

*With best Compliments
from
Dr. Baldev Prakash
Minister for Finance and Statistics.*

सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB (INDIA)

ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

PUBLICATION No. 67

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

PUNJAB

1966



Issued by
**ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
PUNJAB**

FOREWORD

The Statistical Abstract of the State is published annually by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab. The present volume is the 9th edition in the series and the first issue after the reorganisation of the Punjab. This abstract, like the previous issues, fulfills the need of making available comprehensive and detailed statistical data regarding various socio-economic aspects of the State. Its scope has further been enlarged by the inclusion of number of statistical tables on various topics. Statistical information indicating the progress made in the State in various socio-economic fields in comparison with the other States has also been given.

I am glad that Shri J. S. Dhillon, Economic and Statistical Adviser, has brought out this publication well in time in spite of the difficulties in collection of data due to reorganisation of the State. I hope that this issue will be quite useful to the Government for plan and policy purposes and to public and Research Institutions for study and analysis of socio-economic problems.

CHANDIGARH :
The 15th March, 1967.

BALDEV PRAKASH,
Minister for Finance and
Statistics, Punjab.

PREFACE

The Economic and Statistical Organisation has been bringing out the Statistical Abstract of the State annually. The present issue is the 9th in the series but first issue of the reorganised State, and contains data on the various socio-economic aspects of Punjab. The information has been given for the year 1950-51 and the last years of First and Second Five-Year Plans and of all the years of the Third Five-Year Plan so as to show the progress made in the different fields of development. A great difficulty was experienced in getting statistical information for the reorganised State, but this was overcome, in most of the cases, by collecting data by deputing persons to different departments/places and adjusting the figures which were only available for the composite Punjab.

This publication has served in the past as a reference book for all the departments of the State Government for administrative and policy purposes. It also had a great demand from various Ministries of the Central Government, other State Governments, Universities and Research Scholars. As such, ever since its publication, it has been my endeavour to widen its scope so as to cover all important socio-economic aspects. Notes indicating the concepts and definitions used in the statistical tables have been given at the beginning of each section for the facility of the reader. Necessary foot-notes and names of sources from where the information was collected have been shown on the relevant places.

It has been possible to bring out the present edition well in time because of the co-operation of the various departments and expeditious supply of information by our District Statistical Offices. Acknowledgement is also made of the useful work done by Shri M. M. Bhardwaj (Deputy Economic and Statistical Adviser) and his associates Sarvshri M. L. Garg (Research Officer), Purushottam Dass Thakur, M. N. Rishi, S. P. Singh, Ranbir Singh, M. G. Gupta and Surjit Singh Sidhu in preparing this Abstract.

CHANDIGARH : The 6th March, 1967.	} J. S. DHILLON, Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.
--------------------------------------	--

Units used in this publication

Lakh	.. 100,000.
Quintal	.. 100 Kilograms
Ton	.. 2,240 lbs. or 1.016 metric tons
M. Ton	.. 1,000 Kilograms
Cwt.	.. 112 lbs. or 50.8 kgs.
Lb.	.. 0.45359 kg.
Kilogram	.. 1,000 grams
Kilometre	.. 1,000 metres
Metre	.. 100 Centimetres
Bale (of cotton)	.. 180 kgms.
Paisa	100th of a rupee

Abbreviations used in this publication

.. Not available

— Negligible or nil.

KWH-Kilowatt hour.

सत्यमेव जयते

ERRATA

Page No.	Table No.	Column-Line	For	Read
8	1.4	6/6	215	225
12	1.8	3/6	3, 87, 641	3, 88, 764
14	1.9	6/12	48, 45, 565	48, 45, 568
14	1.9	7/8	0, 64, 101	10, 64, 101
20	1.13	3/2	2, 44, 32	2, 44, 032
29	2.1	3/10	.51	1.51
41	3.1	5/7	182	184
50	3.10	3/13	5,026,	5,024
54	3.12	2, 8/1, 10	3,129/1,880	3,139/1, 88
56	3.13	4, 9/last, 16, last	5,598/5,008/64,248	3,598/5,009/62,248
57	3.13	12, 13/4	152/2, 303	153/2,304
57	3.13	11, 12, 13 last	5,575/10,017/74,265	5,583/10,025/72,273
57	3.13	12, 13/17, 17, 19	872/3992/5448	672/3,792/5,449
76	3.32	7/5	.28	9.28
80	3.35	Heading	Punjab	Punjab (Erstwhile)
81	3.35	7/last	710.69	170.69
91	4.4	13/first	163.5	163.2
93	4.5	9/3	(—)0.06	(—)0.26
97	4.9	2/last	9,608	9,648
125	6.13	2/6	575	515
125	6.13	4/14	1,124	1,128
125	6.13	5/2	134	34
125	6.13	5/7	5	15
148	7.8	5/1	40,701	4,01,701
148	7.8	5/2	3,18,737	38,737
148	7.8	4/16	51,580	510, 580
153	8.1	7/1	6,65,995	6,56,995
171	9.5	5/3	2	—
185	9.19	8/5	818	1,818
201	10.7	2/8	1,74,076	1,74,070
216	11.2	8/17	2	22
217	11.2	8/21	*	3
225	12.4	8/9	3,660	2,660
242	12.15	last/last	79	97
281	14.2	5/3	19,981	19,801
282	14.2	9/4	836	136
285	14.3	16/8	668	638
235	14.3	16/13	6,719	6,689
286	14.4	2/13	1,332	31,883
288	14.6	6/16	825	8,251
291	14.7	7,13, 12,10	6,662/12,898	6,552 /1,898
293	14.8	16/9	12,215	2,215
296	14.8	33/4	522	526
316	15.5	4,2/2,9	98·27/21.73	89 27/21.75
328	16.5	7/7	3,770	33,770
351	18.11	6/6	1,55,055	1,55,955
354	18.13	4/6	17,524	17,542
381	19.1	7/1	1,403.03	1,043.3
383	19.3	4/6	341	343
383	19.3	5/6	365	367
383	19.3	6/6	379	377
383	19.3	7/6	414	411
392	23.6	3/12	8,209	8,216
414	27.5	3/15	101	191
442	24.6	3/3	221.807	2,218.07
445	24.8	6/3	—5.03	5.03
445	24.9	5/13	016	4,016
451	24.13	8/7	2,286	22,865
454	24.15	7/5	—23,062	—26,062
489	29.1	7/12	127.40	147.40
489	29.1	14, 15, 27/2, 10, 9	38.36/34.39/109.08	38.86/34.49/102.08
511	31.1	3/5	4, 91, 238	5, 11, 238
514	31.4	3/4	19,809	19,609
514	31.4	6/5	14, 352	14,052
523	31.13	5/8	4,546	3,546

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	=0.40468 Hectare	1 Hectare	=2.47109 Acres
1 Square Mile	=2.5900 Sq. Kilometres	1 Square Kilo Metre	=0.38610 Sq. Mile
1 Square Mile	=640 acres=259 Hectares	1 Square Kilo Metre	=100 Hectares
1 Square Yard	=0.84 Sq. Metre	1 Sq. Metre	=1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce (oz)	=28.3495 grams	1 Gram	=0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 tola
1 Pound	=0.45359 Kilogram	1 Kilogram	=2.20463 pounds
1 Long ton	=1.01605 Metric tons	1 Metric ton	=0.98420 long ton
1 Short ton	=0.90718 Metric tons		=1.10231 Short tons
1 Long ton	=2,240 pounds	1 Metric ton	=1,000 Kilograms
1 Short ton	=2,000 pounds	1 Metric ton	=2,204.63 Pounds
1 Maund	=82.2857 Pounds	1 Metric ton	=26.792 Maunds (Standard)
1 Maund	=0.037324 Metric ton	1 Hundred Weight	=0.51 Quintal
1 Maund	=0.373 Quintal	1 Seer	=0.933 Kilogram

Yield

1 Bale of Cotton lint (392 lbs.)	=0.17781 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	=5.6624 Bales of Cotton ⁿ lint (392 lbs.)
1 Bale of Jute(400 lbs.)	=0.181436 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	=5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 lbs.)

Numbers

1 Lakh	=100,000 or 0.1 Million	1 Million	=10 lakh
1 Crore	=10,000,000 or 10 Millions	1 Million	=0.1 Crore

Length

1 Inch	=25.4 Millimetres (exactly)	1 Millimetre	=0.04 Inch
1 Yard	=0.9144 Metre	1 Centimetre	=0.3937 Inch
1 Mile	=1.61 Kilometres	1 Metre	=1.09 Yards
		1 Kilometre	=0.62 Mile

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	=0.7646 Cubic Metre	1 Cubic Metre	=1.3079 Cubic Yards
			=35.3133 Cubic feet

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	=4.55 litres	1 Litre	=0.22 Imperial Gallon
-------------------	--------------	---------	-----------------------

For conversion of temperature in Centigrade (C°) to Fahrenheit (F°) the relation is $F^{\circ} = 9/5(C^{\circ}) + 32$.

CONTENTS

Table No.	Page No.
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE	
I—Area and Population	1
1.1 Decennial growth of population in Punjab—1951—1961	.. 5
1.2 Increase in population since 1951 by Districts	.. 6
1.3 Number of villages and Towns in Punjab	.. 7
1.4 Area and Population by Districts : 1961	.. 8
1.5 Rural and Urban Population by districts : 1961	.. 9
1.6 Number of Residential Houses and Houseless population	.. 10
1.7 Area, Population and Census Houses in the Towns of Punjab : 1961	.. 11
1.8 Villages classified by various Population Ranges in Punjab : 1961	.. 12
1.9 Workers and Non-Workers by Districts : 1961	.. 14
1.10 Working Population classified in nine Industrial Categories : 1961	.. 15
1.11 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Punjab according to 1961 Census	.. 18
1.12 Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961	.. 19
1.13 Trend in Population of Towns	.. 20
1.14 Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India : 1961	.. 26
II—Climate	
2.1 Monthly Rainfall by Districts—Average for five years 1961—1965	.. 29
2.2 Rainfall at Selected Stations—Actual in 1965 and Normal	.. 30
2.3 Temperature (C°) at Selected Stations during 1965	.. 32
2.4 Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar	.. 34
2.5 Mean Wind speed recorded at Selected Station	.. 35
2.6 Mean Relative Humidity at Selected Stations in Punjab : 1965	.. 36
III—Agriculture	
3.1 Classification of Area in Punjab	.. 41
3.2 Total Area according to Village Papers (District-wise)	.. 42

Table No.	Page No.
III—Agriculture—contd.	
3.3 Area under Forests (District-wise)	.. 43
3.4 Land not Available for Cultivation (District-wise)	.. 44
3.5 Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land (District-wise)	.. 45
3.6 Fallow Land (District-wise)	.. 46
3.7 Net Area Sown (District-wise)	.. 47
3.8 Area Sown More than Once (District-wise)	.. 48
3.9 Total Cropped Area (District-wise)	.. 49
3.10 Total Area and Classification of Area in India : 1963-64	.. 50
3.11 Area and Production of Principal Crops in Punjab	.. 52
3.12 Area under Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States	.. 54
3.13 Production of Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States	.. 56
3.14 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Rice	.. 58
3.15 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Jowar	.. 59
3.16 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Bajra	.. 60
3.17 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Maize	.. 61
3.18 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Wheat	.. 62
3.19 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Barley	.. 63
3.20 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Gram	.. 64
3.21 Area and Production of Mash	.. 65
3.22 Area and Production of Moong	.. 66
3.23 Area and Production of Massar	.. 67
3.24 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Groundnut	.. 68
3.25 Area and Production of Rape and Mustard	.. 69
3.26 Area and Production of Sesamum	.. 70
3.27 Area and Production of Linseed	.. 71
3.28 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Sugarcane	.. 72

Table No.	Page No.
III—Agriculture—concl'd.	
3.29 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Potatoes	.. 73
3.30 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Cotton (American)	.. 74
3.31 Area, Production and Yield per hectare of Cotton (Desi)	.. 75
3.32 Percentage of Principal Crops in Punjab—District-wise Distribution	.. 76
3.33 Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment	.. 78
3.34 Number of Households by size of cultivated land in Punjab	.. 79
3.35 Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab	.. 80
3.36 Fertilizer's Production in Punjab	.. 82
3.37 Receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab	.. 82
3.38 Area Repartitioned in Punjab	.. 83
IV—Irrigation	
4.1 Net Area Irrigated in Punjab (District-wise)	.. 87
4.2 District-wise Gross Area Irrigated in Punjab	.. 88
4.3 Gross Irrigated Area under Crops as Percentage of total cropped area	.. 89
4.4 Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)	.. 90
4.5 Irrigation Works in Punjab—Principal Results of Operations	.. 92
4.6 Area Irrigated in Punjab	.. 94
4.7 Tube-wells and Other Wells in Punjab as in 1965-66 (District-wise)	.. 95
4.8 Tube-wells and other Wells in Punjab	.. 96
4.9 Net Irrigated Area in India in 1963-64	.. 97
V—Forests	
5.1 Area under Forests in Punjab	.. 101
5.2 Area of Forest under the Control of the Forest Department	.. 102
5.3 Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Major Produce	.. 103
5.4 Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Minor Produce	.. 104
5.5 Area Protected from Fire and Cattle Grazing	.. 105

Table No.		Page No.
	V—Forests—conclg.	
5.6	Revenue and Expenditure	106
5.7	Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab	107
	VI—Livestock and Animal Husbandry	
6.1	Livestock and Poultry in Punjab : 1961	111
6.2	Cattle in Punjab : 1961	112
6.3	Buffaloes in Punjab : 1961	113
6.4	Horses and Ponies in Punjab : 1961	114
6.5	Donkeys and Mules in Punjab : 1961	115
6.6	Sheep in Punjab : 1961	116
6.7	Goats, Camels and Pigs in Punjab : 1961	118
6.8	Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and Other Poultry in Punjab : 1961	119
6.9	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per Square Kilometre	120
6.10	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per thousand Human Beings	121
6.11	Agricultural Machinery and Implements : 1961	122
6.12	Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India : 1961	124
6.13	Working Cattle in the States of India : 1961	125
6.14	Veterinary Institutions and their Staff (District-wise) in Punjab	126
6.15	Livestock and Poultry Development Centres in Punjab (District-wise)	128
6.16	Work done in the Veterinary Institutions in Punjab (District-wise)	130
6.17	Mortality Amongst Livestock due to Contagious Diseases (District-wise)	132
6.18	Number of Bulls kept in Artificial Insemination Centres of Punjab	133
6.19	Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses in Punjab	134
6.20	Fisheries Development in Punjab	135
6.21	Number of Poultry Farms in Punjab	136
6.22	Poultry Birds in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab during 1965-66	137
6.23	Egg Production in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab during 1965-66..	138

Table No.	Page No.
VII—Electricity	
7.1 Installed Plant Capacity and Electricity Generated by Ownership in Punjab	141
7.2 Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Kilometre and per thousand Population ..	142
7.3 Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab ..	143
7.4 Number of Consumers in Punjab ..	144
7.5 Annual <i>per capita</i> Consumption of Electricity in Punjab ..	145
7.6 Number of Towns/Villages electrified in Punjab ..	146
7.7 L.T. and II K.V. lines in Punjab ..	147
7.8 Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated, Consumed and Number of Consumers in India (State-wise) ..	148
7.9 K.W.H Generated and Sold per Square Kilometre and per thousand Population in India (State-wise) ..	149
7.10 Annual <i>per capita</i> consumption of Electricity in India (State-wise 1964-65) ..	150
VIII—Minerals	
8.1 Production of Minerals in Punjab ..	153
IX—Industries	
9.1 Registered Factories in Punjab ..	157
9.2 Size and Distribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab ..	158
9.3 Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed in Punjab ..	160
9.4 Number of Factories and Workers Employed, District-wise ..	165
9.5 Number of Registered Factories Industry-wise and District-wise ..	166
9.6 Development of Important Industries in Punjab ..	172
9.7 Cotton Textile Mills, Spindles and Looms in Punjab ..	175
9.8 Cotton pressed in Punjab ..	175
9.9 Loan applications received, sanctioned, rejected, withdrawn or lapsed and amount actually disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	176
9.10 Classification of Loans sanctioned by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	178
9.11 Loans sanctioned and disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	179

Table No.	Page No.
IX—Industries—concl'd.	
9.12 Net Profits and Reserves of the Punjab Financial Corporation ..	179
9.13 Loans sanctioned and disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation under Agency Scheme ..	180
9.14 Production and value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab ..	181
9.15 Sale of Khadi ..	181
9.16 Amount of grant and loan disbursed to various Industries in Punjab by Khadi and Village Industries Board ..	182
9.17 Persons trained in different Village Industries in Punjab ..	183
9.18 Training Centres in different Village Industries in Punjab ..	183
9.19 Production, Sale and Employment in Different Village Industries in Punjab	184
9.20 Number of Industrial units in Punjab in 1961 Census ..	116
9.21 Number of industrial units and workers employed ..	187
X—Labour	
10.1 Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed ..	191
10.2 Wages and Earnings of Workers in Punjab ..	192
10.3 Average <i>per capita</i> Annual Money Earnings of Persons employed in Factories (State-wise) ..	199
10.4 Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab ..	200
10.5 Industrial Disputes resulting in strikes and lock-outs by different causes in Punjab ..	200
10.6 Accidents in Factories in Punjab ..	200
10.7 Workmen's Compensation ..	201
10.8 Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab ..	201
10.9 Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers in Punjab ..	202
10.10 Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab ..	203
10.11 Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register in Punjab as on 31st December (New Classification)	204
10.12 Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab	204

Table No.		Page No.
X—Labour—concl.		
10.13	Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in India (State-wise)	205
10.14	Number of Government employees according to basic pay ranges in Punjab	206
10.15	Number of Boy Students on roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab	207
10.16	Number of Girl Students on roll in Government Industrial Institutes in Punjab	208
XI—Trade		
11.1	Exports from Punjab	213
11.2	Imports into Punjab	216
11.3	Imports into Punjab and Exports from Punjab by Motor Vehicles	219
XII—Public Health and Vital Statistics		
12.1	Births and Deaths in Punjab	223
12.2	Births and Deaths per thousand population	223
12.3	Births District-wise	224
12.4	Deaths District-wise	225
12.5	Deaths classified according to Causes	226
12.6	Deaths in different Seasons	227
12.7	Deaths according to Age and Sex	228
12.8	Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab	230
12.9	Medical Personnel in Punjab	231
12.10	Medical Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas	234
12.11	Medical Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas	237
12.12	Patients treated and Beds available	240
12.13	Income from various sources to Hospitals	241
12.14	Expenditure on Hospitals and Dispensaries	242
12.15	Mental Patients in Mental Hospital, Amritsar (Punjab)	242

Table No.		Page No.
XII—Public Health and Vital Statics—<i>concl'd.</i>		
12.16	Out-Patients Attending at the Out-Patients Clinic ..	243
12.17	Number of Beds and Patients treated in State Special Institutions in Punjab	243
12.18	Specialist Services Institutions in Punjab ..	244
12.19	Area covered and Population served per Medical Institution in Punjab ..	246
12.20	Number of Ayurvedic Institutions in Punjab ..	247
12.21	Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab ..	248
XIII—Education		
13.1	Classification of Colleges by management and nature of Education imparted in Punjab ..	251
13.2	Classification of Special Schools in Punjab ..	255
13.3	Classification of Schools in Punjab	257
13.4	Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas in Punjab ..	259
13.5	Number of Teachers in Punjab for General Education ..	262
13.6	Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all Kinds ..	264
13.7	Total Expenditure on General Education ..	266
13.8	Number of Scholars in Punjab ..	267
13.9	Percentage of Boys and Girls Receiving Education in Punjab ..	269
13.10	Number of various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab ..	270
13.11	Number of teachers in various types of Institutions ..	271
13.12	Number of Pupils on roll in various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab ..	272
13.13	Examination Results ..	273
13.14	Recognised Educational Institutions according to types in various States in India	274
XIV—Co-operation		
14.1	Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab	279
14.2	Number, Membership according to type of Societies in Punjab ..	281

Table No.		Page No.
XIV—Co-operation—concl'd		
14·3	Co-operative Societies and Banks, District-wise ..	285
14·4	Over-all Progress of Co-operative Movement in Punjab, District-wise ..	286
14·5	Loan Transactions by Primary Co-operative Societies in Punjab ..	287
14·6	Number of Offices, Membership, Capital, Deposits and Assets of Co-operative Banks in Punjab ..	288
14·7	Primary Credit Societies, Number, Membership, Assets and Liabilities ..	290
14·8	Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership and Capital ..	292
14·9	Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets ..	298
XV—Transport		
15·1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise) ..	310
15·2	Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads in Punjab ..	312
15·3	Road Accidents in Punjab ..	314
15·4	Number of Driving Licences in Punjab ..	315
15·5	Progress of Punjab Roadways ..	316
15·6	Motor Vehicles on Road in States and Union Territories ..	317
15·7	Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and other countries in relation to Road length, Area and Population ..	318
XVI—Roads		
16·1	Road length in Punjab ..	323
16·2	Road length maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies ..	324
16·3	Road length by Types, maintained by P.W.D. ..	326
16·4	Expenditure on Construction and maintenance of Roads ..	327
16·5	Length of extra municipal roads maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies in India (surfaced and unsurfaced) ..	328
16·6	Length of extra-municipal roads maintained by P.W.D. in India (State-wise) ..	329
16·7	Road length per 100 square Kilometres of Area and per lakh of Population in various States of India, and different countries ..	330

Table No.	Page No.
XVII—Railways	
17·1 Railways Route length, as on 31st March ..	335
17·2 Goods Booked on Broad Gauge ..	336
17·3 Number of Passengers Originating and Earnings accruing therefrom ..	337
XVIII.—Judicial and Administrative	
18·1 Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers Exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction ..	341
18·2 Number of Cases Decided in Courts ..	342
18·3 Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted ..	343
18·4 Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted ..	344
18·5 General Results of Trials of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits ..	345
18·6 General Results of Trials of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases ..	346
18·7 Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees ..	347
18·8 Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals ..	348
18·9 General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases ..	349
18·10 General Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal Cases ..	350
18·11 Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted ..	351
18·12 Places of Confinements ..	353
18·13 Number of Prisoners (Class-wise) ..	354
18·14 Convicts by age, sex and literacy ..	355
18·15 Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	356
18·16 Number and disposal of Convicts by Sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	357
18·17 Offences committed by the Convicts and punishments inflicted on them ..	358
18·18 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners and all classes in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	359
18·19 Convicts Classified as Habituals admitted into Jails by Sex ..	360

Table No.		Page No.
XVII.—Judicial and Administrative—concl'd.		
18-20	Working of Remission System in Jails ..	361
18-21	Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails ..	362
18-22	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining Prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	362
18-23	Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab ..	363
18-24	Strength of Civil Police in Punjab ..	364
18-25	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons concerned, Part I—Return of cases ..	364
18-26	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons concerned, Part-II—Return of persons concerned in cases ..	365
18-27	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of Cases and Persons concerned—Part I—Return of Cases ..	365
18-28	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of cases and Persons concerned—Part II—Return of persons concerned in Cases ..	366
18-29	Property Stolen and Recovered ..	366
18-30	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	367
18-31	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy, Number of Cases and Persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	368
18-32	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	369
18-33	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws, Number of cases and persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	370
18-34	Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force ..	371
18-35	Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State ..	372
18-36	Murder Cases ..	373

Table No.		Page No.
18-37	Murder—Persons Prosecuted ..	374
18-38	Incidence of Crimes in Punjab, district-wise ..	376
18-39	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in Punjab ..	377

XIX— State Income

19-1	Movement in the Net Output and per capita Net Output of Punjab (Erstwhile) ..	381
19-2	Net Output at Factor Cost of Punjab (Erstwhile) ..	382
19-3	Per Capita Income in various States ..	383
19-4	Net Output at Factor Cost in Re-organised Punjab ..	384

XX.—District Boards/Local Bodies and Improvement Trusts

20-1	Area, Population and Constitution of District Boards in Punjab ..	387
20-2	Income ..	388
20-3	Expenditure ..	388
20-4	Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income ..	389
20-5	Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure ..	389
20-6	Number Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab ..	390
20-7	Income of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	396
20-8	Expenditure of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	398
20-9	Number of Panchayats, Block Samities and Zila Parishads in the State ..	400
20-10	Constitution Income and Expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Punjab ..	401
20-11	Statement of Income of Improvement Trusts in Punjab ..	402
20-12	Statement of Expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Punjab ..	403

XXI— Registration

21-1	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property Transferred in Punjab ..	407
------	---	-----

Table No.	Page No.
XXII—Joint Stock Companies	
22.1 Number of Companies at work in Punjab ..	411
22.2 Companies Registered in Punjab ..	411
22.3 Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab ..	412
22.4 Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab according to size, Pattern and Industrial Classification ..	413
22.5 State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered and their Authorised Capital ..	414
22.6 Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at work in India ..	415
XXIII—Banking	
23.1 Banking Development in Punjab ..	419
23.2 Indian Commercial Banks Operating in Punjab ..	420
23.3 Banking Offices in various Places of Punjab, as on 31st March, 1966 ..	423
23.4 Banking Offices classified according to Population in Punjab ..	428
23.5 District-wise developmet of Banking Offices in Punjab ..	430
23.6 Number of Banking Offices in various States per thousand square Kilo metres of Area and per Lakh of Population ..	434
XXIV—Public Finance	
24.1 Punjab Government Revenue ..	437
24.2 Expenditure met from Revenue Account ..	438
24.3 Expenditure on Development and Social Services ..	439
24.4 Capital Account outside the Revenue ..	440
24.5 Budgetary Position of Punjab ..	441
24.6 Capital Budget of Punjab ..	42
24.7 Overall Budgetary Position of Punjab ..	44
24.8 Total Tax Revenue as Percentage of State Income in Punjab ..	445
24.9 Total Tax Revenue in India (State-wise) ..	446
24.10 Per Capita Direct Taxes in India (State-wise) ..	447

Table No.	Page No.
24.11 Per Capita Indirect Taxes in India (State-wise) ..	448
24.12 Per Capita Total Tax Revenue in India (State-wise) ..	449
24.13 Small Savings in Punjab ..	450
24.14 Number of Accounts opened under Cumulative Time Deposits Scheme in Punjab ..	452
24.15 Net Receipts of Small Savings Schemes Securities in India (State-wise) ..	453
XXV—Income-tax	
25.1 Classification of the Income-tax Demand according to the Class of Assess- ees in Punjab ..	457
XXVI—Excise and Sales Tax	
26.1 Number of Assessces and tax realized in Punjab ..	461
26.2 Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab ..	462
26.3 Receipts from Entertainment and Show-taxes ..	463
26.4 Entertainment Places ..	464
26.5 Rate of Excise Duty on Liquor, Opium and other drugs ..	465
26.6 Medical Opium issued ..	465
26.7 Tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940 ..	466
26.8 Tax realized in Punjab under Passenger and Goods Tax Act, 1952 and Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1939 ..	467
XXVII—Community Development	
27.1 Government Expenditure on Community Development Programme ..	471
27.2 People's Contribution in the Community Development Programme ..	472
27.3 Progress of Community Development ..	473
27.4 District-wise number of Blocks ..	473
27.5 Performance per Block vis-a-vis All India Average per Block ..	474
XXVIII—Five-Year Plans	
28.1 Five-Year Plans of the Punjab ..	478
28.2 Outlay of Fourth Five Year Plan of Reorganised Punjab ..	482

Table No.	Page No.
XXIX—Prices	
29·1 Harvest Prices in Punjab ..	488
29·2 Annual Wholesale Prices in Punjab ..	490
29·3 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Unweighted) of 50 commodities (Agricultural and Industrial) in Punjab ..	494
29·4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Weighted) of 21 Agricultural commodities grown in Punjab ..	495
29·5 All-India Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups ..	496
29·6 Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class for Ludhiana ..	497
29·7 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Important Centres of Punjab ..	498
29·8 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in Punjab ..	500
29·9 Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class in India (Base 1949=100) ..	501
29·10 Consumer Price Index Numbers—Working Class (Base 1960=100) ..	502
29·11 Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class at Amritsar ..	503
29·12 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban non-Manual Employees ..	504
XXX—Printing Presses and Publications	
30·1 Printing Presses in Punjab ..	507
30·2 Books, Newspapers and Periodicals Published ..	507
30·3 Number of Books Published in different Indian and other Languages ..	508
XXXI—Miscellaneous	
31·1 District Red Cross Branches and their Membership ..	511
31·2 Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab ..	512
31·3 Blood Transfusion Service ..	513
31·4 Ambulance Training ..	514
31·5 Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Societies ..	515
31·6 India's Foreign Exchange Reserves ..	516
31·7 Money Supply with the Public ..	517
31·8 India's Foreign Trade ..	519

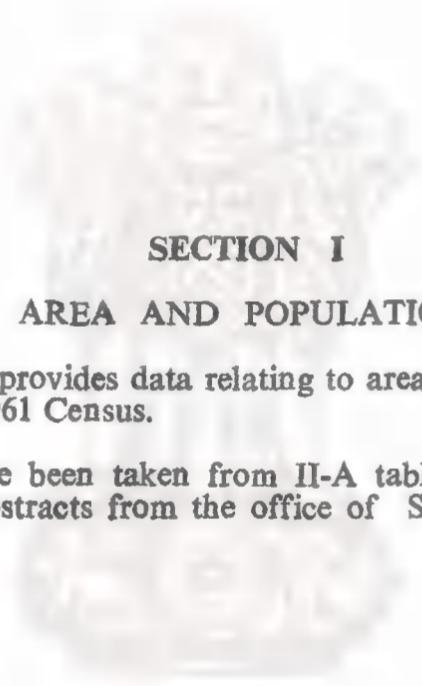
Table No.		Pages No.
XXXI—Miscellaneous—concl'd		
31·9	Plots created, sold and private Construction Activities at Chandigarh ..	520
31·10	Government Construction at Chandigarh ..	520
31·11	Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab ..	521
31·12	Number of Radio Sets distributed under Community Listening Scheme ..	522
31·13	Post offices in Punjab ..	523
31·14	Broadcast Receiving Licences in Punjab ..	524
31·15	Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab ..	527
31·16	Government Industrial Training Institutes (Craftsmen Training Scheme) ..	530
31·17	Government Industrial Institutions/Schools for Boys ..	536
31·18	Industrial Training Centres run for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes ..	538
31·19	Government Industrial Institutions/Schools for Girls ..	539
31·20	Private Recognised Industrial Schools ..	543

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF PUNJAB

Serial No.	District	Sub-Division	Tehsi	Sub-Tehsil
(a) Jullundur Division				
1	Gurdaspur	(1) Gurdaspur	(1) Gurdaspur	—
		(2) Batala	(2) Batala	—
		(3) Pathankot	(3) Pathankot	—
2	Amritsar	(1) Amritsar	(1) Amritsar	—
		(2) Patti	(2) Patti	—
		(3) Tarn Taran	(3) Tarn Taran	—
		(4) Ajnala	(4) Ajnala	—
3	Kapurthala	(1) Kapurthala	(1) Kapurthala	(1) Sultanpur
		(2) Phagwara	(2) Phagwara	—
4	Jullundur	(1) Jullundur	(1) Jullundur	—
		(2) Nawanshahar	(2) Nawanshahar	—
		(3) Nakodar	(3) Nakodar	—
		(4) Phillaur	(4) Phillaur	—
5	Hoshiarpur	(1) Hoshiarpur	(1) Hoshiarpur	(1) Bhunga
		(2) Dasuya	(2) Dasuya	(2) Mukerian
		(3) Garhshankar	(3) Garhshankar	(3) Balachaur
6	Ludhiana	(1) Ludhiana	(1) Ludhiana	(1) Payal
		(2) Samrala	(2) Samrala	—
		(3) Jagraon	(3) Jagraon	—
7	Ferozepore	(1) Ferozepore	(1) Ferozepore	—
		(2) Muktsar	(2) Muktsar	(1) Gidderbaha
		(3) Moga	(3) Moga	—
		(4) Fazilka	(4) Fazilka	(2) Abohar
		(5) Zira	(5) Zira	—
(b) Patiala Division				
8	Rupar	(1) Rupar	(1) Rupar	—
		(2) Kharar	(2) Kharar	—
		(3) Anandpur Sahib	(3) Anandpur Sahib	—

Serial No.	District	Sub-Division	Tehsil	Sub-Tehsil
9	Bhatinda	(1) Bhatinda	(1) Bhatinda	(1) Phul
		(2) Faridkot	(2) Faridkot	(2) Nathana
		(3) Mansa	(3) Mansa	
10	Sangrur	(1) Sangrur	(1) Sangrur	(1) Sunam
		(2) Barnala	(2) Barnala	
		(3) Malerkotla	(3) Malerkotla	(2) Dhuri
11	Patiala	(1) Patiala	(1) Patiala	(1) Samana
		(2) Fatehgarh Sahib at Bassi	(2) Sirhind	—
		(3) Nabha	(3) Nabha	(2) Amloh
		(4) Rajpura	(4) Rajpura	—
(c) SUMMARY				
(1) Divisions	..	2		
(2) Districts	..	11		
(3) Sub-Divisions	..	37		
(4) Tehsils	..	37		
(5) Sub-Tehsils	.	13		

Note.—The above Administrative Structure is for the purposes of the Punjab Land Revenue Act, 1887, and the Indian Registration Act, 1908.



SECTION I
AREA AND POPULATION

This Section provides data relating to area and population of the State according to 1961 Census.

The data have been taken from II-A tables of 1961 census and Primary Census Abstracts from the office of Superintendent of Census Operations, Punjab.

AREA AND POPULATION
Growth of population in Punjab
1951—1961

No. 1.1

Year	Jullundur Division*		Patiala Division**		Total	
	Population	Variation	Population	Variation	Population	Variation
1951	63,46,400	..	27,87,954	..	91,34,354	..
1961	75,99,705	(+)12,53,305	35,35,364	(+)7,47,410	1,11,35,069	(+)20,00,715

Source : Census of India, 1951 and Census of India No. 1 of 1962.

*Excludes Payal Sub-tehsil transferred from Patiala to Ludhiana District after 1961.

**Includes Payal Sub-tehsil transferred to Ludhiana in Jullundur Division after 1961.

AREA AND POPULATION

Increase in Population since 1951 by Districts

No. 1.2

District	Population 1961	Population 1951	Variation in Population, 1951-61	Percentage Increase over 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Gurdaspur ...	9,79,415	8,45,699	1,33,716	15.81
Amritsar ...	15,34,916	13,67,040	1,67,876	12.28
Kapurthala ...	3,43,778	2,95,071	48,707	16.51
Jullundur ...	12,27,367	10,55,600	1,71,767	16.27
Hoshiarpur ...	8,72,594	7,00,377	1,72,217	24.57
Rupar ...	4,71,594	3,83,512	88,082	22.97
Ludhiana*	10,22,519	8,07,418	2,15,101	26.64
Ferozepore ..	16,19,116	12,75,195	3,43,921	26.97
Bhatinda ...	10,55,177	7,86,889	2,68,288	34.09
Sangrur ...	9,59,815	8,40,033	1,19,782	12.48
Patiala**	10,48,778	7,77,520	2,71,258	34.89
Total ...	1,11,35,069	91,34,354	20,00,715	21.90

Source : Census of India, 1961—Vol. XIII, Part II-A.

*Excludes Payal Sub-tehsil transferred from Patiala to Ludhiana District after 1961 in all tables up to 1.12.

**Includes Payal Sub-tehsil transferred from Patiala to Ludhiana District after 1961 in all tables up to 1.12

AREA AND POPULATION

Number of Villages and Towns in Punjab in 1961 Census

No. 1.3

District	Total number of Mauzas borne on the jurisdiction lists	Number of uninhabited Mauzas	Number of Mauzas included in towns		Number of inhabited Mauzas	Number of Towns
			Fully	Partly		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur ..	1,614	107	8	31	1,500†	11
Amritsar ..	1,276	88	15	14	1,173	9
Kapurthala ..	701	173	3	10	525	4
Jullundur ..	1,320	122	14	7	1,184	11
Hoshiarpur ..	1,672	113	7	19	1,552	8
Rupar ..	910	67	7	22	836	7
Ludhiana ..	922	54	9	18	859	5
Ferozepore ..	1,566	136	4	16	1,426	14
Bhatinda ..	694	15	14	5	665	14
Sangrur ..	734	13	12	7	709	12
Patiala ..	1,583	55	10	25	1,518	14
Total ..	12,992	943	103	174	11,947*	109

Source : Census of India 1961, Vol. XIII Part II-A

*The number of villages shown in this column includes those mentioned in column 5. The figures in columns 3, 4, and 6 exceed that in column 2, by 1.

†One village Thara (H.B. No.399) in Pathankot Tahsil has been allotted two code numbers for census purposes but it is a single mauza in Revenue records.

AREA AND POPULATION**Area and Population by Districts : 1961**

No. 1.4

District	Area in square kilometres	Population 1961			Persons per square kilometre	Females per 1,000 males
		Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur ..	3,445	5,23,977	4,55,438	9,79,415	284	869
Amritsar ..	5,082	8,27,821	7,07,095	15,34,916	302	854
Kapurthala ..	1,665	1,82,299	1,61,479	3,43,778	206	886
Jullundur ..	3,476	6,55,493	5,71,874	12,27,367	353	872
Hoshiarpur ..	3,967	4,58,526	4,14,068	8,72,594	220	903
Rupar ..	2,094	2,60,164	2,11,430	4,71,594	215	813
Ludhiana ..	3,427	5,51,304	4,71,215	10,22,519	298	855
Ferozepore ..	10,070	8,76,373	7,42,743	16,19,116	161	848
Bhatinda ..	6,884	5,74,549	4,80,628	10,55,177	153	837
Sangrur ..	5,132	5,23,817	4,35,998	9,59,815	187	832
Patiala ..	4,988	5,73,243	4,75,535	10,48,778	210	830
Total ..	50,230	60,07,566	51,27,503	1,11,35,069	221	854

Source : Census of India, 1961. Vol. XIII Part II-A tables and Primary Census Abstracts.

AREA AND POPULATION

Rural and Urban Population by Districts : 1961

No. 1.5

District	POPULATION						Rural Popula- tion as percen- tage of total population
	Rural			Urban			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurdaspur ..	7,88,603	4,18,229	3,70,374	1,90,812	1,05,748	85,064	80.5
Amritsar ..	10,70,892	5,70,444	5,00,448	4,64,024	2,57,377	2,06,647	69.8
Kapurthala ..	2,64,559	1,39,553	1,25,006	79,219	42,746	36,473	76.9
Jullundur ..	8,77,379	4,62,487	4,14,892	3,49,988	1,93,006	1,56,982	71.5
Hoshiarpur ..	7,78,008	4,07,251	3,70,757	94,586	51,275	43,311	89.2
Rupar ..	3,88,764	2,11,429	1,77,335	82,830	48,735	34,095	82.4
Ludhiana ..	7,07,776	3,80,471	3,27,305	3,14,743	1,70,833	1,43,910	69.2
Ferozepore ..	12,94,161	6,96,703	5,97,458	3,24,955	1,79,670	1,45,285	79.9
Bhatinda ..	8,31,700	4,52,728	3,78,972	2,23,477	1,21,871	1,01,656	78.8
Sangrur ..	7,75,839	4,24,318	3,51,521	1,83,976	99,499	84,477	80.8
Patiala ..	7,90,082	4,31,375	3,58,707	2,58,696	1,41,868	1,16,828	75.3
Total ..	85,67,763	45,94,988	39,72,775	25,67,306	14,12,578	11,54,728	76.9

Source : Census of India, 1961 Vol. XIII—II A tables and Primary Census Abstracts.

AREA AND POPULATION

Number of Residential Houses, Persons per occupied house and houseless population in Punjab, 1961

No. 1.6

District	No. of occupied Residential houses	Persons per occupied census house			Houseless population
		Rural	Urban	Total	
Gurdaspur ..	1,66,427	6	6	6	635*
Amritsar ..	2,63,866	6	5	6	1,177
Kapurthala ..	58,756	6	5	6	156
Jullundur ..	2,12,267	6	6	6	549
Hoshiarpur ..	1,59,155	6	5	6	1,741
Rupar ..	88,465	6	4	5	462*
Ludhiana ..	1,77,190	6	5	6	1,054
Ferozepore ..	2,73,792	6	5	6	1,863
Bhatinda ..	1,71,635	6	6	6	958
Sangrur ..	1,58,290	6	6	6	778
Patiala ..	1,82,510	6	5	6	795
Total ..	19,12,353	6	5	6	10,168

*Provisional.

Source : Census of India, 1961, Vol. XIII, Part II-A

AREA AND POPULATION

Area, Population and Census Houses in the Towns of Punjab, 1961

No 1.7

Units	Area in sq. Kilo- metres	Popula- tion	Persons per sq. kilometre	Census houses		
				Number	Per sq. kilometre	Per 1,000 persons
A Cities having population one lac or more						
1. Amritsar ..	34	3,76,295	11,068	96,180	2,856	256
2. Jullundur ..	44	2,22,569	5,058	51,721	1,175	232
3. Ludhiana ..	20	2,44,032	12,202	62,254	3,167	255
4. Patiala ..	34	1,25,234	3,683	29,790	885	238
B Towns having population 50,000 to 99,999.						
5. Pathankot ..	11	54,810	4,983	15,040	1,360	274
6. Batala ..	6	51,300	8,550	13,611	2,246	265
7. Hoshiarpur ..	10	50,739	5,074	14,889	1,470	293
8. Bhatinda ..	21	52,253	2,488	12,703	613	243
C Towns having population less than 50,000.						
101 Towns (District-wise break-up)	449	13,90,074	3,096	2,57,541	574	194
Gurdaspur (9 Towns) ..	28	84,702	3,025	15,365	549	181
Amritsar (8 Towns) ..	39	87,729	2,249	16,065	412	183
Kapurthala (4 Towns) ..	50	79,219	1,584	14,477	290	183
Jullundur (10 Towns) ..	40	1,27,419	3,185	22,664	567	178
Hoshiarpur (7 Towns) ..	20	43,847	2,192	8,136	407	186
Rupar (7 Towns) ..	32	82,830	2,588	20,668	646	250
Ludhiana (4 Towns) ..	25	70,711	2,828	12,711	508	180
Ferozepore (14 Towns) ..	65	3,24,955	4,999	59,448	915	183
Bhatinda (13 Towns) ..	38	1,71,224	4,506	29,285	771	171
Sangrur (12 Towns) ..	66	1,83,976	2,788	32,803	497	178
Patiala (13 Towns) ..	46	1,33,462	2,901	25,919	563	194

Source : Census of India, 1961 Vol. XIII Part II-A.

AREA AND
Villages Classified by various population

No. 1.8

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population	Less than 200		200— 499	
			No.	Population	No.	Population
1. Gurdaaspur ..	1,500	7,88,603	371	44,245	600	2,01,951
2. Amritsar ..	1,173	10,70,892	173	17,100	279	1,00,947
3. Kapurthala ..	523	2,64,559	177	17,088	165	53,000
4. Jullundur ..	1,184	8,77,379	231	22,949	328	1,13,138
5. Hoshiarpur ..	1,552	7,78,008	424	45,581	584	1,96,477
6. Rupar ..	836	3,87,641	226	24,100	329	1,10,386
7. Ludhiana ..	859	7,07,776	159	18,307	205	71,251
8. Ferozepore ..	1,426	12,94,161	261	29,519	342	1,16,421
9. Bhatinda ..	665	8,31,700	22	2,300	86	32,808
10. Sangrur ..	709	7,75,839	41	3,850	135	48,895
11. Patiala ..	1,518	7,90,082	293	34,415	656	2,25,594
Total ..	11,947	83,67,763	2,378	2,59,454	3,709	12,70,868

POPULATION**ranges in Punjab, 1961**

500—999		1,000—1,999		2,000—4,999		5,000—9,999		10,000 and above	
No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
361	2,51,155	129	1,74,433	37	1,01,568	2	15,251	—	—
352	2,49,870	266	3,66,273	92	2,69,047	10	57,324	1	10,331
114	79,865	51	68,172	18	46,434	—	—	—	—
344	2,51,822	217	2,92,933	57	1,52,065	7	44,472	—	—
362	2,50,457	157	2,15,676	25	69,817	—	—	—	—
206	1,41,768	65	85,990	10	26,520	—	—	—	—
256	186,872	175	2,40,252	60	1,65,461	4	25,633	—	—
356	2,52,809	320	4,51,608	138	3,87,127	9	56,677	—	—
227	1,73,187	222	3,09,314	102	2,80,338	6	33,753	—	—
240	1,75,053	201	2,81,030	50	2,42,187	4	24,824	—	—
409	2,77,113	137	1,83,051	21	59,113	2	10,796	—	—
3,227	22,89,971	1,940	26,68,732	648	17,99,677	44	2,68,730	1	10,831

Source: Census of India 1961, Volume XIII Part II-A.

AREA AND POPULATION

Workers and Non-Workers by Districts: 1961

No. 1.9

District	Workers			Non-Workers			Workers as a percentage of total population
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurdaspur ..	2,70,307	16,638	2,86,945	2,53,670	4,38,800	6,92,470	29.3
Amritsar ..	4,35,024	22,976	4,58,000	3,92,797	6,84,119	10,76,916	29.8
Kapurthala ..	93,795	4,690	98,485	88,504	1,56,789	2,45,293	28.6
Jullundur ..	3,29,388	22,686	3,52,074	3,26,105	5,49,188	8,75,293	28.7
Hoshiarpur ..	2,24,992	32,039	2,57,031	2,33,534	3,82,029	6,15,563	29.5
Rupar ..	1,43,436	17,332	1,60,768	1,16,728	1,94,098	3,10,826	34.3
Ludhiana ..	2,78,079	16,940	2,95,019	2,73,225	4,54,275	7,27,500	28.8
Ferozepore ..	4,83,622	71,393	5,55,015	3,92,751	6,71,350	10,64,101	34.2
Bhatinda ..	3,20,289	40,459	3,60,748	2,54,260	4,40,169	6,94,429	34.2
Sangrur ..	2,97,614	20,911	3,18,525	2,26,203	4,15,087	6,41,290	33.2
Patiala ..	3,07,788	15,871	3,23,659	2,65,455	4,59,664	7,25,119	30.8
Total ..	31,84,334	2,81,935	34,66,269	28,23,232	48,45,565	76,68,800	31.1

Source: Census of India, 1961, Volume XIII Part II-A and Primary Census Abstracts.

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories: 1961

District	Workers								
	(I) As Cultivator			(II) As Agricultural Labourer			(III) In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Affiliated activities		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Gurdaspur	1,15,663	2,372	1,18,035	22,363	724	23,087	2,810	137	2,947
Amritsar	1,64,921	2,247	1,67,168	42,274	1,249	43,523	5,529	126	5,655
Kapurthala	47,849	1,231	49,080	4,765	72	4,837	889	66	955
Jullundur	1,17,486	5,245	1,22,731	26,284	414	26,698	1,964	317	2,281
Hoshiarpur	1,18,801	16,107	1,34,908	1,1901	314	12,215	1,795	397	2,192
Rupar	68,890	12,182	82,072	8,572	341	8,913	942	74	1,016
Ludhiana	1,01,962	4,807	1,06,769	22,830	188	23,018	1,876	138	2,014
Ferozepore	2,47,991	46,793	2,94,784	66,254	6,789	73,043	4,983	600	5,583
Bhatinda	1,76,879	26,816	2,03,695	40,482	3,606	44,088	4,606	61	4,667
Sangrur	1,62,039	12,131	1,74,170	38,298	1,074	39,372	5,956	247	6,203
Patiala	1,46,867	2,387	1,49,254	34,918	898	35,816	4,515	165	4,680
Total	14,70,348	1,32,318	16,02,666	3,18,941	15,669	3,34,610	35,865	2,328	38,193

AREA AND POPULATION

Working Population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961—contd

No. 1.10

District	Workers											
	(IV) At household Industry			(V) In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			(VI) In Construction			(VII) In Trade and Commerce		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Gurdaspur ..	17,818	6,636	24,454	19,798	618	20,416	4,887	8	4,895	18,514	156	18,670
Amritsar ..	23,735	5,422	29,157	54,722	1,359	56,081	9,197	65	9,262	45,940	247	46,187
Kapurthala ..	5,468	1,417	6,885	10,608	68	10,676	1,984	1	1,985	6,517	55	6,572
Jullundur ..	31,878	8,795	40,673	34,336	614	34,950	7,474	83	7,557	27,147	217	27,364
Hoshiarpur ..	29,188	10,339	39,527	7,917	290	8,207	3,254	7	3,261	12,417	113	12,530
Rupar ..	11,981	2,416	14,397	9,169	280	9,449	12,989	53	13,042	7,260	42	7,302
Ludhiana ..	24,068	5,199	29,267	38,665	907	39,572	5,518	34	5,552	25,774	215	25,989
Ferozepore ..	28,012	7,756	35,768	17,043	1,419	18,462	14,263	886	15,149	32,902	485	33,387
Bhatinda ..	21,054	4,518	25,572	9,019	586	9,605	6,220	353	6,573	22,612	284	22,896
Sangrur ..	27,686	4,021	31,707	9,338	489	9,827	4,480	31	4,511	17,875	176	18,051
Patiala ..	25,765	4,778	30,543	14,723	777	15,500	7,051	41	7,092	21,419	224	21,643
Total ..	2,46,653	61,297	3,07,950	2,25,338	7,407	2,32,745	77,317	1,562	78,879	2,38,377	2,214	2,40,591

AREA AND POPULATION

Working Population classified into nine Industrial Categories 1961—concl'd.

No. 1.10

District	Workers									
	(VIII) In Transport, Storage and Communication			(IX) In Other Services			(I to IX) Total Workers			Total
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
	8,524	28	8,552	59,930	5,959	65,889	2,70,307	16,638	2,86,945	
	18,823	64	18,887	69,883	12,197	82,080	4,35,024	22,976	4,58,000	
	2,247	18	2,265	13,468	1,762	15,230	93,795	4,690	98,485	
	11,780	62	11,842	71,039	6,939	77,978	3,29,388	22,686	3,52,074	
	3,846	14	3,860	35,873	4,458	40,331	2,24,992	32,039	2,57,031	
	2,262	4	2,266	20,371	1,940	22,311	1,43,436	17,332	1,60,768	
	9,594	21	9,622	47,792	5,424	53,216	2,78,079	16,940	2,95,019	
	10,571	145	10,716	61,603	6,520	68,123	4,83,622	71,393	5,55,015	
	7,063	72	7,135	32,354	4,163	36,517	3,20,289	40,459	3,60,748	
	3,539	23	3,562	28,403	2,719	31,122	2,97,614	20,911	3,18,525	
	6,497	23	6,520	46,033	6,578	52,611	3,07,788	15,871	3,23,659	
	Total	84,746	481	85,227	4,86,749	58,659	5,45,408	31,84,334	2,81,935	34,66,269

Source : Census of India, 1961, Vol. XIII, Part II-A tables and Primary Census Abstracts.

AREA AND POPULATION

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Districts: 1961

No. 1.11

District	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Males	Females	Total	Scheduled Castes as per cent of total population	Males	Females	Total	Scheduled Tribes as per cent of total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gurdaspur ...	1,02,845	90,303	1,93,148	19.7	—	—	—	—
2. Amritsar ...	1,61,702	1,43,460	3,05,162	19.8	—	—	—	—
3. Kapurthala...	38,592	34,172	72,764	21.1	—	—	—	—
4. Jullundur ...	1,93,663	1,69,444	3,63,107	29.5	—	—	—	—
5. Hoshiarpur ...	1,29,392	1,11,585	2,40,977	27.6	—	—	—	—
6. Rupar ...	53,642	43,675	97,317	20.6	—	—	—	—
7. Ludhiana ...	1,22,794	1,05,793	2,28,587	22.3	—	—	—	—
8. Ferozepore ...	1,72,473	1,42,068	3,14,541	19.4	—	—	—	—
9. Bhatinda ...	1,41,729	1,23,797	2,65,526	25.1	—	—	—	—
10. Sangrur ...	1,09,692	89,613	1,99,305	20.7	—	—	—	—
11. Patiala ...	1,11,559	94,684	2,06,243	19.6	—	—	—	—
Total ...	13,38,083	11,48,594	24,86,677	22.3	—	—	—	—

Source: Census of India, 1961, Vol. XIII Part II-A and Primary Census Abstracts.

Note --There are no Scheduled Tribes in Punjab.

AREA AND POPULATION
Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961

No. 1.12

District	Literate					
	<i>Literate and Educated persons</i>					
	Males	Females	Total	Literate and educated persons as percentage of total population	Number of literate males to 1,000 males	Number of literate females to 1,000 females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur ...	1,73,433	70,292	2,43,725	24.9	331	154
Amritsar ...	3,04,729	1,51,413	4,56,142	29.7	368	214
Kapurthala ...	68,475	32,447	1,00,922	29.3	376	201
Jullundur ...	2,77,066	1,35,944	4,13,010	33.6	423	238
Hoshiarpur ...	1,82,228	75,398	2,57,626	29.5	398	182
Rupar ...	97,883	33,071	1,30,954	27.7	376	156
Ludhiana ...	2,42,238	1,29,012	3,71,250	36.3	439	274
Ferozepore ...	2,66,501	98,687	3,65,188	22.5	304	133
Bhatinda ...	1,53,964	45,698	1,99,662	18.9	268	95
Sangrur ...	1,33,551	44,895	1,78,446	18.6	255	103
Patiala ...	1,84,488	75,731	2,60,219	24.8	322	159
Total ...	20,84,556	8,92,588	29,77,144	26.7	347	174

Source : Census of India, 1961, Vol. XIII, Part II-A and Primary Census Abstracts.

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns

No. 1.13

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class I						
1. Amritsar ...	Amritsar	3,76,295	3,25,747	3,91,010	1,60,218	1,62,429
2. Ludhiana ...	Ludhiana	2,44,32	1,53,795	1,11,639	51,880	48,649
3. Jullundur ...	Jullundur	2,22,569	1,68,816	1,10,969	59,085	54,455
4. Patiala ...	Patiala	1,25,234	97,869	69,850	47,531	53,545
Class II						
1. Hoshiarpur ...	Hoshiarpur	50,739	45,291	35,345	21,285	17,549
2. Bhatinda ..	Bhatinda	52,253	34,991	24,833	20,154	13,185
3. Batala ...	Gurdaspur	51,300	55,850	44,458	26,122	27,365
4. Pathankot*	Gurdaspur	54,810	32,415	12,354	7,353	6,091
(a) Pathankot M.C. ...	Gurdaspur	46,330	23,108	12,354	7,353	6,091
(b) Pathankot (Military area)	Gurdaspur	8,480	9,307	..	..	..
Class III						
1. Jullundur Cantt. ...	Jullundur	42,461	33,174	24,314	11,923	13,280
2. Jagraon ...	Ludhiana	29,617	24,519	26,704	17,731	18,760

*Pathankot military area was considered to be a separate town in the 1951 census. The break up has been shown here for comparison purposes ; otherwise Pathankot M.C. and Military area has been considered as one town.

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in population of Towns—*contd*No. 1.13—*contd*

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class III—<i>contd</i>						
3. Ferozepore ..	Ferozepore	47,060	40,703	41,190	29,695	23,475
4. Ferozepore Cantt. ..	Ferozepore	46,327	38,784	41,312	24,656	25,866
5. Malout ..	Ferozepore	20,774	..	..	..	..
6. Moga ..	Ferozepore	47,779	36,598	27,785	14,145	6,725
7. Fazilka ..	Ferozepore	32,015	25,934	28,262	13,829	8,505
8. Abohar ..	Ferozepore	46,863	25,476	21,222	8,916	..
9. Muktsar ..	Ferozepore	30,765	22,097	20,651	10,539	6,389
10. Gurdaspur ..	Gurdaspur	27,665	22,677	16,641	8,906	5,764
11. Nabha ..	Patiala	30,603	25,676	22,625	14,750	18,468
12. Malerkotla ..	Sangrur	39,543	32,575	29,321	24,564	21,122
13. Kapurthala ..	Kapurthala	29,334	26,947	26,067	16,242	18,519
14. Phagwara ..	Kapurthala	37,929	25,591	16,194	11,395	14,108
15. Nangal Township ..	Rupar	34,372	..	..	..	..
16. Khanna ..	Ludhiana	24,416	12,646	7,941	..	3,838
17. Tarn Taran ..	Amritsar	20,961	16,344	16,607	5,988	4,428
18. Barnala ..	Sangrur	21,354	15,996	12,341	7,714	6,905
19. Faridkot ..	Bhatinda	26,735	19,982	20,375	12,304	10,405
20. Kot Kapura ..	Bhatinda	32,021	19,683	20,584	14,063	9,519
21. Mansa ..	Bhatinda	22,473	15,251	11,729	..	..
22. Sangrur ..	Sangrur	28,344	18,741	17,132	10,799	11,852
23. Sunam ..	Sangrur	21,408	16,782	14,187	8,265	10,069

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*No. 1.13—*contd*

Class and Name of the City or Town	District-	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class IV						
1. Rupar	Rupar	14,136	14,213	10,385	7,606	8,888
2. Nawanshahar	Jullundur	14,097	13,140	10,275	5,316	5,641
3. Nakodar	Jullundur	14,452	11,307	10,981	9,434	9,958
4. Kartarpur	Jullundur	12,202	11,220	12,150	8,512	10,840
5. Rajpura Township	Patiala	16,714	..	..	..	..
6. Rajpura	Patiala	11,211	23,310	4,735	..	..
7. Raikot	Ludhiana	11,239	10,193	13,777	8,379	10,131
8. Jandiala	Amritsar	11,915	12,704	11,520	7,464	7,750
9. Chheharata	Amritsar	13,760	10,367	..	..	..
10. Patti	Amritsar	15,833	14,297	17,595	10,439	8,187
11. Qadian	Gurdaspur	11,502	11,531	..	..	..
12. Sujampur	Gurdaspur	10,458	10,269	..	4,756	5,687
13. Samana	Patiala	16,133	15,364	14,912	9,685	10,209
14. Rampura Phul	Bhatinda	19,700	14,409	9,515	4,943	4,964
15. Bassi Pathana	Patiala	13,042	13,151	14,400	11,560	13,738
16. Urmar-Tanda	Hoshiarpur	10,383	9,857	12,734	8,362	10,247
17. Banga	Jullundur	10,212	9,843	9,112	5,089	4,697
18. Phillaur	Jullundur	11,058	9,484	9,011	4,696	6,986
19. Giddarbaha	Ferozepore	17,364	7,421	6,317	..	..
20. Dhuri	Sangrur	14,835	9,719	7,649	..	..
21. Dhanaula	Sangrur	11,238	9,552	9,560	6,886	7,443
22. Jaitu Mandi	Bhatinda	17,170	7,621	11,435	7,912	..
23. Maur Mandi	Bhatinda	10,944	3,847	..	..	..

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—contd

No. 1.13—contd

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class V						
1. Kharar ..	Rupar	8,216	6,317	6,072	..	..
2. Morinda ..	Rupar	7,540	6,068	5,837	..	..
3. Dasuya ..	Hoshiarpur	8,721	7,895	9,206	..	6,404
4. Mukerian ..	Hoshiarpur	8,676	7,493	..	..	3,589
5. Garhshankar ..	Hoshiarpur	5,976	5,495	6,885	..	5,803
6. Adampur ..	Jullundur	5,177	..	..	..	..
7. Amritsar Cantt. ..	Amritsar	7,992	..	..	..	..
8. Nur Mahal ..	Jullundur	6,905	6,794	8,324	6,845	8,706
9. Rahon ..	Jullundur	6,316	6,541	8,065	5,947	8,651
10. Naya Nangal ..	Hoshiarpur	7,987	..	..	..	..
11. Dharamkot ..	Ferozepore	6,443	6,845	8,360	5,960	6,731
12. Zira ..	Ferozepore	8,118	6,389	5,963	4,622	4,001
13. Jalalabad ..	Ferozepore	7,723	6,283	7,134	3,833	..
14. Majitha ..	Amritsar	6,973	7,368	9,004	5,664	6,403
15. Khem Karan ..	Amritsar	7,142	7,069	8,023	6,152	6,083
16. Kurali ..	Rupar	6,390	..	..	..	..
17. Dinanagar ..	Gurdaspur	9,599	9,617	6,968	4,047	5,191
18. Dhariwal ..	Gurdaspur	9,601	7,731	7,388	..	..
19. Sanaur ..	Patiala	9,007	7,948	8,426	6,532	8,580
20. Bhadaur ..	Sangrur	9,407	7,727	7,862	5,577	7,710
21. Ahmedgarh ..	Sangrur	9,074	6,258	4,368	..	..
22. Rama Mandi ..	Bhatinda	9,507	6,446	..	..	..
23. Barcetta ..	Bhatinda	7,041	5,317	..	..	..
24. Sultanpur ..	Kapurthala	7,661	7,733	10,168	8,141	9,004
25. Sirhind ..	Patiala	9,608	7,808	5,823	4,064	5,415
26. Longowal ..	Sangrur	9,269	6,543	6,848	..	..

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*No. 1.13—*contd*

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class V—<i>concl'd</i>						
27. Samrala	Ludhiana	5,439	4,734	..	..	..
28. Fatehgarh Churian	Gurdaspur	6,439	4,151	..	..	..
29. Dera Baba Nanak	Gurdaspur	5,288	2,868	5,872	4,333	5,118
30. Tapa	Sangrur	6,220	4,671	..	..	..
31. Gonia	Bhatinda	8,054	3,948	..	..	..
32. Gobindgarh	Patiala	7,026	3,385	..	..	..
33. Bhawanigarh	Sangrur	5,437	4,253	..	..	..
34. Lehragaga	Sangrur	7,847	3,616	..	..	..
35. Budhlada	Bhatinda	8,620	7,077	..	..	..
Class VI						
1. Haryana	Hoshiarpur	4,468	4,725	6,417	5,205	6,005
2. Anand Pur Sahib	Hoshiarpur	4,189	4,266	..	..	5,028
3. Garhdiwala	Hoshiarpur	3,153	3,018	..	..	3,652
4. Shamchaursi	Hoshiarpur	2,470	2,988	..	..	..
5. Alawalpur	Jullundur	4,539	4,452	..	..	4,423
6. Tankanwali	Ferozepore	4,545	3,800	..	..	..
7. Mandi Guru Har Sahai	Ferozepore	4,293	3,128	2,311	..	..
8. Bhucho Mandi	Bhatinda	2,277	1,624	..	..	..
9. Siri Har Govindpur	Gurdaspur	2,341	3,049	..	..	4,380
10. Narot Jaimal Singh	Gurdaspur	1,809	2,005	..	..	..
11. Banur	Patiala	4,308	3,468	..	..	5,610
12. Sangat	Bhatinda	2,874	933	..	..	..
13. Dhillwan	Kapurthala	4,295	4,135	..	..	..
14. Payal*	Ludhiana	3,575	3,554	4,708	..	..

*Payal and Doraha towns have since been transferred to Ludhiana District from Patiala District.

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*concl'd*.No. 1.13—*concl'd*

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	Population				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15. Doraha*	Ludhiana	4,602	3,062	..	..	..
16. Amloh	Patiala	3,582	2,863	2,184	1,543	..
17. Dera Bassi	Patiala	4,051	3,651	5,070	3,890	4,641
18. Talwandi Bhai	Ferozepore	4,886	..	..	..	..
19. Ramdas	Amritsar	3,153	3,046	5,397	..	..
20. Mandi Kot Fateh	Bhatinda	3,808	640	..	..	..

Source :—Census of India, 1961—Vol. XIII—Part II-A tables.
 Note : Class Ranges of Population

- I. 1,00,000 and over
- II. 50,000 to 99,999
- III. 20,000 to 49,999
- IV. 10,000 to 19,999
- V. 5,000 to 9,999
- VI. Up to 4,999

AREA AND POPULATION

Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India according to 1961 Census
No. 1.14

States	Area in square kilometres	Population 1961	Variation in population 1951-61	Percentage increase 1951-61	Females per 1,000 males 1961	Population per square kilometre	Rural population as percentage of total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India ...	30,53,597@	43,92,35,082 *	7,76,41,652 ***	21.50	941	** 143	82.03
Andhra Pradesh ...	2,75,281	3,59,83,447	48,68,188	15.65	981	131	82.56
Assam ...	1,21,966	1,18,72,772	30,42,040	34.45	876	97	92.31
Bihar ...	1,74,038	4,64,55,610	76,71,832	19.78	994	267	91.57
Gujarat ...	1,87,115	2,06,33,350	43,70,693	26.88	940	110	74.23
Haryana ...	43,870	75,90,543	..	..	868	173	82.0
Jammu and Kashmir ..	..	35,60,976	3,07,124	9.44	878	..	83.34
Kerala ...	38,855	1,69,03,715	33,54,597	24.76	1,022	435	84.89
Madhya Pradesh ...	4,43,452	3,23,72,408	63,00,771	24.17	953	73	85.71
Madras ...	1,30,357	3,36,86,953	35,67,906	11.83	992	258	73.31
Maharashtra ...	3,07,477	3,95,53,718	75,51,154	23.60	936	129	71.78
Mysore ...	1,92,204	2,35,86,772	41,84,816	21.57	959	123	77.67
Orissa ...	1,55,825	1,75,48,846	29,02,900	19.82	1,001	113	93.68
Punjab (Re-organised)	50,230	1,11,35,069	20,00,715	21.90	854	221	76.0
Rajasthan ...	3,42,274	2,01,55,602	41,84,828	26.20	908	59	83.72
Uttar Pradesh ...	2,94,364	7,37,46,401	1,05,30,659	16.66	909	251	87.15
West Bengal ...	87,617	3,49,26,279	86,23,893	32.79	878	398	75.55

Source : Census of India, 1961 (Paper No. 1 of 1961.)

*Includes population of Union Territories and other areas.

@Includes area of Union Territories and other areas.

**Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

***Excludes N.E.F.A. and Tuensang district of Nagaland.

SECTION II

CLIMATE

Meteorological data given in this section relate to rainfall and temperature at selected stations in Punjab, average rainfall district-wise, hours and days of bright sunshine, wind speed at one selected centre and mean relative humidity.

Table No. 2.1 shows district-wise monthly rainfall figures which are averages of five years 1961—1965.

In Table No. 2.2 the data presented are about rainfall. The actual rainfall is recorded at 08.30 hours of Indian Standard Time each day at selected stations throughout the State. Rainfall data given in this table relate to 6 selected stations and have been compiled from the daily statements issued by the Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi. Normal rainfall figures are based on data of State rain gauge stations, except for Patiala where data of observatory stations only are available. These normals are calculated from the available data collected at the respective stations up to the end of 1940, except for Patiala where the period is 1945 to 1950.

Table No. 2.3 gives information regarding temperature. These figures are also based on the daily statements issued by Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi, and are recorded at 08.30 hours, Indian Standard Time. Highest and lowest temperatures are the highest and lowest temperatures on a particular day in a month. Mean temperature is one-half of the average maximum plus average of minimum temperatures reported during the month.

Table No. 2.4 contains data regarding sunshine. Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at Amritsar by Standard Campbell Stocks recorders.

Table No. 2.5 gives information in respect of Wind speed. These data are given for Ludhiana only.

Table No. 2.6 shows mean relative humidity at 6 selected stations. Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation.

The figures in this section have been obtained from the Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi and Director of Land Records, Punjab.

CLIMATE

Monthly Rainfall by Districts : Average for 5 years 1961 to 1965

No. 2.1

(Centimetres)

District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Gurdaspur	5.60	3.92	3.80	2.67	3.68	4.89	32.85	26.50	22.96	0.99	1.38	3.36	112.69
Amritsar	3.27	2.11	2.14	1.89	1.69	1.77	16.65	15.20	16.03	0.60	1.08	1.03	63.46
Kapurthala	3.15	2.34	2.68	0.93	2.32	3.33	20.61	11.96	3.67	0.10	0.84	1.26	54.19
Jalandhar	2.53	1.80	2.41	1.34	2.11	3.71	23.29	17.87	12.51	0.79	0.82	0.72	69.90
Hoshiarpur	3.44	2.74	4.02	2.13	1.98	4.56	49.06	20.56	13.06	1.38	0.74	1.01	104.68
Rupar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana	3.33	2.29	2.58	1.16	1.28	2.65	25.98	17.42	11.99	0.94	0.26	0.77	70.63
Ferozepore	1.63	0.65	1.41	1.49	1.87	2.07	11.71	10.14	7.92	0.63	0.20	0.79	40.51
Bhatinda	.93	1.15	0.99	0.86	2.07	2.71	17.13	15.10	9.24	1.19	0.44	0.46	52.27
Sangrur	1.98	.51	1.10	0.91	3.61	2.41	16.94	13.05	9.62	2.97	0.23	0.43	54.81
Patiala	2.86	2.94	3.21	0.69	1.28	2.09	21.72	17.26	15.82	0.92	0.40	0.84	70.03

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Note:—Figures for Sangrur, Hoshiarpur and Gurdaspur are provisional and those for Rupar are not available at present.

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1965 and Normal

(Centimetres)

No. 2.2

Station	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Amritsar	1	4	2	2	2	3	4	1	2	1	—	3
Ferozepore	—	4	1	1	1	2	2	—	2	1	1	3
Bhatinda	—	1	—	1	—	3	1	1	2	1	—	4
Ludhiana	2	4	4	3	2	2	5	2	6	1	—	6
Punhankot	5	9	7	4	4	6	8	2	11	2	1	6
Patiala	2	4	3	4	1	2	5	—	5	1	—	3

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1965 and Normal—*concl'd*

No. 2.2

(Centimetres)

Station	July		August		September		October		November		December		Total	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Amritsar	22	21	11	15	—	10	1	4	1	1	1	1	47	66
Ferozepore	26	15	8	13	—	12	2	2	1	1	1	1	45	55
Batinda	15	7	7	15	—	11	1	1	—	1	—	1	26	47
Ludhiana	21	21	9	17	1	0	—	1	1	—	1	2	52	69
Pathankot	29	44	5	44	1	17	1	12	1	1	5	3	78	150
Patiala	24	24	10	25	—	22	1	2	—	—	—	1	51	88

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1965

No. 2.3

Station	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1																		
Amritsar	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M
	26.2	1.4	13.4	26.4	2.1	14.1	32.6	4.8	18.9	36.4	10.3	22.9	41.0	16.2	28.2	44.4	16.6	33.1
Ferozepore	26.0	..	..	25.8	2.7	14.6	34.0	5.6	19.7	37.0	9.1	23.4	42.0	13.6	28.6	44.2	21.7	33.7
Bhaiinda	27.4	1.4	14.8	27.4	1.4	15.2	36.4	4.9	20.7	37.9	8.9	24.6	43.4	18.4	30.2	44.4	21.4	34.9
Ludhiana	25.9	3.6	14.8	27.6	2.8	15.7	33.8	7.2	20.1	38.2	10.0	24.5	42.8	18.4	30.1	46.6	20.0	35.1
Pathankot	22.8	1.8	12.8	24.4	1.4	13.4	31.8	6.3	18.9	35.9	7.8	21.9	39.8	13.6	27.5	44.6	19.8	32.5
Patiala	25.6	5.4	14.9	32.5	4.3	16.5	33.6	7.2	20.8	38.3	10.3	25.2	41.9	17.7	30.0	44.7	22.3	34.5

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.

L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.

M—(average maximum plus average minimum temperatures reported during the month).

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1965—cont'd

No. 2.3

Station	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Amritsar	H 42.6	L 21.0	M 30.2	H 39.4	L 21.4	M 29.9	H 39.3	L 17.2	M 29.2	H 36.6	L 15.1	M 25.5	H 34.2	L 6.2	M 19.7	H 26.3	L 0.4	M 12.5
Ferozepore	42.0	21.5	30.4	39.0	20.7	30.2	39.0	17.7	29.1	37.2	15.1	25.5	34.8	6.1	20.3	25.0	0.9	13.7
Bhatinda	42.9	21.4	31.9	40.4	19.9	30.3	39.4	18.4	29.5	37.9	14.4	25.9	38.4	4.4	19.3	28.9	0.0	13.6
Ludhiana	44.0	20.0	30.5	39.8	19.0	29.3	39.4	16.8	29.1	38.6	13.8	25.5	35.8	3.4	19.5	25.8	-1.0	12.7
Pathankot	43.0	19.5	29.3	36.3	17.9	27.9	36.7	16.5	27.9	36.0	15.6	25.7	33.3	7.7	20.1	26.4	2.2	15.0
Patiala	42.1	20.9	30.5	38.5	21.2	29.5	37.9	17.9	29.1	37.4	15.7	26.4	34.4	7.3	20.9	27.5	1.4	14.8

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.

L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.

M—† (average maximum plus average minimum temperatures reported during the month).

CLIMATE

Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar*

No. 2.4

Period	Number of days with duration					Total hours of Sunshine	Percentage hours of Sunshine	
	Nil or trace hours	0.1 to 5 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1965								
January	...	0	5	3	19	4	222.6	66
February	...	1	3	4	4	16	207.3	67
March	...	0	4	4	5	18	239.1	64
April	...	0	7	2	5	15	239.6	62
May	...	0	2	3	2	24	310.9	73
June	...	0	1	2	5	22	296.1	69
July	...	2	8	2	6	13	206.2	47
August	...	0	0	3	9	19	288.3	70
September	...	0	0	2	7	21	274.0	73
October	...	0	1	1	9	20	275.0	74
November	...	0	0	4	17	9	244.4	77
December	...	0	0	2	29	0	250.6	80

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

*Amritsar (Rajasansi Airfield) —Height above mean sea level 236 metres (774 feet).

Latitude: 31—38° N ; Longitude: 74°—52' E.

CLIMATE

Mean Wind Speed recorded at Ludhiana station

No. 2.5

Particulars		Ludhiana	
Height above mean sea level	..	246.89 metres	
Latitude	...	30° — 56' N	
Longitude	...	75° — 52' E	

Period	Km. p h.	
	I	II
	2	3
1965		
January	... 2.5	2.0
February	... 2.8	3.2
March	... 3.1	3.6
April	... 2.9	4.5
May	... 2.1	4.2
June	... 5.0	7.7
July	... 4.8	6.2
August	... 2.7	6.2
September	... 2.0	4.3
October	... 1.4	2.1
November	... 1.4	0.6
December	... 1.5	1.0

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

I denotes Mean Wind Speed at 08.30 hours I.S.T.

II denotes Mean Wind Speed at 17.30 hours I.S.T.

CLIMATE

Mean Relative Humidity 8.30 A.M.—I.S.T. at selected stations in Punjab during 1965

(Percentage)

No. 2.6

Station	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	13
Amritsar	89	84	69	67	45	42	78	77	67	72	80	85
Ferozepore	77	83	69	68	62	51	78	76	63	66	70	79
Balinda	71	71	51	58	66	55	71	69	63	57	53	72
Ludhiana	84	78	62	63	43	41	75	73	64	63	72	80
Patankot	87	78	57	51	33	30	69	73	53	55	63	69
Patiala	83	70	59	55	42	42	75	80	67	66	67	66

Source: Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

SECTION III

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural statistics for 1950-51, 1955-56 and from 1960-61 to 1965-66 regarding classification of area, area and production of principal crops, and yield per hectare of major crops for the State as a whole and district-wise for the year 1965-66 are presented in this section. The data in respect of land revenue assessment for the State as a whole and number of holdings are also given here. The source of information is the Director of Land Records, Punjab and the data relate to Agricultural year which starts from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

Area according to village papers.—It is according to village papers and is based on returns of area prepared by village staff for revenue purposes in the districts, whereas area by professional survey is worked out by the Surveyor-General of India. There is some difference in the two sets of figures because of different methods adopted by them.

Area under forests.—This includes actually forested areas on the lands classed or administered as forest under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private except in areas not cadastrally surveyed. Area under forests given in this section does not tally with that of the Forest Department, shown in the section on forest statistics owing to the fact that certain lands though not wooded, are taken as forest by the Forest Department while these are not treated as such by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Land not available for cultivation.—This includes absolutely barren and unculturable land like mountains deserts etc., which cannot be brought under plough except at exorbitant cost, or covered by buildings, roads and railways and water or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.—This denotes land available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or abandoned later on for one reason or the other and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and lands under miscellaneous tree crops and groves.

Fallow lands.—It denotes cultivable land which after abandonment remains uncultivated over a long period called “old fallows” those kept uncultivated during the current year are called ‘current fallows’.

Net area sown.—It is the net area sown under crops, the areas sown more than once during the year being counted once only.

Total cropped area.—It includes total area covered with crops during the year. In case different crops are raised on the same land during the year, the same area is counted more than once.

Table No. 3.1 gives classification of area of re-organised Punjab by land use for eight years for 1950-51, 1955-56 and from 1960-61 to 1965-66.

Table Nos. 3.2 to 3.9 present district-wise classification.

Table No. 3.10 shows comparative position of various States in this regard for the year 1963-64.

Table No. 3.11 presents data regarding area under and production of principal crops in the Punjab for the years 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1965-66.

Table Nos. 3.12 and 3.13 show comparative position of various States in regard to the area under and production of principal crops for the year 1965-66.

Table Nos. 3.14 to 3.31 present district-wise data regarding area, production and yield per hectare of principal crops of the Punjab State for the years, 1950-51 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1965-66 and are based on revised estimates.

Incidence of land revenue assessment on area in Punjab for eight years—1955-56, to 1962-63 is shown in table No. 3.33. The number of holdings in the Punjab with reference to year 1961 is shown in table No. 3.34. Figures for the affected districts have been adjusted on basis of area.

Table No. 3.35 indicates the Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab for the years 1951-52, 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1965-66. The last three tables give Fertilizers Production in Punjab—Third Five-Year Plan targets, and receipts and distribution of fertilizers in Punjab for years 1960-61 to 1965-66 and the area repartitioned in Punjab under consolidation operations for the years, 1960-61 to 1965-66.

From the year 1952-53 the yield per hectare and out-turn of wheat, gram, bajra and maize are based on the results obtained from crop cutting experiments by random sampling method for Integrated Punjab and for rice, jowar and barley for preintegrated Punjab only. From 1956-57 all these seven crops have been covered for the whole State. Crop cutting experiments consist of selection of a few villages in each tehsil of a district by random sampling method, selection of a few fields in each selected village randomly and consequently selection of a plot in each selected field at random. The yield per hectare is estimated from the crop harvested on such plots.

The data for the re-organised Punjab have been adjusted on the basis of area where the exact figures were not available and as such are provisional.

AGRICULTURE
Classification of area in Punjab (Re-organised)

AGRICULTURE

Classification of area in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 3.1

(Thousand hectares)

Year	Total geographical area according to		Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land	Fallow lands				Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	Professional survey	Village papers				Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallow	Total				
			1	2	3				4	5	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	...	5,325	5,162	31	526	580	(a)	448	448	3,577	647	4,224
1955-56	...	5,325	5,162	32	637	466	(a)	379	379	3,648	970	4,618
1960-61	...	5,180	5,021	35	674	251	(a)	311	311	3,750	973	4,723
1961-62	...	5,182	5,024	38	670	221	(a)	269	269	3,826	974	4,800
1962-63	...	5,182	5,025	38	694	216	—	244	244	3,833	1,139	4,972
1963-64	...	5,182	5,024	38	704	186	—	241	241	3,855	1,020	4,875
1964-65	...	5,182	5,026	78	651	182	—	219	219	3,895	1,218	5,113
1965-66	...	5,182	5,026	87	648	181	—	314	314	3,796	1,082	4,878

(a) Means below 500 hectares.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Note.—Minor differences are due to rounding of figures in all tables from 3.1 to 3.38.

AGRICULTURE

Total Area according to village papers

No. 3.2

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
Amritsar	508	508	508	508	508	509	509	509
Kapurthala	166	167	167	167	167	167	167	167
Jullundur	348	348	347	348	348	348	348	348
Hoshiarpur	398	396	397	397	396	396	397	397
Rupar	200	200	207**	206	207	206	206	207
Ludhiana	344	344	342	343	343	375§	375	375
Ferozepore	1,057	1,060	1,006*	1,009	1,009	1,009	1,010	1,009
Bhatinda	583	642†	688*	688	689	689	689	689
Sangrur	574	513†	515	515	515	516	516	516
Patiala	639	639	499†	498	498	464§	464	464
Total	5,162	5,162	5,021	5,024	5,025	5,024	5,026	5,026
	12,756	(12,756)	(12,407)	(12,415)	(12,417)	(12,415)	(12,420)	(12,420)

* Decrease/Increase is due to transfer of certain areas from Ferozepore to Bhatinda District.

† Increase/Decrease is due to the transfer of 51 villages of sub-tehsil Phul from district Sangrur to Bhatinda.

‡ Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala District.

§ Increase/Decrease is due to transfer of Payal Sub-tehsil from Patiala to Ludhiana District.

** Increase is due to transfer of certain portions of Patiala district.

Figures within brackets against totals are in thousand acres.

Source : Director of Land Records Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area under Forests

No. 3.3

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	4	4	12	12	12	12	15	15
Amritsar	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	7	7
Kapurthala	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1
Jullundur	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	3
Hoshiarpur	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5
Rupar	5	5	10	14	14	14	14	14
Ludhiana	(a)	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
Ferozepore	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15
Bhatinda	—	(a)	1	1	1	1	6*	8*
Sangrur	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	6	6
Patiala	18	18	7@	7	7	7	9	9
Total	31 (77)	32 (79)	35 (86)	38 (94)	38 (94)	38 (94)	78 (193)	87 (215)

(a) Means below 500 hectares.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

@Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to erstwhile Ambala.

*provisional

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

Note.—Abnormal rise in some districts for 1964-65 and 1965-66 is due to the inclusion of certain areas into "Forests" as per reports by Chief Conservator of Forests to Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Land not available for cultivation

No. 3.4

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdespur	57	60	80	80	80	80	80	79
Amritsar	70	66	73	73	73	73	67	67
Kapurthala	24	24	25	24	44	44	36	34
Jullundur	42	57	57	58	61	61	57	57
Hoshiarpur	45	132	141	141	136	135	133	134
Rupar	71	74	70	69	69	69	63	69
Ludhiana	32	33	38	36	39	38	38	38
Perozepore	70	75	78	77	77	77	69	61
Bhatinda	25	26	31	34	34	41	34*	34
Sangrur	29	30	36	33	36	40	32	32
Patiala	61	60	45	45	45	46	42	43
Total	526 (1,300)	637 (1,574)	674 (1,666)	670 (1,656)	694 (1,715)	704 (1,740)	651 (1,608)	648 (1,601)

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

*Provisional

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land

No. 3.5

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	29	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar	56	62	57	57	57	58	57	57
Kapurthala	33	22	20	21	1	1	1	1
Jullundur	29	14	(a)	(a)	12	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hoshiarpur	39	16	13	12	17	18	17	15
Rupar	13	11	11	8	9	9	10	9
Ludhiana	31	26	25	21	20	19	20	20
Ferozepore	71	68	61	50	50	48	46	46
Bhatinda	19	17	15	6	5	5	4	4
Sangrur	60	32	25	23	22	17	18	18
Patiala	200	170	24*	23	23	11	11	11
Total	580 (1,433)	466 (1,152)	251 (620)	221 (546)	216 (534)	186 (460)	184 (455)	181 (447)

Source:—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

* Marked decline is due to transfer of certain portions of other districts.

AGRICULTURE

Fallow Land

No. 3.6

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	34	31	40	40	40	36	23	(a)
Amritsar	42	32	54	29	28	33	31	41
Kapurthala	37	28	10	8	11	5	8	6
Jullundur	26	30	24	26	7	27	17	20
Hoshiarpur	19	21	17	14	13	13	13	18
Rupar	8	7	6	6	6	6	6	5
Ludhiana	36	28	11	10	11	8	12	9
Ferozepore	125	105	67	82	74	59	55	109
Bhatinda	22	5	37	13	19	7	9	16
Sangrur	45	26	18	22	18	16	18	15
Patiala	54	66	27	19	17	31	27	75
Total	448 (1,107)	379 (937)	311 (769)	269 (665)	244 (603)	241 (596)	219 (541)	314 (776)

Source : —Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) Means less than 500 hectares.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

AGRICULTURE

Net Area Sown

No. 3.7		(Thousand hectares)								
District		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Gurdaspur	...	221	222	213	213	213	217	228	251	
Amritsar	...	340	348	324	349	350	345	347	337	
Kapurthala	...	72	93	112	114	110	116	123	125	
Jullundur	...	251	247	266	264	268	259	271	268	
Hoshiarpur	...	292	225	223	227	227	228	229	225	
Rupar	...	103	103	110	109	110	110	113	110	
Ludhiana	...	245	256	267	274	272	308	301	304	
Ferozepore	...	791	812	800	799	808	825	833	778	
Bhatinda	...	517	593	604	635	630	635	634	627	
Sangrur	...	439	424	435	437	439	442	442	445	
Patiala	...	306	325	396	405	406	370	374	326	
Total	...	3,577 (8,839)	3,648 (9,015)	3,750 (9,267)	3,826 (9,454)	3,833 (9,472)	3,855 (9,526)	3,895 (9,625)	3,796 (9,380)	

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

AGRICULTURE

Area sown more than once

(Thousand hectares)

No. 3.8

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	43	75	75	70	85	85	91	77
Amritsar	114	145	121	136	183	159	183	156
Kapurthala	22	23	15	16	35	34	36	33
Jullundur	35	78	59	55	72	59	94	81
Hoshiarpur	14	51	65	61	76	78	85	84
Rupar	34	34	29	39	36	32	33	31
Ludhiana	59	78	66	71	75	95	119	115
Ferozepore	109	179	129	154	151	160	177	144
Bhatinda	43	112	107	125	134	142	143	102
Sangrur	114	125	162	160	175	137	152	126
Patiala	60	70	144	87	117	59	105	133
Total	647 (1,599)	970 (2,397)	973 (2,404)	974 (2,407)	1,139 (2,815)	1,020 (2,521)	1,218 (3,010)	1,082 (2,674)

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

AGRICULTURE **Total Cropped Area**

No. 3.9

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	264	297	288	283	299	302	319	328
Amritsar	454	493	445	486	533	504	530	493
Kapurthala	94	116	127	130	145	150	159	158
Jullundur	286	325	325	319	340	318	365	349
Hoshiarpur	306	276	289	288	303	306	314	309
Rupar	137	137	139	148	146	142	146	141
Ludhiana	304	334	333	345	346	403	420	419
Ferozepore	900	991	929	953	959	985	1,010	922
Bhatinda	560	705	711	759	764	727	777	729
Sangrur	553	549	597	597	614	579	594	571
Patna	366	395	540	492	523	459	479	459
Total	4,224 (10,438)	4,618 (11,411)	4,723 (11,671)	4,800 (11,861)	4,972 (12,286)	4,875 (12,047)	5,113 (12,635)	4,878 (12,054)

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand acres.

Total Area and Classification of

No. 3.10

State	Total geographical area according to		Forests	Classification of			
	Profes- sional Surveys*	Village Papers (Report- ing area)		Not available for cultivation			Other excluding
				Land put to Non- Agricul- tural uses	Barren and Un- culturable land	Total	Perma- nent pastures and other grazing lands
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh ...	27,467	27,475	6,117	1,945	2,135	4,080	1,168
Assam (including NEFA)	21,988	13,284	3,525	727	5,703	6,430	242
Bihar ...	17,404	17,329	3,708	1,488	789	2,277	214
Gujrat ...	18,706	18,315	1,110	499	4,624	5,123	1,032
Jammu and Kashmir ...	22,280	4,873	3,128	274	273	547	125
Kerala ...	3,886	3,859	1,055	218	117	335	35
Madhya Pradesh ...	44,343	44,120	14,579	2,004	2,146	4,150	4,106
Madras ...	12,984	13,015	1,886	1,337	890	2,227	349
Maharashtra ...	30,753	30,770	5,439	(b)	2,509	2,509	1,414
Mysore ...	19,215	18,899	2,692	848	910	1,758	1,726
Orissa ...	15,582	15,539	3,583	1,143	1,398	2,541	777
Punjab (Erstwhile)§ ...	12,194	12,266	365	727	2,571	3,298	122
	(5,182)	(5,026)	(38)	(305)	(399)	(704)	(20)
Rajasthan ...	34,226	34,006	958	1,141	5,122	6,263	1,751
Uttar Pradesh ...	29,384	29,409	3,724	1,938	2,557	4,495	46
West Bengal ...	8,787	8,851	1,107	(b)	1,293	1,293	(c)
Himachal Pradesh† ...	2,818	2,819	940	76	365	441	1,047
Other Centrally adminis- tered areas	4,731	5,251	1,915	107	2,433	2,540	63
Total India ...	3,26,748 (8,07,424)	3,00,080 (7,41,525)	55,831 (1,37,963)	14,472 (35,762)	35,835 (88,552)	50,307 (1,24,313)	14,217 (35,131)

Figures within brackets against India are in thousand acres and against Punjab are for reorganised Punjab.

(b) included under col. 6.

(c) " " col. 9

(d) " " col. 12

Data of Assam, J. and K. and Gujrat, Madras, Orissa, Andaman, and Nicobar and Lacadive, Minicoy and Admidive islands of 1961-62 have been repeated in 1963-64.

Data of J. and K., West Bengal, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura and Manipur of 1962-63 have been repeated

*Data Revised up to January, 1962.

†Erstwhile.

§ Within brackets is Reorganised Punjab.

CULTURE**Area in India 1963-64**

(Thousand hectares)

Reporting Area								
uncultivated land fallow land			Fallow land			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
Land under miscel- laneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	Cultur- able waste	Total	Fallow land Other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
286	1,395	2,849	811	2,212	3,023	11,406	1,346	12,752
257	205	704	153	141	294	2,331	418	2,749
160	524	898	730	1,170	1,900	8,546	2,503	11,049
45	727	1,804	348	367	715	9,563	564	10,127
127	145	397	22	82	104	697	146	843
207	125	367	42	38	80	2,022	440	2,462
366	2,437	6,909	1,211	749	1,960	16,522	2,221	18,743
274	704	1,327	590	933	1,523	6,052	1,123	7,175
176	891	2,481	1,141	1,115	2,256	18,085	994	19,079
364	618	2,708	533	728	1,261	10,480	371	10,851
502	1,281	2,560	146	728	874	5,981	1,240	7,221
16	376	514	—	481	481	7,609	2,138	9,747
(10)	(156)	(186)	—	(241)	(241)	(3,855)	(1,020)	(4,875)
10	6,689	8,450	2,802	2,036	4,838	13,497	967	14,464
862	1,575	2,483	1,274	293	1,567	17,140	4,856	21,996
629	(c)	629	379	(d)	379	5,443	947	6,390
35	64	1,146	3	14	17	275	167	442
116	24	203	6	15	21	572	93	665
4,432 (10,952)	17,780 (43,936)	36,428 (90,017)	10,191 (25,183)	11,102 (27,434)	21,293 (52,617)	1,36,221 (3,36,614)	20,534 (50,741)	1,56,755 (3,87,356)

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

Area and Production of

No. 3.11

Area/Production Year	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Area (Thousand hectares)								
1950-51	120	■	217	252	1,137	100	22	1,856
1955-56	149	6	125	260	1,292	98	10	1,940
1960-61	228	9	124	326	1,394	64	7	2,152
1961-62	228	7	142	323	1,433	69	9	2,211
1962-63	249	4	136	362	1,516	62	18	2,347
1963-64	257	2	105	354	1,510	52	7	2,287
1964-65	287	5	160	383	1,563	57	18	2,473
1965-66	293	4	156	385	1,548	67	1	2,454
Production (Thousand Metric tons)								
1950-51	107	2	83	142	1,024	65	6	1,429
1955-56	107	(b)	48	192	1,136	75	2	1,560
1960-61	236	(b)	59	370	1,725	51	1	2,442
1961-62	236	(b)	86	446	1,763	59	1	2,591
1962-63	268	(b)	69	308	1,760	51	1	2,457
1963-64	282	(b)	54	490	1,897	43	2	2,768
1964-65	351	1	61	488	2,360	72	2	3,335
1965-66	293	—	80	643	1,916	69	—	3,001

Notes.—(i) Production of sugarcane is in terms of gur.

(ii) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.

(iii) Cotton is cleaned cotton and is in terms of thousand bales of 180 kg. each.

(iv) Production figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of wheat, gram, bajra and maize. Further in respect of rice, jowar and barley from 1952-53 for Pre-integrated Punjab only and from 1956-57 onwards for the integrated Punjab.

(v) Data in tables 3.11 to 3.32 have been recast in the Economic and statistical Organisation for all the years. Figures for Rupar District have been arrived at on basis of area.

(b) Means Less than 500 metric tons.

CULTURE**Principal Crops in Punjab (Reorganised)**

Gram	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Sugar-cane	Pota-toes	Ground-nut	Seasa-mum	Rape and mustard	Linseed	*Total oil-seeds	Cot-ton
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
851	131	982	2,838	91	3	38	24	62	4	128	225
1,002	111	1,113	3,053	96	3	53	21	39	4	117	430
871	77	948	3,100	131	8	67	8	106	4	185	446
849	75	924	3,135	129	8	71	12	109	4	196	487
817	79	896	3,243	111	11	81	17	87	4	189	475
761	71	832	3,119	115	10	108	10	92	4	214	517
744	65	809	3,282	122	12	127	12	95	5	239	487
603	42	645	3,099	167	15	135	10	84	4	233	459
511	55	566	1,995	257	22	25	6	23	1	55	254
666	40	706	2,266	270	40	38	2	15	2	57	433
715	41	756	3,198	482	127	62	3	54	2	121	666
696	66	762	3,353	389	109	63	5	45	2	115	789
580	31	611	3,068	341	197	73	6	50	2	131	751
444	31	475	3,243	369	163	95	5	54	1	155	864
666	38	704	4,039	444	204	160	5	55	2	222	809
371	19	390	3,391	577	235	165	4	50	2	221	731

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Does not include figures relating to other edible (like sunflower) and non-edible oil seeds, e.g., Castor oil seeds.

Area under Principal Crops-

No. 3.12

State	Foodgrains								
	Cereals								Pulses
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	3,129	2,221	502	194	16	—	1,133	7,205	64
2. Assam ...	1,930	—	—	24	5	—	6	1,965	2
3. Bihar ...	5,248	14	16	742	675	339	393	7,427	451
4. Gujrat ...	507	1,321	1,481	230	536	4	193	4,277	43
5. Jammu and Kashmir ...	211	—	16	249	179	16	20	692	3
6. Kerala ...	801	1	—	—	—	—	12	814	—
7. Madhya Pradesh	4,123	2,010	187	489	2,567	122	1,336	10,834	1,497
8. Madras ...	2,551	742	46	3	1	(a)	821	4,584	2
9. Maharashtra ...	1,255	6,012	1,571	29	927	4	418	10,216	342
10. Mysore ...	1,014	2,701	414	14	259	2	1,180	5,592	120
11. Orissa ...	4,239	10	3	40	13	(a)	167	4,472	20
12. Punjab* (Erst-while) ...	535 (293)	255 (4)	937 (156)	578 (385)	2,311 (1,548)	195 (67)	4 (1)	4,815 (2,454)	1,491 (603)
13. Rajasthan ...	94	1,015	4,807	740	956	378	80	8,070	1,130
14. Uttar Pradesh	4,063	866	1,009	1,178	4,133	1,426	692	13,367	2,525
15. West Bengal ...	4,651	2	(a)	50	41	34	18	4,796	142
16. Himachal Pradesh† ...	44	—	(a)	122	149	28	40	383	5
17. Other Centrally Administered Areas ...	617	10	19	1	30	3	3	683	12
All-India ...	35,022	17,181	11,428	4,683	12,798	2,551	6,529	90,192	7,849

(a) Less than 500 hectares

Note.— except in Punjab (re-organised) figures are based on Final Estimates and are subject to revision.

*Figure within bracket: are for the Re-organised Punjab.

†Erstwhile.

CULTURE**comparative position with other States—1965-66****(Thousand hectares)**

Foodgrains— concl'd		Total food- grains	Other Food Crops		Oil-Seeds						Cotton
Pulses—concl'd			Sugar- cane	Potatoes	Ground- nut	Sesa- mum	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed	Total Oil seeds	
Other Pulses	Total Pulses										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1,097	1,161	8,366	119	1	1,073	192	1	27	214	1,507	325
83	85	2,050	30	39	—	10	130	1	2	143	17
1,704	2,135	9,582	170	97	5	27	83	103	8	226	2
372	415	4692	35	2	2,024	111	25	—	53	2,213	1,726
42	45	737	2	1	—	7	23	10	—	40	
44	44	858	9	—	15	12	—	—	—	27	7
1,956	3,453	14,287	68	14	477	324	150	499	3	1,453	851
394	396	4,980	86	8	918	111	1	(a)	11	1,041	422
1,744	2,086	12,302	157	12	1,037	117	3	187	4	1,348	2,533
848	968	6,560	77	4	823	54	3	45	32	957	937
785	805	5,277	47	32	60	122	63	32	27	304	1
132 (42)	1,623 (645)	6,438 (3,099)	359 (167)	18 (15)	136 (135)	14 (10)	227 (84)	9 (4)	— (—)	386 (233)	658 (459)
1,814	2,944	11,014	57	2	217	630	220	67	1	1,135	278
1,927	4,452	1,7819	1,481	146	382	713	1,856	744	1	3,696	62
628	770	5,566	39	82	—	8	98	39	—	145	(a)
23	28	411	2	12	(a)	1	3	1	—	5	(a)
8	20	703	11	3	4	3	5	—	—	12	6
13,601	21,450	1,11,642	2,749	473	7,171	2,456	2,891	1,764	356	14,638	7,820

Source:—Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

Production of Principal Crops

No. 3,13

State	Foodgrains								
	Cereals								Pulses
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh ...	4,165	1,061	207	182	3	—	533	6,151	16
Assam ...	1,847	—	—	12	3	—	3	1,865	1
Bihar ...	4,246	12	9	678	410	188	205	5,748	263
Gujrat ...	247	337	699	210	579	1	78	2,151	21
Jammu and Kashmir	161	(b)	4	159	82	10	13	429	1
Kerala ...	1,006	1	—	—	—	—	10	1,017	—
Madhya Pradesh ...	1,645	1,275	164	461	1,424	91	201	5,261	803
Madras ...	3,709	500	274	3	1	(b)	671	5,158	1
Maharashtra ...	863	2,325	329	22	312	2	175	4,028	78
Mysore ...	1,190	1,197	85	7	54	1	483	3,017	32
Orissa ...	3,253	4	1	31	7	(b)	89	3,385	10
Punjab* (Erstwhile)	542 (293)	36 (—)	287 (80)	895 (643)	2,750 (1,916)	225 (69)	3 (—)	4,738 (3,001)	765 (371)
Rajasthan ...	28	287	932	641	776	437	19	3,120	416
Uttar Pradesh	2,268	452	598	1,122	4,188	1,271	395	10,294	1,921
West Bengal ..	4,892	1	(b)	42	34	30	9	5,008	107
Himachal Pradesh†	25	—	(b)	166	58	27	17	293	1
Other Centrally Administered Areas	526	4	9	1	40	1	3	584	6
All India ...	30,614	7,492	5,598	4,632	10,721	2,284	2,907	64,248	4,442

(b) Less than 500 metric tons.

Notes.—(i) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.

(ii) Production of cotton is in lint Cotton and is in terms of thousand bales of 180 kgs. each.

(iii) Production of sugarcane is in terms of Gur.

(iv) Yield figures are based on final estimates and are subject to revision excepting Punjab (Reorganised).

*Figures within brackets are for the Re-organised Punjab.

†Erstwhile.

CULTURE**Comparative position with other States 1965-66.**

(Thousand metric tons)

Other Pulses	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains	Other Food Crops		Oil-Seeds						Cotton
			Sugar-cane	Pota-toes	Ground nut	Sesa-mum	Rape and Mustard	Lin-seed	Castor seed	Total Oil-seeds	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
189	205	6,356	951	2	487	30	(b)	4	31	552	104
36	37	1,902	106	116	—	5	58	1	1	65	7
911	1,174	6,922	604	788	6	8	33	29	4	80	5
132	152	2,303	196	41	920	19	11	—	14	964	1,410
20	21	450	2	1	—	1	9	5	—	15	1
17	17	1,034	41	—	25	2	—	—	—	27	7
610	1,413	6,674	161	114	210	49	40	72	1	372	309
92	93	5,251	714	53	911	36	(b)	(b)	5	952	435
594	672	4,700	1,020	48	444	27	1	40	1	513	968
212	244	3,261	531	16	363	9	1	4	5	382	197
404	414	3,799	230	208	53	42	30	10	8	143	1
50	815	5,553	1,315	257	147	4	101	3	—	255	1,037
(19)	(390)	(3,391)	(577)	(235)	(165)	(4)	(50)	(2)	(—)	(221)	(731)
256	872	3,992	73	5	92	52	72	10	(b)	226	165
1,709	3,630	13,924	5,674	1,337	360	118	868	139	1	1,486	56
333	440	5,448	179	860	—	4	41	12	—	57	(b)
7	8	301	2	30	(b)	(b)	1	(b)	—	1	(b)
11	17	601	31	17	4	1	2	—	—	7	6
5,575	10,017	74,265	11,830	3,893	4,022	407	1,268	329	71	6,097	4,708

Source.—Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Rice

No. 3.14

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51	296	120	105	107	795	892
1955-56	367	149	105	107	641	718
1960-61	564	228	232	236	923	1,035
1961-62	564	228	232	236	923	1,035
1962-63	615	249	264	268	960	1 076
1963-64	635	257	278	282	979	1,097
1964-65	709	287	346	351	1,093	1,223
1965-66	725	293	288	293	892	1,000
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur	127.5	51.6	35	36	608	682
Amritsar	169.3	68.5	90	92	1,194	1,339
Kapurthala	44.2	17.9	20	20	968	1,085
Jullundur	22.9	9.1	8	8	745	835
Hoshiarpur	67.2	27.2	21	21	723	810
Rupar	13.6	5.5	3	3	486	545
Ludhiana	12.6	5.0	4	4	714	800
Ferozepore	112.7	45.6	52	53	1,034	1,159
Bhatinda	1.2	0.5	(b)	(b)	—	—
Sangrur	39.5	16.0	12	12	679	761
Patiala	114.2	46.2	43	44	853	956

Notes.—(i) Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments from 1952-53 in respect of pre-integrated Punjab and from 1956-57 for the erstwhile Punjab. Production and yield figures are in terms of Rice (husked)

(ii) Figures of Rupar District in tables 3.14 to 3.32 have been calculated on basis of area.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Jowar

No. 3.15

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	20	8	2	2	223	250
1955-56 ...	15	6	(b)	(b)	—	—
1960-61 ...	21	9	(b)	(b)	—	—
1961-62 ...	16.3	6.6	0.3	0.3	..	..
1962-63 ..	9.4	3.8	0.1	0.1	..	..
1963-64 ...	5.9	2.4	(b)	(b)	—	—
1964-65 ...	12.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	178	200
1965-66 ...	10.0	4.0	(b)	(b)	—	—
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	1.0	0.4	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	0.7	0.3	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	2.2	0.9	—	—	—	—
Rupar ...	0.2	0.1	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	0.5	0.2	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	3.2	1.3	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda ...	0.7	0.3	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	—	—
Patiala ...	1.0	0.4	—	—	—	—

Note.—(a) denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.
(b) denotes less than 50 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of Pre-integrated Punjab from 1956-57 for Erstwhile Punjab

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Bajra

No. 3.16

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	536	217	82	83	343	382
1955-56 ...	309	125	47	48	340	384
1960-61 ...	307	124	58	59	423	476
1961-62 ...	351	142	85	86	541	606
1962-63 ...	336	136	68	69	452	507
1963-64 ...	259	105	53	54	458	514
1964-65 ...	395	160	60	61	340	381
1965-66 ...	386	156	79	80	489	548
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	4.9	2.0	1	1	589	660
Amritsar ...	15.6	6.3	4	4	595	667
Kapurthala ...	1.0	0.4	(b)	(b)	—	—
Jullundur ...	1.2	0.5	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	5.9	2.4	1	1	294	330
Rupar ...	1.7	0.7	(b)	(b)	—	—
Ludhiana ...	3.0	1.2	1	1	830	930
Ferozepore ...	82.0	33.2	20	20	528	592
Bhatinda ...	168.3	68.1	37	38	505	566
Sangrur ...	89.0	36.0	13	13	305	342
Patiala ...	13.1	5.3	2	2	312	350

Note.—Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Maize

No. 3.17

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	623	252	140	142	506	565
1955-56 ...	643	260	189	192	661	739
1960-61 ...	806	326	364	370	1,012	1,135
1961-62 ...	798	323	439	446	1,232	1,381
1962-63 ...	895	362	303	308	759	851
1963-64 ...	875	354	482	490	1,235	1,384
1964-65 ...	946	383	480	488	1,136	1,274
1965-66 ...	948	385	633	643	1,490	1,670
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	70.2	28.4	29	29	928	1,040
Amritsar ...	88.5	35.8	44	45	1,122	1,258
Kapurthala ...	36.1	14.6	17	17	1,021	1,145
Jullundur ...	132.0	53.4	129	131	2,199	2,465
Hoshiarpur ...	141.8	57.4	77	78	1,230	1,379
Rupar ...	66.7	27.0	41	42	1,387	1,555
Ludhiana ...	132.5	54.6	134	136	2,197	2,463
Ferozepore ...	74.9	30.3	37	38	1,115	1,250
Bhatinda ...	22.2	9.0	13	13	1,288	1,444
Sangrur ...	93.9	38.0	58	59	1,369	1,535
Patiala ...	89.5	36.2	54	55	1,363	1,528

Note.—Production/Yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Wheat

No. 3.18

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	2,809	1,137	1,008	1,024	804	901
1955-56 ...	3,193	1,292	1,118	1,136	784	879
1960-61 ...	3,445	1,394	1,698	1,725	1,098	1,237
1961-62 ...	3,541	1,433	1,735	1,763	1,097	1,230
1962-63 ...	3,746	1,516	1,732	1,760	1,036	1,161
1963-64 ...	3,731	1,510	1,867	1,897	1,120	1,256
1964-65 ...	3,862	1,563	2,323	2,360	1,348	1,510
1965-66 ...	3,825	1,548	1,885	1,916	1,104	1,238
District - 1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	329.4	133.3	127	129	866	971
Amritsar ...	397.4	160.8	231	235	1,301	1,458
Kapurthala ...	132.2	53.5	73	74	1,225	1,373
Jullundur ...	333.1	134.8	160	163	1,078	1,208
Hoshiarpur ...	261.2	105.7	65	66	556	623
Rupar ...	84.8	34.3	29	29	754	845
Ludhiana ...	374.9	151.7	280	285	1,673	1,875
Ferozepore ...	713.7	288.8	323	328	1,012	1,134
Bhatinda ...	408.0	165.1	205	208	1,123	1,259
Sangrur ...	454.7	184.0	233	237	1,140	1,278
Patiala ...	335.3	135.7	159	162	1,064	1,193

Note.—Production/Yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Barley

No. 3.19

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)*						
1950-51 ...	247	100	64	65	580	650
1955-56 ...	242	98	74	75	685	765
1960-61 ...	159	64	50	51	703	797
1961-62 ...	171	69	58	59	763	855
1962-63 ...	153	62	50	51	734	823
1963-64 ...	129	52	42	43	738	827
1964-65 ...	141	57	71	72	1,129	1,363
1965-66 ...	165	67	68	69	919	1,030
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	16.6	6.7	5	5	595	667
Amritsar ...	6.4	2.6	2	2	595	667
Kapurthala ...	1.5	0.6	1	1	892	1,000
Jullundur ...	0.7	0.3	(b)	(b)	...	...
Hoshiarpur ...	1.2	0.5	(b)	(b)	...	...
Rupar ...	1.2	0.5	(b)	(b)	...	...
Ludhiana ...	21.7	8.8	11	11	1,041	1,167
Ferozepore ...	58.3	23.6	22	23	863	968
Bhatinda ...	15.6	6.3	6	6	892	1,000
Sangrur ...	24.7	10.0	13	13	1,137	1,275
Patiala ...	16.6	6.7	8	8	1,070	1,200

Note. — Production/Yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in Pro-integrated Punjab and since 1956-57 for the Erstwhile Punjab.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Gram

No. 3.20

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Re-organised)						
1950-51 ...	2,102	851	503	511	535	600
1955-56 ...	2,474	1,002	655	666	594	665
1960-61 ...	2,151	871	704	715	732	821
1961-62 ...	2,098	849	685	696	731	820
1962-63 ...	2,019	817	571	580	633	710
1963-64 ...	1,881	761	437	444	520	583
1964-65 ...	1,839	744	655	666	797	895
1965-66 ...	1,491	603	365	371	549	615
District -- 1965-66						
Gurdaspur	24.5	9.9	6	6	535	600
Amritsar ...	74.1	30.0	30	30	892	1,000
Kapurthala ...	6.2	2.5	1	1	535	600
Jullundur ...	39.5	16.0	12	12	669	750
Hoshiarpur ...	76.4	30.9	13	13	392	440
Rupar ...	57.1	23.1	11	11	425	476
Ludhiana ...	69.4	28.1	20	20	649	727
Ferozepore ...	324.9	131.5	86	88	598	670
Bhatinda ...	480.6	194.5	107	109	499	559
Sangrur* ...	215.0	87.0	48	49	503	564
Patiala ...	123.3	49.9	31	32	569	638

Note. — Production/Yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Mash

No. 3.21

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	126.5	51.2	16.8	17.1
1955-56	87.4	35.4	6.8	7.0
1960-61	48.3	19.5	7.0	7.0
1961-62	51.4	20.8	9.2	9.3
1962-63	47.4	19.2	7.8	7.9
1963-64	47.0	19.0	8.7	8.8
1964-65	40.5	16.4	7.1	7.2
1965-66	37.3	15.1	6.6	6.6
District --- 1965-66				
Gurdaspur	10.6	4.3	1.8	1.8
Amritsar	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Kapurthala	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Jullundur	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.4
Hoshiarpur	4.7	1.9	0.7	0.7
Rupar	6.4	2.6	1.2	1.2
Ludhiana	3.7	1.5	0.7	0.7
Ferozepore	2.5	1.0	0.5	0.5
Bhatinda	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Sangrur	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
Patiala	4.2	1.7	0.8	0.8

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Moong

No. 3.22

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	41.6	16.8	5.8	5.9
1955-56	40.5	16.4	4.2	4.3
1960-61	13.2	5.3	1.9	2.0
1961-62	13.6	5.5	2.3	2.3
1962-63	14.6	5.9	2.7	2.7
1963-64	6.7	2.7	1.2	1.2
1964-65	8.4	3.4	1.5	1.5
1965-66	7.6	3.1	1.4	1.4
District - 1965-66				
Gurdaspur	3.0	1.2	0.4	0.4
Amritsar	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Kapurthala	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Jullundur	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Hoshiarpur	0.2	0.1	(b)	(b)
Rupar	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Ludhiana	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ferozepore	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
Bhatinda	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
Sangrur	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2
Patiala	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1

Note.—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares and (b) means less than 50 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Massar

No. 3.23

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	51.4	20.8	11.4	11.6
1955-56	44.5	18.0	9.2	9.3
1960-61	75.7	30.6	17.5	17.8
1961-62	71.4	28.9	17.5	17.8
1962-63	76.4	30.9	17.4	17.7
1963-64	76.1	30.8	17.4	17.7
1964-65	68.2	27.6	12.2	12.4
1965-66	54.0	22.0	10.1	10.1
District 1965-66				
Gurdaspur	14.1	5.7	2.5	2.5
Amritsar	10.1	4.1	2.2	2.2
Kapurthala	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1
Jullundur	2.7	1.1	0.5	0.5
Hoshiarpur	5.4	2.2	0.9	0.9
Rupar	3.2	1.3	0.6	0.6
Ludhiana	0.2	0.1	(b)	(b)
Ferozepore	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
Bhatinda	1.4	0.6	0.3	0.3
Sangrur	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Patiala	14.3	5.8	2.5	2.5

Note. (b) means less than 50 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Ground Nut

No. 3.24

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51	93	38	25	25	602	658
1955-56	131	53	37	38	633	717
1960-61	166	67	61	62	823	925
1961-62	175	71	62	63	791	887
1962-63	200	81	72	73	804	901
1963-64	267	108	93	95	785	880
1964-65	314	127	158	160	1,127	1,261
1965-66	334	135	162	165	1,090	1,222
District 1965-66						
Gurdaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	892	1,000
Kapurthala	32.6	13.2	14.2	14.4	972	1,090
Jullundur	40.5	16.4	19.4	19.7	1,072	1,202
Hoshiarpur	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	1,075	1,205
Rupar	14.1	5.7	5.9	6.0	938	1,052
Ludhiana	132.9	53.8	78.8	80.1	1,330	1491
Ferozepore	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	1,396	1565
Bhatinda	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	739	829
Sangrur	51.9	21.0	19.9	20.2	852	955
Patiala	60.0	24.3	22.9	23.3	854	957

Note. —(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares and (b) means less than 50 tons/metric tons.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Rape and Mustard

No. 3.25

State Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand Metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	154	62	23	23
1955-56	97	39	15	15
1960-61	262	106	53	54
1961-62	269	109	44	45
1962-63	215	87	49	50
1963-64	227	92	53	54
1964-65	239	95	54	55
1965-66	209	84	49	50
District—1965-66				
Gurdaspur	9.6	3.9	2.6	2.6
Amritsar	31.6	12.8	10.9	11.1
Kapurthala	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9
Jullundur	3.0	1.2	0.7	0.7
Hoshiarpur	3.5	1.4	0.7	0.7
Rupar	3.7	1.5	0.6	0.6
Ludhiana	3.5	1.4	0.7	0.7
Ferozepore	50.2	20.3	10.2	10.4
Bhatinda	70.2	28.4	15.3	15.5
Sangrur	17.3	7.0	3.9	4.0
Patiala	15.6	6.3	2.7	2.7

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Sesamum

No. 3.26

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand cwt.	Thousand metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	58.3	23.6	108.26	5.5
1955-56	51.5	20.8	35.43	1.8
1960-61	19.5	8.3	59.05	3.0
1961-62	30.1	12.2	88.58	4.5
1962-63	41.3	16.7	124.01	6.3
1963-64	25.7	10.4	106.29	5.4
1964-65	30.6	12.4	100.39	5.1
1965-66	24.7	10.1	68.92	3.5
District—1965-66				
Gurdaspur	10.4	4.3	26.78	1.36
Amritsar	8.2	3.3	26.98	1.37
Kapurthala	0.2	0.1	0.39	0.02
Jullundur	0.7	0.3	1.77	0.09
Hoshiarpur	2.5	1.0	5.71	0.29
Rupar	0.5	0.2	1.38	0.07
Ludhlana	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.04
Ferozepore	1.7	0.7	3.74	0.19
Bhatinda	(a)	(a)	0.20	0.01
Sangrur	(a)	(a)		
Patiala	0.3	0.1	1.18	0.06

Note. —(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Linseed

No. 3.27

State/Year/District	Area		Production	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab (Reorganised)				
1950-51	10.0	4.0	1.4	1.4
1955-56	10.5	4.2	1.5	1.5
1960-61	9.7	3.9	2.0	2.0
1961-62	10.1	4.1	2.1	2.1
1962-63	8.9	3.6	2.0	2.0
1963-64	9.6	3.9	1.3	1.3
1964-65	11.1	4.5	1.9	1.9
1965-66	10.4	4.2	2.0	2.0
District—1965-66				
Gurdaspor	4.2	1.7	0.6	0.6
Amritsar	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Kapurthala	0.2	0.1	(b)	(b)
Jullundur	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Hoshiarpur	2.0	0.8	0.3	0.3
Rupar	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ludhiana	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.3
Ferozepore	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Bhatinda	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)
Sangrur	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Patiala	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2

Note.—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares and (b) means less than 50 tons/metric tons

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Sugarcane

No. 3.28

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand Metric tons	Per acre in lbs	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	224	91	253	257	2,529	2,824
1955-56 ...	238	96	266	270	2,504	2,812
1960-61 ...	323	131	474	482	3,280	3,679
1961-62 ...	319	129	383	389	2,690	3,016
1962-63 ...	274	111	336	311	2,740	3,072
1963-64 ...	284	115	363	369	2,862	3,209
1964-65 ...	302	122	437	444	3,241	3,639
1965-66 ...	412	167	568	577	3,081	3,455
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	54	22	65	66	2,636	2,955
Amritsar ...	42	17	62	63	3,385	3,795
Kapurthala ...	12	5	14	14	2,497	2,800
Jullundur ...	54	22	97	99	4,048	4,538
Hoshiarpur ...	27	11	31	31	2,198	2,464
Rupar ...	27	11	37	38	3,081	3,454
Ludhiana ...	40	16	62	63	3,513	3,938
Ferozepore ...	37	15	58	59	3,461	3,880
Bhatinda ...	20	8	25	25	2,573	2,881
Sangrur ...	42	17	59	60	3,153	3,535
Patiala ...	57	23	58	59	2,310	2,590

Note.—(i) Production and yield figures based on crop-cutting experiments since 1965-66.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Potatoes

No. 3.29

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	7.5	3.0	21.7	22.0	6,481	7,333
1955-56 ...	8.3	3.4	39.5	40.1	10,660	11,794
1960-61 ...	20.2	8.2	125.2	127.2	13,884	15,875
1961-62 ...	18.8	7.6	107.5	109.2	12,816	14,368
1962-63 ...	27.9	11.3	194.1	197.2	15,566	17,451
1963-64 ...	23.7	9.6	160.8	163.4	15,183	17,021
1964-65 ...	29.7	12.0	200.4	203.6	15,113	16,967
1965-66 ...	35.9	14.6	231.6	235.4	14,382	16,123
District—1965-66						
Gandaspur ...	0.7	0.3	4.2	4.3	11,975	13,425
Amritsar ...	2.0	0.8	12.6	12.8	15,164	17,000
Kapurthala ...	1.2	0.5	8.3	8.4	14,656	16,430
Jullundur ...	11.1	4.5	76.9	78.1	15,599	17,488
Hoshiarpur ...	10.6	4.3	70.6	71.7	14,985	16,799
Rupar ...	5.2	2.1	25.0	25.4	10,789	12,095
Ludhiana ...	2.0	0.8	14.2	14.4	15,610	17,500
Ferozepore ...	1.2	0.5	8.0	8.1	13,978	15,670
Bhatinda ...	(a)	(a)	0.5	0.5	12,042	13,500
Sangrur ...	0.2	0.1	1.9	1.9	12,042	13,500
Patiala ...	1.7	0.7	9.6	9.8	12,894	14,455

Note.—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Cotton (American)

No. 3.30

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51 ...	196	79	110	19.74	222	250
1955-56 ...	708	287	327	58.85	183	205
1960-61 ...	602	244	366	65.79	241	270
1961-62 ...	526	213	352	63.38	265	298
1962-63 ...	526	213	343	61.75	259	290
1963-64 ...	642	260	475	85.10	292	327
1964-65 ...	628	254	454	81.78	287	322
1965-66 ...	548	222	383	68.97	277	311
District —1965-66						
Gurdaspur ...	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.07	142	159
Amritsar ...	45.0	18.2	20.1	3.62	178	199
Kapurthala ...	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.12	237	266
Jullundur ...	8.4	3.4	5.9	1.06	282	316
Hoshiarpur ...	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.05	146	164
Rupar ...	2.5	1.0	0.9	0.14	143	160
Ludhlana ...	29.4	11.9	20.6	3.70	278	312
Ferozepore ...	271.8	110.0	203.2	36.56	297	333
Bhatinda ...	138.9	56.2	98.6	17.75	282	316
Sangrur ...	9.9	4.0	5.2	0.94	208	233
Patiala ...	39.5	16.0	27.6	4.96	277	310

Note.—(i) Bales of 180 Kgs. each.
(ii) Production and yield are in terms of cleaned cotton.

AGRICULTURE

Area Production and Yield per acre/hectare of Cotton (Desi)

No. 3.31

State/Year/District	Area		Production		Yield	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectare;	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tons	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab (Reorganised)						
1950-51	360	146	144	25.96	159	178
1955-56	354	143	106	19.02	118	133
1960-61	500	202	300	53.87	238	267
1961-62	677	274	437	78.71	257	287
1962-63	647	262	408	73.46	250	280
1963-64	635	257	389	70.01	243	272
1964-65	576	233	355	63.81	244	274
1965-66	584	237	348	62.65	235	264
District—1965-66						
Gurdaspur	10.1	4.1	3.3	0.59	131	147
Amritsar	34.6	14.0	16.8	3.02	193	216
Kapurthala	5.4	2.2	2.2	0.39	161	180
Jullundur	18.0	7.3	9.4	1.69	204	229
Hoshiarpur	7.2	2.9	2.0	0.36	108	121
Rupar	3.2	1.3	1.1	0.20	130	146
Ludhiana	46.7	18.9	32.3	5.81	275	308
Ferozepore	137.9	55.8	81.6	14.69	235	263
Bhatinda	175.0	70.8	122.6	22.07	278	312
Sangrur	123.6	50.0	63.7	11.47	204	229
Patiala	22.7	9.2	13.1	2.36	231	259

Bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Note :—Production and yield are in terms of cleaned cotton.

Percentage districtwise distribution

No. 3.32

District		Total Area (000' hectares)	Net Area sown (000' hectares)	Percentage to total Area (Col 2)	Net Area Irrigated		Rice		Jowar		Bajra	
					Area (000' hectares)	Percentage to Col. 3	Percentage to Rice area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Jowar area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Bajra area in State	Percentage to State Production
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Gurdaspur	...	345	251	72.75	127	50.60	17.60	12.29	10.00	...	1.28	1.25
Amritsar	...	509	337	66.21	309	91.69	23.37	31.40	7.50	...	4.04	5.00
Kapurthala	...	167	125	74.85	87	69.60	6.12	6.83	2.50	...	0.26	...
Jullundur	...	348	268	77.01	194	71.94	3.10	2.73	...	—	0.32	...
Hoshiarpur	...	397	225	56.68	52	23.11	.28	7.17	22.50	...	1.54	1.25
Rupar	...	207	110	53.14	25	22.73	1.88	1.02	2.50	...	0.45	...
Ludhiana	...	375	304	81.07	160	52.63	1.71	1.37	5.00	...	0.77	1.25
Ferozcpore	...	1,009	778	77.11	522	67.10	15.55	18.08	32.50	—	21.27	25.00
Bhatinda	...	689	627	91.00	384	61.24	0.17	...	7.50	—	43.62	47.50
Sangrur	...	516	445	86.24	262	58.88	5.46	4.10	...	...	23.06	16.25
Patiala	...	464	326	70.26	141	43.25	15.76	15.02	10.00	—	3.39	2.50

CULTURE**of Principal Crops in Punjab (Re-organised) 1965-66**

<i>Maize</i>		<i>Wheat</i>		<i>Barley</i>		<i>Gram</i>		<i>Sugarcane</i>		<i>Oil Seeds</i>		<i>Cotton</i>	
Percentage to Maize in State	Percentage to State production	Percentage to Wheat area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Barley area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Gram area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Sugarcane area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Oilseeds area in State	Percentage to State Production	Percentage to Cotton area in State	Percentage to State Production
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
7.38	4.51	8.61	6.73	10.06	7.25	1.64	1.62	13.17	11.39	0.98	0.51	4.21	1.64
9.31	7.00	10.39	12.27	3.90	2.90	4.97	8.08	10.18	10.93	7.01	5.04	6.98	5.79
3.80	2.64	3.46	3.86	0.90	1.45	0.41	0.27	2.99	2.42	0.59	0.40	5.80	6.98
13.88	20.37	8.71	8.51	0.45	—	2.65	3.24	13.17	17.18	2.55	2.09	8.13	9.44
14.92	12.13	6.83	3.44	0.75	—	5.12	3.50	6.58	5.38	0.69	0.32	1.40	0.68
7.02	6.53	2.22	1.51	0.75	—	3.83	2.97	6.58	6.59	0.50	0.27	3.20	3.10
14.19	21.15	9.80	14.87	13.21	16.00	4.66	5.40	9.60	10.93	6.70	7.23	23.71	37.00
7.88	5.91	18.66	17.12	35.44	33.32	21.79	23.72	8.99	10.23	40.40	38.93	9.11	5.11
2.34	2.02	10.67	10.86	9.46	8.70	32.23	29.38	4.80	4.32	27.65	30.24	12.22	7.20
9.88	9.19	11.89	12.37	15.02	1.88	14.42	13.21	10.18	10.41	11.75	9.42	12.00	11.09
9.40	8.55	8.76	8.46	10.06	11.60	8.28	8.62	13.76	10.23	5.49	5.55	13.24	11.97

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment on Area in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 3.33

Year	Total revenue from land (excluding cesses) (lakh Rs)	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (excluding cesses) (lakh Rs)	Incidence per acre of land revenue in fully assessed area	
			For Total area (Rs.)	For cultivated area (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	278.69	273.59	1.26	1.57
1956-57	306.42	237.40	1.11	1.33
1957-58	303.14	262.61	1.22	1.48
1958-59	288.26	243.00	1.10	1.33
1959-60	291.77	249.42	1.13	1.37
1960-61	312.30	249.46	1.12	1.39
1961-62	335.46	275.58	1.24	1.49
1962-63	351.79	286.92	1.29	1.55

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Number of Sample Households Engaged in Cultivation, Classified by size of land cultivated in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 3.34

(Based on 20 per cent sample)

District Acres →	Distribution of Households by size of land										Un- Speci- fied
	All sizes	Less than 1	1— 2.4	2.5— 4.9	5— 7.4	7.5— 9.9	10— 12.4	12.5 14.9	15— 29.9	30— 49.9	50 and above
1 Gurdaspur ...	11,765	27	617	1,534	2,593	1,626	1,870	638	2,177	444	137
2 Amritsar ...	16,886	25	848	1,854	3,286	2,106	2,876	953	3,719	788	273
3 Kapurthala...	4,888	12	204	566	1,134	663	833	283	950	173	46
4 Jullundur ...	11,242	49	514	1,117	2,171	1,590	1,914	750	2,451	447	116
5 Hoshiarpur...	13,518	309	1,618	2,202	2,870	1,767	1,839	590	1,824	310	130
6 Rupar ...	7,107	302	1,218	1,339	1,275	704	813	309	918	157	42
7 Ludhiana ...	9,518	18	377	669	1,343	1,103	1,582	760	2,850	631	144
8 Ferozepore...	25,274	69	992	1,864	3,378	2,320	3,407	1,754	7,519	2,742	1,152
9 Bhatinda ...	17,160	164	836	1,245	1,474	1,336	1,672	1,263	6,009	2,360	733
10 Sangrur ...	14,331	78	697	1,228	1,742	1,347	1,840	1,114	4,520	1,304	350
11 Patiala ...	13,974	65	708	1,224	2,048	1,504	2,142	1,010	3,824	1,053	350
Total	1,45,663	1,118	8,629	14,842	23,314	16,066	20,788	9,464	36,761	10,409	3,473
											799

Note.—Figures for reorganised districts of Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Sangrur and Rupar are provisional.

Source : Census of India, 1961 (Part III—Vol. XII)

AGRICULTURE **Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab**

(Base : 1950-51=100)

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(i) Foodgrains—									
(a) Cereals—									
(i) Kharif—									
Rice (Paddy)	6.23	93.72	87.29	187.05	202.76	192.01	219.05	274.10	223.60
Bajra	6.83	43.28	80.54	60.36	70.00	67.43	61.60	71.28	58.99
Maize	2.79	153.51	208.16	315.13	345.26	277.71	420.52	408.69	474.56
Jowar	0.98	64.96	51.08	91.91	93.22	85.10	81.70	87.11	58.63
Total Kharif Cereals	16.83	83.71	102.48	151.32	166.13	149.43	180.55	203.22	188.79
(ii) Rabi—									
Wheat	32.25	114.43	108.60	154.59	162.19	158.18	166.35	202.76	168.59
Barley	2.01	131.14	115.57	86.04	96.41	81.14	65.63	110.98	135.54
Total Rabi Cereals	34.26	115.41	109.01	150.57	158.33	153.66	160.44	197.38	166.66
Total Cereals	51.09	104.97	106.86	150.82	160.90	152.27	158.15	199.30	173.94
(b) Pulses—									
Gram	19.87	73.18	152.71	174.49	151.31	132.92	98.93	145.70	68.55
Moong	0.37	66.95	101.61	134.50	100.00	85.48	36.29	66.70	37.56
Mash	0.67	68.04	42.31	61.53	73.08	71.21	65.37	62.42	59.20
Massar	0.53	123.47	101.96	165.93	180.00	178.05	168.29	133.96	115.38
Total Pulses	21.44	74.15	147.12	170.05	146.98	131.29	98.49	141.44	68.88
Total Foodgrains	72.53	95.86	118.76	156.50	157.29	146.07	146.80	182.20	142.89

*Provisional

AGRICULTURE

Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab—(concd)

No. 3.35

(Base : 1950-51=100)

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66*
II. Non-Foodgrain —									
(a) Oilseeds									
Groundnut	0.66	103.67	141.49	237.00	251.85	280.57	365.22	617.23	637.85
Sesamum (til)	0.32	100.00	42.86	71.43	100.00	116.45	110.89	118.53	80.32
Rape and Mustard	3.28	131.17	136.36	172.72	205.19	262.95	246.63	171.17	162.75
Linseed	0.10	133.48	113.89	166.54	166.67	180.01	144.01	95.77	70.94
Total Oilseeds	4.36	124.76	129.76	174.17	203.65	252.93	251.15	233.10	226.51
(b) Fibres—									
Cotton Desi (Unginned)	4.33	131.73	64.90	170.19	261.44	256.20	254.70	236.07	236.41
Cotton American (Unginned)	3.30	117.76	371.86	418.69	402.80	371.40	574.62	559.45	490.74
Total Fibres	7.63	125.69	197.66	277.67	316.91	306.02	393.27	375.93	346.41
(c) Miscellaneous Crops—									
Potatoes	0.67	104.78	186.38	447.64	395.24	632.14	574.89	667.86	750.29
Sugarcane (Gur)	12.77	121.04	120.59	225.79	186.20	179.95	200.22	254.60	294.58
Chillies dry	1.80	131.34	87.48	125.60	137.50	167.55	140.04	131.40	90.07
Tobacco	0.24	66.97	32.98	66.67	66.67	59.86	56.53	76.48	53.20
Total Miscellaneous	15.48	120.68	118.23	221.11	187.73	196.22	207.21	254.90	286.78
Total Non-Food Crops	27.47	122.72	142.12	229.48	226.14	235.72	265.81	285.06	293.78
All Commodities	100.00	103.24	125.18	176.55	176.20	710.69	179.49	210.45	184.34

Index numbers have been constructed after adjusting the figures of production for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 due to the change of estimates procedure, by adopting crop cutting experiments.

*Provisional

Source: Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Fertilizers Production in the Punjab (Erstwhile) Five-Year Plans Targets

No. 3.36

Year	Nitrogenous in terms of Ammonium Sulphate (M. tons)	Phosphate in terms of (Super-phosphate (M. tons)	Potassic in terms of (Murriate of Potash (M. tons)	Nitrogenous in terms of Ammonium Sulphate (Tons)	Phosphate in terms of Super-phosphate (Tons)	Potassic in terms of Murriate of Potash (Tons)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62 ...	81,284	6,350	—	80,000	6,250	—
1962-63 ...	1,32,087	9,526	—	1,30,000	9,375	—
1963-64 ...	2,03,210	12,701	—	2,00,000	12,500	—
1964-65 ...	2,94,655	19,051	—	2,90,000	18,750	—
1965-66 ...	4,06,420	25,401	2,000	4,00,000	25,000	1,968
1966-67* ...	2,25,000	25,000	2,000	2,21,445	24,605	1,968

*Data relate to reorganised Punjab.

Source : Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Receipt and Distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab

No. 3.37

Item	Unit	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Quantity of fertilizers received from the Government of India							
1. Ammonium Sulphate ...	M. tons	17,219	20,180	27,580	16,247	16,797	50,883
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Urea ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	735
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate ...	"	21,880	54,979	1,10,703	2,07,326	2,16,904	1,56,039
5. Superphosphate ...	"	2,573	4,818	12,878	17,731	24,316	20,831
6. Mixtures†	"	—	—	—	—	—	1,844‡
B. Quantity of various fertilizers distributed*							
1. Ammonium Sulphate ...	M. tons	16,952	32,170†	18,038	15,354	20,499	46,169
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate ...	"	686	875†	—	—	—	—
3. Urea ...	"	1,065	1,653	—	—	—	74
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate ...	"	17,721	49,143†	85,559	1,56,444	2,57,627	1,67,939
5. Super phosphate ...	"	1,714	5,949†	8,227	14,602	24,249	21,282
6. Mixtures‡	"	67	93†	—	—	—	761‡

Source : Director of Agriculture, Punjab and Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Punjab.

Information relating to quantity of fertilizers received from the Government of India has been obtained from Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, as the scheme was transferred to Co-operative Department with effect from 1st April, 1960.

*Includes quantity received from sources other than Government of India.

†Includes quantity disposed of from the balance stock by Agriculture Department, Punjab.

‡Mixtures mean Potash for 1965-66.

AGRICULTURE

Area Repartitioned in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 3.38

(Thousand hectares)

District	Area Repartitioned during						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	Remain- ing area to be consoli- dated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Gurdaspur ...	29	17	32	3	5	—	6
Amritsar ...	66	68	52	11	3	1	4
Kapurthala ...	15	9	7	4	5	—	1
Jullundur ...	38	31	22	15	10	1	4
Hoshiarpur ...	18	18	23	0	7	3	66
Rupar ...	9	13	14	10	8	2	16
Ludhiana ...	20	14	29	27	13	2	7
Ferozepore ...	133	161	94	82	89	9	18
Bhatinda ...	51	65	92	37	10	—	2
Sangrur ...	63	78	64	69	34	9	8
Patiala ...	56	46	19	8	8	1	2
Total ...	488	520	448	274	192	28	134

Source: Director, Consolidation of Holdings, Punjab.

Note: - Figures of Hoshiarpur, Sangrur and Rupar have been adjusted on ratio basis of rural area.

SECTION IV

IRRIGATION

The tables in this section contain the Irrigation Statistics of Punjab.

Table No. 4.1 shows data concerning net area under irrigation according to different modes for the State as a whole and district-wise for 1965-66.

Table Nos. 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 present district-wise gross area irrigated, gross area of crops irrigated as percentage of total cropped area, and area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution of Punjab respectively.

Table No. 4.5 shows data concerning principal works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries and the results of the operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue and interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into (i) Productive, (ii) Unproductive. Table No. 4.6 presents area irrigated for various years. Tables No. 4.7 and 4.8 show the number of tube-wells and other wells in the Punjab.

Productive works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital charge.

Unproductive works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine etc.

Net area under irrigation by different sources for the year 1963-64 has been shown State-wise in the last table.

The information has been collected from the Director of Land Records and the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab.

The data of Rupar, a new district, have mainly been adjusted on basis of area.

IRRIGATION

Net area under Irrigation in Reorganised Punjab (District-wise)

No. 4.1

(Thousand hectares)

Year/District	Net Area Irrigated by						
	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	Percentage to net area sown
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Punjab							
1955-56 ...	1,343	11	(a)	890	15	2,259	62
1960-61 ...	1,174	7	(a)	824	14	2,019	54
1961-62 ...	1,229	6	4	740	18	1,997	52
1962-63 ...	1,234	6	4	853	11	2,108	55
1963-64 ...	1,214	6	4	825	85	2,134	55
1964-65 ...	1,218	6	4	842	36	2,105	54
1965-66 ...	1,289	6	4	887	77	2,263	59
1965-66—District							
1. Gurdaspur* ...	49.2	6.2	—	63.2	8.4	127.0	51
2. Amritsar ...	197.6	—	—	109.2	1.8	308.6	91
3. Kapurthala ...	2.8	—	3.7	80.2	—	86.7	69
4. Jullundur ...	11.3	—	—	182.8	0.1	194.2	72
5. Hoshiarpur* ...	12.4	—	—	37.9	1.4	51.7	25
6. Rupar* ...	1.0	—	—	20.5	3.5	25.0	23
7. Ludhiana ...	26.9	—	—	123.1	9.9	159.9	53
8. Ferozepore ...	446.5	—	—	58.2	17.6	522.3	67
9. Bhatinda ...	366.5	—	—	17.5	—	384.0	61
10. Sangrur* ...	142.0	—	—	90.0	30.0	262.0	59
11. Patiala ...	32.4	—	—	104.3	4.1	140.8	43

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Provisional

Note.—Wells include tube-wells and other wells.

(a) means area less than 500 hectares.

IRRIGATION**District-wise Gross-Area Irrigated in Punjab (Reorganised)**

No. 4.2

(Thousand hectares)

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur ...	110	111	125	106	117	132	144	156.9
Amritsar ...	378	418	388	415	455	451	468	449.7
Kapurthala ..	51	70	79	80	106	111	113	113.2
Jullundur ...	150	201	208	196	210	212	243	250.0
Hoshiarpur*..	37	40	55	42	48	50	50	73.0
Rupar* ...	13	15	24	22	26	26	26	29.7
Ludhiana* ...	158	195	198	211	216	254	272	297.9
Ferozepore ..	534	633	616	628	632	671	678	650.4
Bhatinda ...	269	346	392	421	428	383	445	439.6
Sangrur* ...	373	289	342	344	356	365	368	409.0
Patiala ...	138	163	220	230	237	216	230	265.3
Total ...	2,211 (5,464)	2,481 (6,131)	2,647 (6,541)	2,695 (6,660)	2,831 (6,995)	2,871 (7,095)	3,037 (7,503)	3,135 (7,747)

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Figures in brackets are in thousand acres.

*Figures are provisional.

No. 4.3

IRRIGATION

Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as percentage of Total Cropped Area

District	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	38.7	37.1	43.5	37.3	39.1	43.5	45.8	47.8
Amritsar	83.2	84.7	87.2	85.4	85.5	89.5	88.5	91.2
Kapurthala	54.5	60.5	62.1	61.7	73.4	73.9	72.0	71.7
Jullundur	52.5	61.9	64.1	61.2	62.1	66.7	66.9	71.6
Hoshiarpur*	10.5	11.2	15.0	11.7	12.4	12.7	12.4	23.6
Rupar*	9.5	10.9	17.0	14.9	17.8	18.3	17.8	21.1
Ludhiana	52.1	58.3	59.3	61.1	62.3	63.1	64.5	71.1
Ferozepore	59.4	63.9	66.3	65.9	65.8	68.1	67.2	70.5
Bhatinda	46.3	49.0	55.2	55.4	56.1	52.7	57.3	60.3
Sangrur**	67.4	52.6	57.3	57.6	57.7	63.0	61.9	71.6
Patiala	37.8	41.2	40.7	46.7	45.2	47.1	47.5	57.8
Total	52.3	53.7	56.0	56.1	56.9	58.9	59.4	64.3

*Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

Gross area under Irrigation in Reorganised Punjab (Crop-wise)—cont'd

(Thousand hectares)

No. 4.4

Year District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Other Cereals and Millets	Gram	Other Pulses	Sugar- cane	Other food crops (includ- ing condi- ments and spices	Cotton	Other non- food crops	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1960-61 ...	186	4	48	800	22	209	(a)	238	16	99	64	428	533	2,647 (6,541)
1961-62 ...	178	4	48	838	21	199	(a)	242	13	97	61	457	537	2,695 (6,660)
1962-63 ...	200	4	52	875	21	234	8	236	23	79	66	444	589	2,831 (6,995)
1963-64 ...	213	3	37	937	17	220	1	208	14	86	61	470	604	2,871 (7,095)
1964-65 ...	235	4	56	983	21	245	1	223	14	102	70	466	617	3,037 (7,505)
1965-66 ...	253	3.1	53.4	1,056.3	36.7	263.3	1.0	207.6	13.4	141.0	68.2	439.5	598.3	3,135 (7,747)
1965-66— District														
Gurdaspur	42	(a)	0.2	50.1	1.5	11.1	0.2	2.6	1.7	16.6	1.9	2.8	26.0	156.9 (387.7)
Amritsar	67	0.3	3.8	136.4	1.8	35.5	0.3	23.0	3.9	16.0	11.3	31.9	118.8	449.7 (1,111.2)
Kapurthala	17	0.1	0.3	37.1	0.4	12.8	0.1	1.1	0.2	4.9	2.2	2.6	34.5	113.2 (279.7)
Jullundur...	8	(a)	0.3	106.7	0.2	46.7	—	5.8	0.7	21.3	8.6	10.4	41.4	250.0 (617.8)
Hoshiarpur*	18	(a)	(a)	20.4	(a)	8.3	0.1	2.8	0.1	3.5	7.2	0.5	12.4	73.0 (180.4)
Rupar*	2	(a)	(a)	12.5	0.2	4.6	(a)	1.8	0.1	5.4	1.5	1.2	0.5	29.7 (73.4)
Ludhiana ...	4	0.2	0.6	125.5	6.7	48.4	(a)	12.9	0.8	15.5	3.1	29.3	51.0	297.9 (736.1)

Ferozepore	45	1.1	13.4	193.7	9.8	28.2	(a)	49.7	2.2	14.3	12.9	163.5	116.5	650.4 (1,607.2)
Bhatinda ...	1	0.2	27.2	130.5	3.6	8.8	—	49.8	1.5	7.8	4.3	123.9	81.4	439.6 (1,086.3)
Sangrur* ...	16	1.0	7.0	145.0	8.0	38.0	—	43.0	1.0	17.0	7.0	51.0	75.0	409.0 (1,010.7)
Patiala ...	33	0.2	0.6	98.5	4.5	21.0	0.5	15.1	1.2	18.7	8.2	22.8	40.9	265.3 (655.6)

Figures in brackets are in thousand acres.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50 hectares/acres.

*Provisional

IRRIGATION

Irrigation Works in Punjab (Erstwhile) Principal Results of Operation

Period	Mileage in operation		Area of land irrigated during the year (thousand hectares)	Total Capital Outlay Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Gross Receipts Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Working expenses Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay (thousand Rs)	Percentage of Working Expenses to Receipt
	*Main Canals and branches	*Distributaries					Amount (thousand Rs)	Percentage on Capital Outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Productive Works—										
1950-51	1,595	4,837	1,977	2,25,597	28,064	13,075	15,889	7.0	7,305	46.6
1955-56	1,886	8,187	2,406	1,53,851	26,662	15,342	11,320	7.4	5,104	57.5
1960-61	1,990	11,526	2,613	12,63,398	45,985	27,656	18,329	1.45	12,409	60.1
1961-62	1,851	9,583	2,876	13,98,518	34,572	23,121	11,451	0.82	9,063	66.9
1962-63	2,112	11,361	2,972	14,85,638	51,493	31,891	19,602	1.32	10,013	61.9
1963-64	2,027	11,448	3,081	15,64,509	65,638	37,367	28,271	1.81	55,426	56.9
1964-65	2,053	11,417	3,119	16,79,060	48,252	37,035	11,217	0.67	50,125	76.7
1965-66	2,079	11,409	3,093	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Un-productive Works—										
1950-51	44	33	9	388	12	49	(-)37	(-)9.5	15	408.3
1955-56	44	24	20	338	81	10	(+)71	(+)18.3	15	12.3
1960-61	44	30	47	2,37,986	88	1,370	(-)1,282	(-)0.54	4,973	1,556.8
1961-62	45	139	66	2,71,122	62	1,683	(-)1,621	(-)0.60	6,668	2,714.5

1962-63	...	45	152	67	3,32,748	12	1,828	(-)1,816	(-)0.55	10,569	15,233.3
1963-64	...	45	156	49	4,19,560	169	1,585	(-)1,416	(-)0.34	13,964	938.5
1964-65	...	45	159	53	4,97,054	856	2,161	(-)1,305	(-)0.06	18,448	252.5
1965-66	...	45	153	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Miles shown are canal miles of 5000 feet.

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab.

Notes.—(1) Figures for 1950-51 and 1955-56 are exclusive of Government Central Workshop, Bhakra-Nangal Project, Ghaggar Canal (Rajasthan) and Saraswati Canal as some of them did not irrigate any land and accounts of some of these have not been kept by the Accountant-General, Punjab. From 1960-61 onwards it includes figures of Central Government Workshops and works under construction, viz., Bhakra-Nangal Project, Indri Land Reclamation and Gurgaon Project, etc.

(2) Information regarding Total Capital Outlay (Productive Works) for the year 1950-51 includes accounts for Bhakra-Nangal Project.

(3) Thirty-nine miles of main canal branches and fifty-one miles of distributaries of Saraswati Canal are not included in the figures of mileage in operation, in 1950-51.

(4) Information in Column 5 shown under Head "unproductive works" for the years 1950-51 and 1955-56 relates to Chhagar Canal only whereas from 1960-61 onwards it includes information for all unproductive works, Ghaggar Canal, Jagadhri (Tube-well) Scheme, Hanke Projects, etc.

IRRIGATION

Area Irrigated in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 4-6

(Thousand hectares)

Period	Kharif	Rabi	Total	Double cropped area	
				Area irrigated	Percentage of area irrigated
1	2	3	4	5	6
Productive Works					
1950-51	953	1,024	1,977	358	18.11
1955-56	1,242	1,164	2,406	286	11.89
1960-61	1,342	1,271	2,613	458	17.53
1961-62	1,389	1,487	2,876	454	15.78
1962-63	1,446	1,526	2,972	511	17.20
1963-64	1,477	1,604	3,081	455	14.76
1964-65	1,503	1,616	3,119	500	16.00
1965-66	1,657	1,437	3,094	411	13.25
Un-productive Works					
1950-51	5	12	17	—	—
1955-56	13	17	30	6	20.00
1960-61	20	27	47	—	—
1961-62	27	39	66	9	12.80
1962-63	30	37	67	8	12.73
1963-64	24	25	49	5	10.66
1964-65	26	27	53	3	6.00
1965-66	29	26	55	2	4.14

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Punjab.

*Saraswati Canal became a part of Phakir-Narain T. Co. in 1954-55.

IRRIGATION

Districtwise Tube-wells and Other Wells in Punjab (Reorganised) as in 1965-66

No. 4.7

District	I—Tube wells used for irrigation purposes				II—Other wells used for irrigation purposes only							III—Wells used for domestic purposes only	IV—Wells not in use	
	Total	Government		Private	Total	Government		Private		Total	Non-Masonry			Masonry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Gurdaspur	623	2	621	9,596	—	—	—	9,596	9,465	131	5,317	573		
Amritsar	3,613	30	3,583	17,634	3	2	1	17,631	17,619	12	6,587	1,155		
Kapurthala	395	104	291	12,792	—	—	—	12,792	12,658	134	1,198	47		
Jullundur	5,016	20	4,996	33,113	24	24	—	33,089	33,089	760	5,142	1,038		
Hoshiarpur	3,694	3	3,691	13,359	—	—	—	13,359	12,599	271	2,650	1,154		
Rupar	427	47	380	5,296	—	—	—	5,296	5,025	—	—	1,091		
Ludhiana	3,531	72	3,459	25,249	5	5	—	25,244	25,244	—	—	4,851		
Ferozepore	1,893	1	1,892	12,861	—	—	—	12,861	12,861	—	8,169	158		
Bhatinda	891	—	891	2,241	—	—	—	2,241	1,798	443	—	1,296		
Sangrur	1,124	192	932	13,568	—	—	—	13,568	13,568	—	2,006	2,192		
Patiala	4,859	234*	4,625**	20,157	—	—	—	20,157	20,087	70	—	—		
Total	26,066	705	25,361	1,65,866	32	31	1	1,65,834	1,64,013	1,821	38,413	18,671		

*Includes 51 Pumping Sets.

**Includes 2,933 Pumping Sets.

Note:—Figures for Hoshiarpur, Rupar and Sangrur are provisional and hence provisional.

Source : Director, of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

Tube-wells and other wells in Punjab

No. 4·8

(Number)

Particulars	Erstwhilje Punjab					Reorgani- sed Punjab
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Tube-wells used for Irrigation purposes ...	7,445	7,695	9,396	11,780	12,799	26,066
(i) Government ...	858	831	829	947	979	705*
(ii) Private ...	6,587	6,864	8,567	10,833	11,820	25,361**
II. Other wells used for irrigation purposes only	2,36,350	2,39,820	2,36,747	2,41,090	2,41,117	1,65,866
(a) Government ...	27	31	7	31	31	32
(i) Masonary ...	27	31	7	31	31	31
(ii) Non-masonary ..	—	—	—	—	—	1
(b) Private ..	2,36,323	2,39,789	2,36,740	2,41,059	2,41,086	1,65,834
(i) Masonary ..	2,30,674	2,34,037	2,30,987	2,36,223	2,36,371	1,64,013
(ii) Non-masonary ..	5,649	5,752	5,753	4,836	4,715	1,821
III. Wells used for domestic purposes only	90,446	87,254	85,949	75,523	78,579	38,413
IV. Wells not in use ...	34,637	36,246	36,037	33,237	31,348	18,671

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Includes 51 pumping sets.

**Includes 2,933 Pumping Sets.

Note.—Figures are provisional for 1965-66.

IRRIGATION

Net Area under Irrigation in India in 1963-64

No. 4-9

(Thousand hectares)

State	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	
						In thousand hectares	In thousand acres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh ...	1,284	28	1,226	397	162	3,097	7,653
Assam (excluding N.E. F.A.)	72	292	—	—	248	612	1,512
Bihar ...	607	37	257	314	784	1,999	4,940
Maharashtra ...	219	31	207	651	42	1,150	2,842
Gujrat ...	92	13	18	590	37	750	1,853
Jammu and Kashmir ...	64	200	(a)	1	7	272	672
Kerala ...	156	6	51	2	132	347	857
Madhya Pradesh ...	493	2	140	362	38	1,035	2,558
Madras ...	873	1	915	604	41	2,434	6,015
Mysore ...	273	5	377	176	128	960	2,372
Orissa ...	..	..	..	..	..	1,230	3,039
Punjab *(Erstwhile) ...	2,199	48	9	1,042	95	3,393	8,384
	(1,214)	(6)	(4)	(825)	(85)	(2,134)	(5,273)
Rajasthan ...	610	—	120	1,110	23	1,863	4,603
Uttar Pradesh ...	2,167	9	441	2,484	277	5,378	13,290
West Bengal ...	574	388	328	16	184	1,430	3,534
Himachal Pradesh ...	(a)	—	(a)	(a)	40	40	99
Other Centrally Adminis- tered Areas ...	25	68	11	23	25	152	376
Total ..	9,608	1,129	4,100	7,772	2,263	26,142†	64,599

Source : Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

*Figures within brackets are for reorganised Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 hectares.

†Includes figures in respect of Orissa State, for which details are not available.

Note.—Data are subject to revision.

SECTION V

FORESTS

The first two tables in this section deal with the area under forests, the next two with the out-turn of forest produce, and table Nos. 5.5 and 5.6 give information regarding area of forests protected from fire and cattle grazing and total revenue and expenditure on forests respectively. The last table gives position of employment of labour in forestry.

Area under forests is classified according to ownership, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies and private individuals have been included under private forests. Area under forests is also classified according to legal status, such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forests are permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in them the right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests these rights are allowed subject to certain restrictions.

The area under forests shown in this section will not tally with the figures shown under the section "Agriculture" supplied by the Director of Land Records due to different definitions followed by the Forest and Land Records Departments. The Forest Department reckons entire area including non-wooded area under its control as the forest area whereas the Land Records Department calculates it on the basis of actual area under forests but excludes the forest area in non-cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti District.

Forest produce is classified into major and minor produce. Under major produce are included timber and firewood, whereas minor produce includes bamboos and canes, fodder and grasses, gums and resins, drugs and spices, tan-stuff, and dye-stuff etc. Figures both of quantity and value are given for major produce, but of value only in the case of minor produce.

Data upto 1964-65 are for the Erstwhile Punjab and for 1965-66 for the Re-organised Punjab except in table 5.7. In table 5.7 the figures are for Erstwhile Punjab upto the year 1963-64 and for re-organised Punjab for the year 1964-65.

Data presented in this section have been obtained from the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS**Area under Forests in Punjab**

No. 5-1

(Square Kilometres)

Year		State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total
1		2	3	4
erstwhile Punjab				
1960-61	...	10,212 + (9,070)	4,854	15,066 + (9,070)
1961-62	...	10,109 + (9,163)	5,361	15,470 + (9,163)
1962-63	...	10,277	2,463	12,740*
1963-64	...	10,293	2,450	12,743
1964-65	...	15,366	2,483	17,849
Re-organised Punjab				
1965-66	...	748.60	1,278.27	2,026.87

(a) Forests owned by Forest Department and civil authority.

(b) Forest owned by Corporate Bodies and Private Individuals.

*Decrease in forest area is due to the fact that Forest area previously included under general notification of Punjab Land Preservation Act, 1960 has been excluded since Land Preservation Act, levies restriction on felling of trees.

Note.—Figures in brackets show the area under row kilometres which is in addition to the areas under forests in square kilometres for that particular year. These are forests along the Railways, Roads and Canal strips.

FORESTS**Area of Forests under the Control of the Forest Department—contd**

No. 5-2

(Square Kilometres)

Year	Forest Area						Total
	Reserved	Protected	Un-classed	Under section 38 of the Act	Under the Land Preservation Act	Miscellaneous	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61 ...	585	9,057 +9,070*	995	477	3,934	18	15,066 +9,070*
1961-62 ...	585	9,192 9,163*	930	471	4,274	18	15,470 +9,163*
1962-63 ...	578	9,145	539	430	2,020	28	12,740
1963-64 ...	578	9,161	541	394	2,031	38	12,743
1964-65 ...	610	14,210	536	388	2,068	37	17,849**
Re-organised Punjab							
1965-66 —	39	649	60	91	1,188	—	2,027
Gurdaspur ...	1	145	—	4	155†	—	305
Amritsar ...	10	69	—	1	—	—	80
Kapurthala ...	—	7	5	—	—	—	12
Jullundur ...	1	26	—	—	—	—	27
Hoshiarpur ...	26	23	14	23	769	—	855
Rupar ...	@	19	28	40	263	—	350
Ludhiana ...	1	41	—	—	—	—	42
Ferozepore ...	—	75	4	—	—	—	79
Bhatinda ...	—	67	—	19	—	—	86
Sangrur ...	—	82	—	1	—	—	83
Patiala ...	—	95	9	3	1	—	108

*Row Kilometres.

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

†Includes forest area under :—

(i) Land acquired under Acquisition Act, 1894.

(ii) Village Common Waste Lands, managed under Civil agreements.

(iii) Muslim Evacuee Law and

(iv) P.W.D. Road sides, Railways and canals are included in Co. 7 up to 1957-58. In 1957-58 these were declared protected Forest and hence transferred to col. 3.

‡ The area reported now was not included in the earlier publication by C. C. F's. office.

@ Less than 0.5 sq. K. M.

** Increase in area is mainly due to inclusion of forest area of Lahaul and Spiti Division which has been notified under Indian Forest Act.

FORESTS**Out-turn of Forests Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)****A—Major Produce**

No. 5-3

Year	Quantity in '000' cubic metres			Total Value (thousand rupees)
	Timber	Firewood	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
erstwhile Punjab				
1960-61	207	346	553	8,366*
1961-62	188	311*	499*	8,635
1962-63	135	288	423	10,179*
1963-64	160*	287*	447*	10,962
1964-65	163	311	474	10,559
Re-organised Punjab				
1965-66	18	13	31	1,448

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

*Figures have been revised.

FORESTS**Out-turn of Forests Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)****B—Minor Produce**

No. 5-4

(Rupees)

Year	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grasses	Gums and Resins	Drugs and Spices	Tanstuff and Dye-stuff	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61 ...	44,727	12,46,005	57,95,482	7,117	1,926	1,33,753	72,29,010
1961-62 ...	37,148	12,25,980	42,88,870	22,378	349	1,85,810	57,60,535
1962-63 ...	78,801	14,46,763	39,06,316	—	—	1,49,404	55,81,284
1963-64 ...	63,306	12,64,234	48,20,298	—	—	1,08,072	62,55,910
1964-65 ...	61,757	15,35,121	48,58,688	—	—	1,90,484	66,46,050
Re-organised Punjab							
'965-66 ...	19,134	2,39,154	30,834	—	—	1,95,871	4,84,993

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Area Protected against Fire and Cattle Grazing

No. 5.5

Year	Total Forest Area (Sq. Kilo-metres)	Protection against fire		Percentage of forests under fire protection to total forest area	Cost of fire conservancy operations (Rs)	Area closed to grazing of all animals throughout the year (Sq. Kilo-metres)	Area open to grazing of all animals throughout the year (Sq. Kilo-metres)	Area open to grazing of all animals for part of the year (Sq. Kilo-metres)
		Attempted (Sq. Kilo-metres)	Procted (Sq. Kilo-metres)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Erstwhile Punjab								
1960-61 ...	15,066 +9,070*	6,750	6,610	44	56,929	2,890 +8,148*	10,179 +922*	1,997
1961-62 ..	15,470 +9,163*	6,695	6,636	43	46,394	3,162 +9,163*	5,126	7,182
1962-63 ..	12,740	5,004	4,869	38	41,765	2,764	9,756	220
1963-64 ..	12,743	5,398	5,341	42	66,016	2,748	9,684	311
1964-65 ...	17,849	5,431	5,346	30	66,166	2,801	14,768	280
Re-organised Punjab								
1965-66 ...	2,027	1,968	1,959	97	18,778	1,412	568	46

*Row Kilometres.

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS**Revenue and Expenditure of Forest Department, Punjab**

No. 5-6

(In Rupees)

Year		Revenue	Normal expenditure	Plan development expenditure	Total expenditure
1		2	3	4	5
Ererstwhile Punjab					
1960-61	...	1,47,68,481	68,28,131	48,51,298	1,16,79,429
1961-62	...	1,41,93,897	87,08,145	67,18,597	1,54,26,742
1962-63	...	1,58,27,896	82,57,755	80,36,791	1,62,94,546
1963-64	...	1,70,77,496	87,55,674	97,49,998	1,85,05,672
1964-65	...	1,68,57,230	94,71,949	1,20,77,967	2,15,49,916
Re-organised Punjab					
1965-66	...	24,01,981*	22,71,686	21,20,358	43,92,044*

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests , Punjab.

*Revenue and expenditure relating to Silva Forest Division and Chief Conservator's office Sutlej Circle Office, wild Life Organisation are not included as the figures are not available for the re-organised set up.

FORESTS**Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab**

No. 5-7

Year	Forestry		Total Employment
	Management and *Protection	Extraction@	
1	2	3	4
Erstwhile Punjab			
1960-61 ..	6,129	442	6,571
1961-62 ...	4,814	1,001	5,815
1962-63 ...	7,101	1,136	8,237
1963-64 ...	10,234	1,910	12,144
Re-organised Punjab			
1964-65 ...	2,709	—	2,709

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

*Labour employed by the Forest Department.

@Estimated Labour employed by Private Contractors.

SECTION VI

LIVE STOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In this section information is presented relating to livestock, veterinary institutions and their staff, poultry development centres and work done in veterinary institutions during the year, 1965-66. Some information in respect of Fisheries has also been included in this chapter. The information in respect of livestock and agricultural implements is based on quinquennial livestock census, 1961 conducted by the Director of Land Records, Punjab. In the rural areas, the primary livestock data are collected by the revenue agency and in the urban areas by the staff of local bodies. The Livestock Census for 1961 was conducted with reference date: as 15th April, 1961.

Tables 6.1 to 6.8—In all these tables data have been given for livestock in the Punjab according to 1961 Livestock Census. For the sake of comparison the State totals for the year 1956 have also been shown in all tables.

Tables 6.9 and 6.10 give the number of cattle and poultry per square Kilometre and per thousand human population according to 1961 Census. Table No. 6.11 gives data regarding Agricultural Machinery and Implements in the State district-wise.

Tables 6.12 to 6.13—These two tables indicate the comparative position in respect of livestock and poultry and number of working cattle in various States of India. The data are according to 1961 Livestock Census.

Tables 6.14 to 6.19—Show the activities of Animal Husbandry Department, i.e., number of veterinary institutions and their staff in Punjab, the position of Livestock Development Centres, work done in Veterinary Institutions, Mortality amongst livestock due to various contagious diseases, number of bulls kept in Artificial Insemination Centres, number of recognised slaughter houses and Veterinary Institutions regionwise, respectively.

Table 6.20—This table depicts the activities of Fisheries Department in Punjab from 1960-61 to 1965-66.

Tables 6.21—Shows the number of Government poultry farms in the State for 1965-66.

Tables 6.22 and 6.23 indicate the position of poultry birds and eggs produced in Government Poultry Farms respectively.

LIVESTOCK

Livestock and Poultry in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961

No. 6-1

(Hundreds)

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horse and Ponies	Donkeys	Mules	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Pigs	Others	Total	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gurdaspur*	2,862	1,931	83	40	14	139	177	1	12	1	5,260	1,092
Amritsar	3,288	3,474	113	136	8	212	266	19	12	—	7,528	1,455
Kapurthala	1,241	967	13	11	1	6	84	1	(a)	—	2,324	414
Jullundur	2,729	2,369	21	45	6	30	445	9	7	(a)	5,661	1,014
Hoshiarpur	2,235	1,834	24	28	4	17	590	4	1	—	4,737	614
Rupar*	1,076	937	8	22	3	22	459	18	58	—	2,603	646
Ludhiana	2,458	1,963	14	59	5	138	740	116	58	1	5,552	927
Ferozepore	4,883	4,016	59	103	2	1,036	1,053	278	13	—	11,443	1,255
Bhatinda	2,879	2,519	23	63	1	1,102	1,151	314	8	1	8,061	1,050
Sangur	3,604	2,572	24	93	2	569	505	183	34	2	7,588	1,066
Patiala	3,739	2,521	19	73	5	262	550	62	185	—	7,416	2,011
Total 1961...	30,994	25,103	401	673	51	3,533	6,020	1,005	388	5	68,173	11,544
Total 1956...	31,055	22,430	620	738	51	5,067	10,212	1,232	201	—	71,616	11,037

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50.

* Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK

Cattle in Punjab (Re-Organised): 1961

No. 6.2

(Hundreds)

District	Males above three years		Females above three years				Calves under one year		Calves one to three years		Total cattle
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not calved	Other cows*	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Gurdaspur**	(a)	935	535	328	41	6	287	256	242	232	2,862
Amritsar	4	1,185	580	307	75	4	309	307	268	249	3,288
Kapurthala	1	417	219	122	19	4	124	106	123	106	1,241
Jullundur	1	1,273	401	240	42	8	197	178	220	169	2,729
Hoshiarpur	1	1,030	333	203	22	3	172	156	166	149	2,235
Rupar**	1	463	153	113	16	1	83	75	88	83	1,076
Ludhiana	3	1,043	458	224	46	1	187	166	173	157	2,458
Ferozepore	7	2,118	770	408	96	1	420	372	358	333	4,883
Bhatinda	8	1,137	469	283	61	5	294	243	202	177	2,879
Sangrur	8	1,415	564	361	53	8	315	282	290	308	3,604
Patiala	5	1,515	594	39	48	9	359	261	335	304	3,739
Total 1961	39	12,531	5,076	2,898	519	50	2,747	2,402	2,465	2,267	30,994
Total 1956	37	12,103	5,111	2,572	479	76	2,655	2,324	3,301	2,508	31,065

(a) means less than 50.

* Permanently dry and incapable of bearing calves.

** Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK
Buffaloes in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961
 (Hundreds)

No. 6-3

District	Males above three years		Females above three years					Calves under one year		Calves from one to three years		Total buffaloes
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not calved	•Others	Male	Female	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Gurdaspur**	7	440	449	275	72	93	166	176	105	148	1,931	
Amritsar	2	473	924	536	273	94	313	390	171	298	3,474	
Kapurthala	(a)	210	222	146	40	28	79	89	59	94	967	
Jullundur	2	352	659	378	112	26	207	260	121	252	2,369	
Hoshiarpur	1	230	585	342	52	18	118	208	76	204	1,834	
Rupar**	2	4	296	235	42	2	50	134	23	149	937	
Ludhiana	4	30	646	352	103	6	179	297	48	298	1,963	
Ferozepore	5	216	1,039	798	125	19	393	566	214	641	4,016	
Bhatinda	6	6	669	504	115	3	268	424	48	476	2,519	
Sangrur	7	15	783	503	89	6	265	385	75	444	2,572	
Patiala	5	47	828	497	84	13	194	340	69	444	2,521	
Total 1961	41	2,023	7,100	4,566	1,107	308	2,232	3,269	1,009	3,448	25,103	
Total 1956	46	2,045	7,001	3,171	966	550	1,818	2,443	931	3,459	22,430	

(a) Means less than 50.

*Other buffaloes include permanently dry and sterile buffaloes.

**Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK

Horses and Ponies in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961

No. 6-4

(Hundreds)

District	Up to one year			One to three years			Over three years			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gurdaspur*	4	4	8	10	4	14	36	25	61	83
Amritsar	6	8	14	5	9	14	28	57	85	113
Kapurthala	1	(a)	1	1	1	2	4	6	10	13
Jullundur	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	10	16	21
Hoshiarpur	2	1	3	2	1	3	10	8	18	24
Rupar*	1	1	2	1	(a)	1	3	2	5	8
Ludhiana	1	(a)	1	(a)	2	2	4	7	11	14
Ferozepore	2	4	6	3	6	9	15	29	44	59
Bhatinda	1	1	2	1	3	4	5	12	17	23
Sangrur	1	(a)	1	1	3	4	5	14	19	24
Patiala	1	2	3	2	4	6	4	6	10	19
Total 1961	21	22	43	28	34	62	120	176	296	401
Total 1956	27	33	60	78	10	188	131	241	372	620

(a) means less than 5.

*Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK**Donkeys and Mules in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961**

No. 6-5

(Hundreds)

District	Donkeys			Mules
	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Gurdaspur*	30	10	40	14
Amritsar	54	82	136	8
Kapurthala	6	5	11	1
Jullundur	28	17	45	6
Hoshiarpur	13	15	28	4
Rupar*	12	10	22	3
Ludhiana	34	25	59	5
Ferozepore	47	56	103	2
Bhatinda	39	24	63	1
Sangrur	33	40	93	2
Patiala	30	33	73	5
Total 1961	356	317	673	51
Total 1956	412	326	738	51

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK**Sheep in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961**

No. 6·6

(Hundreds)

District	Over one year			Up to one year	Total
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gurdaspur*	33	73	106	33	139
Amritsar	42	128	170	42	212
Kapurthala	1	3	4	2	6
Jullundur	3	19	22	8	30
Hoshiarpur	3	10	13	4	17
Rupar*	3	14	17	5	22
Ludhiana	18	92	110	28	138
Ferozepore	130	678	808	228	1,036
Bhatinda	76	727	803	299	1,102
Sangrur	53	390	443	126	569
Patiala	31	176	207	55	262
Total 1961	393	2,310	2,703	830	3,533
Total 1956	576	3,423	3,999	1,068	5,067

Source : Director of Land Records Punjab.

*Figures are provisional.

GOATS, CAMELS AND PIGS

LIVESTOCK

Goats, Camels and Pigs in Punjab (Re-organised): 1961

(Hundreds)

No. 6.7

District	Goats					Camels					Pigs	Others	
	Over one year			Up to one year	Total Goats	Over four years			Total camels				
	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Gurdaspur*	...	32	94	126	51	177	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	12	1
Amritsar	...	40	157	197	69	266	9	8	17	2	19	12	—
Kapurthala	...	13	44	57	27	84	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	(a)	—
Jullundur	...	50	243	293	152	445	7	1	8	1	9	7	(a)
Hoshiarpur	...	39	350	389	201	590	4	(a)	4	(a)	4	1	—
Rupar*	...	41	274	315	144	459	15	2	17	1	18	58	(a)
Ludhiana	...	41	210	251	489	740	97	14	111	5	116	58	1
Ferozepore	...	94	641	735	318	1,053	191	70	261	17	278	13	—
Bhatinda	...	80	660	740	411	1,151	195	71	266	48	314	8	1
Sangrur	...	47	289	336	169	505	112	48	160	23	183	34	2
Patiala	...	53	301	354	196	550	41	19	60	2	62	185	—
Total 1961	...	530	3,263	3,793	2,227	6,020	673	233	906	99	1,005	388	5
Total 1956	...	794	6,022	6,816	3,396	10,212	711	388	1,099	133	1,232	201	—

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) Less than 50.
* Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK

Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and other Poultry in Punjab (Re-organised) : 1961

No. 6-8

(Hundreds)

District	Fowls				Ducks				Turkeys	Others	Grand Total	
	Hens	Cocks	Chickens	Total	Ducks	Drakes	Duckling	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Gurdaspur*	...	357	108	596	1,061	14	6	10	30	—	1	1,092
Amritsar	...	500	200	696	1,396	28	15	13	56	—	3	1,455
Kapurthala	...	114	36	258	408	3	1	2	6	—	(a)	414
Jullundur	...	348	101	552	1,001	7	3	3	13	—	(a)	1,014
Hoshiarpur	...	238	78	290	606	4	2	2	8	—	(a)	614
Rupar*	...	215	47	344	606	4	2	3	9	—	31	646
Ludhiana	...	360	118	406	884	11	6	4	21	—	22	927
Ferozepore	...	441	172	615	1,228	14	9	4	27	—	(a)	1,255
Bhatinda	...	351	155	528	1,034	5	3	3	11	—	5	1,050
Sangrur	...	487	114	443	1,044	9	4	4	17	—	5	1,066
Patiala	...	685	177	1,013	1,875	19	9	7	35	—	101	2,011
Total 1961	...	4,096	1,306	5,741	11,143	118	60	55	233	—	168	11,544
Total 1956	...	4,246	1,427	5,089	10,762	85	36	27	148	50	77	11,037

(a) Less than 50
*Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Panjab (Re-organised) 1961 per Square Kilometre

No. 6-9

District	Number in 1961 per Square Kilometre								
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and Ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Gurdaspur*	83	56	2	1	4	5	(a)	32	
Amritsar	65	68	2	3	4	5	(a)	29	
Kapurthala	75	58	1	1	(a)	5	(a)	25	
Jullundur	79	63	1	1	1	13	(a)	29	
Hoshiarpur	56	46	1	1	1	15	(a)	15	
Rupar*	52	45	(a)	1	1	22	1	31	
Ludhiana	72	57	(a)	2	4	22	8	27	
Ferozepore	48	40	1	1	10	10	3	12	
Bhatinda	42	37	(a)	1	16	17	5	15	
Sangrur	70	50	(a)	2	11	10	4	21	
Patiala	75	51	(a)	1	5	11	1	40	

(a) Less than 1.

*Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Punjab (Re-organised), 1961 per thousand Human Beings*

No. 6-10

District	Number in 1961 per thousand human beings*							
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and Ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur**	290	195	9	4	14	18	(a)	111
Amritsar	214	226	7	9	14	17	1	95
Kapurthala	361	281	4	3	2	24	(a)	120
Jullundur	222	193	2	4	2	36	(a)	83
Hoshiarpur	256	210	3	3	2	68	(a)	70
Rupar**	228	198	2	5	5	97	4	137
Ludhiana	240	192	1	6	13	72	11	91
Ferozepore	302	248	4	6	64	65	17	78
Bhatinda	273	239	2	6	104	109	30	100
Sangrur	375	267	3	10	59	53	19	111
Patiala	357	240	2	7	25	52	6	192

(a) Less than one.

*Human population figures according to 1961 Census.

**Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab (Re-organised), 1961— *contd*

No. 6-11

District	Ploughs			Sugarcane Crushers			Tractors	Carts
	Wooden	Iron	Total	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur* ...	59,019	53,317	1,12,336	106	12,266	12,372	108	6,465
Amritsar ...	73,033	33,062	1,06,095	108	9,418	9,526	237	14,169
Kapurthala ...	25,183	9,181	34,364	8	4,393	4,401	95	12,141
Jullundur ...	62,055	24,021	86,076	263	17,529	17,792	369	28,593
Hoshiarpur ...	55,659	23,708	79,367	141	13,703	13,844	158	21,737
Rupar *	26,944	8,127	35,071	166	3,768	3,934	26	12,490
Ludhiana ...	50,960	36,791	87,751	296	4,371	4,667	458	25,388
Ferozepore ...	1,27,401	94,954	2,22,355	263	1,786	2,049	1,378	51,788
Bhatinda ...	75,823	38,852	1,14,675	21	287	308	1,153	37,131
Sangrur ...	61,232	39,687	1,00,919	84	398	402	392	36,080
Patiala ...	56,526	50,115	1,06,641	110	5,772	5,882	561	37,593
Total 1961 ...	6,73,835	4,11,815	10,85,650	1,566	73,691	75,257	4,935	2,83,575
Total 1956 ...	8,25,435	2,65,948	10,91,383	547	71,568	72,115	2,909	2,65,170

*Figures are provisional.

LIVESTOCK**Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab (Re-organised), 1961— *concl'd***

No. 6-11

District	Ghanis Capacity		Total	Oil Engines with pumping sets	Electric Pumps for tube wells
	Five seers and above	Less than five seers			
1	10	11	12	13	14
Gurdaspur*	184	11	195	117	742
Amritsar	111	42	153	361	1,122
Kapurthala	17	4	21	205	177
Jullundur	55	14	69	704	1,963
Hoshiarpur	67	7	74	450	326
Rupar*	65	21	86	76	343
Ludhiana	60	44	104	1,354	221
Ferozepore	136	1	137	1,806	946
Bhatinda	52	31	83	307	21
Sangrur	198	41	239	965	161
Patiala	349	202	551	638	543
Total 1961	1,294	418	1,712	6,983	6,565
Total 1956	1,809	405	2,214	3,972	6,355

*Figures are provisional

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK**Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India**

State	Number—(000)									
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Other Livestock	Total Livestock	Poultry	Tractors (No.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1961										
Andhra Pradesh	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	63	676	32,643	16,248	1,762	
Assam	6,488	583	54	1,885	17	452	9,479	9,907	489	
Bihar	16,104	3,698	1,156	8,641	133	848	30,580	12,248	1,520	
Gujarat	6,557	2,917	1,481	2,223	113	163	13,454	2,048	2,005	
Jammu and Kashmir	1,841	401	1,163	577	69	35	4,086	1,611	132	
Kerala	2,753	485	24	1,312	(a)	123	4,698	9,106	276	
Madhya Pradesh	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203	466	37,567	6,525	2,025	
Madras	10,826	2,594	7,160	3,429	20	610	24,639	11,293	1,387	
Maharashtra	15,328	3,087	2,093	5,181	105	254	26,048	10,578	1,427	
Orissa	9,810	1,075	994	2,382	58	210	14,528	6,548	194	
Mysore	9,673	3,026	4,765	2,894	41	269	20,668	8,841	981	
Punjab (Re-organised)	3,099	2,510	353	602	40	213	6,817	1,154	4,935	
Rajasthan	13,136	4,019	7,360	8,052	94	848	33,509	718	3,196	
Uttar Pradesh	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296	1,431	49,404	3,254	7,139	
West Bengal	11,476	986	535	4,513	25	135	17,670	11,772	330	

(a) —below 500.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Government of India.

LIVESTOCK

Working Cattle in Various States of India

No. 6-13

State	Number (000)			
	Cattle		Buffaloes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1961				
Andhra Pradesh ...	4,731	267	1,198	64
Assam ...	2,219	105	171	134
Bihar ...	6,977	249	589	74
Gujarat ...	2,958	9	23	12
Jammu and Kashmir ...	490	1	28	6
Kerala ...	575	11	268	7
Madhya Pradesh ...	8,793	170	1,084	15
Madras ...	4,143	657	283	92
Maharashtra ...	6,100	36	305	30
Mysore ...	3,346	349	258	23
Orissa ...	4,200*	187	444	41
Punjab (erstwhile) ...	2,422	4	228	31
Rajasthan ...	3,874	31	135	17
Uttar Pradesh ...	12,953	5	1,124	23
West Bengal ...	4,322	32	479	6

Source :—Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

Note.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she-buffaloes over 3 years kept for work only.

*Includes data for bulls used for breeding also.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Veterinary Institutions and their Staff in Punjab

No. 6-14

Year	Number of Veterinary Hospitals	Number of Permanent outlying Dispensaries	Number of temporary Outlying Dispensaries attached to Hospitals	Number of Veterinary Touring Dispensaries	Number of 1st Aid Centres	Number of Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	Number of Animal Husbandry Assistants	Number of Compounders of Provincialized Dispensaries	Number of Stock Assistance	Number of Dressers and Farriers
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Erstwhile Punjab										
1960-61	294	291	586	1	204	293	53	239	444	137
1961-62	305	322	700	1	277	378	47	265	507	141
1962-63	315	322	703	1	277	363	43	294	539	141
1963-64	325	322	703	1	277	392	35	294	551	141
1964-65	337	323	727	1	277	386	35	299	601	141
Re-organised Punjab										
1965-66	189	201	287	1	135	211	20	185	360	98
Gurdaspur	17	11	46	—	4	17	—	3	25	—
Amritsar	27	29	44	—	16	30	2	9	39	—
Kapurthala	8	12	2	—	21	10	2	17	18	14
Jullundur	21	15	19	—	3	20	—	4	37	—
Hoshiarpur	14	15	38	—	8	16	—	7	25	1
Rupar	10	12	21	—	3	14	4	5	15	—
Ludhiana	19	8	57	—	7	22	—	4	79	—

Herzapore	...	28	18	1	31	—	22	30	1	5	34	—
Bhatinda	...	18	32	1	1	—	49	18	3	51	33	26
Sangrur	...	13	26	7	7	—	2	15	3	41	17	25
Patiala	...	14	23	12	12	1	—	19	5	39	38	32

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Livestock Development Centres in Punjab

Year	Artificial Insemination Centres		Number of Key villages attached	Surra Centres	Sheep and Goat Demonstration Centres	Number of working Donkey Stallions	Sheep and Wool Extension Centres	Number of Gaushalas developed	Number of Gosadans
	Rural	Urban							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Erstwhile Punjab									
1960-61	30	12	152	31	7	40	32	17	5
1961-62	35	8	167	27	7	40	36	22	6
1962-63	40	5	235	27	7	40	40	27	6
1963-64	39	5	241	29	7	40	44	32	7
1964-65	43	5	285	31	7	37	46	37	7
Re-organized Punjab									
1965-66	29	4	198	12	5	24	12	17	3
Gurdaspur	2	—	16	3	—	7	—	—	—
Amritsar	4	—	28	3	—	3	—	1	—
Kapurthala	1	1	6	—	—	—	—	2	—
Jullundur	3	1	18	1	—	4	—	1	—
Hoshiarpur	1	1	10	—	—	4	—	1	1*
Rupar	1	—	6	2	—	2	—	—	—
Ludhiana	4	—	24	—	—	3	—	1	1

Ferozepore	...	2	—	16	3	5	1	6	4	—
Bhatinda	...	4	—	24	—	—	—	4	2	—
Sangrur	...	3	—	22	—	—	—	2	1	—
patiala	...	4	1	28	—	—	—	—	4	1

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

* Private but aided by Government.

Work done in the Veterinary

No. 6-16

Year District	Number of cases treated	Castrations performed	Number of inoculations performed against		
			R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1960-61	24,02,927	3,21,713	10,146	1,62,289	34,53
1961-62	24,76,644	4,15,675	4,178	32,070	4,895
1962-63	27,94,572	4,05,640	3,190	20,044	3,891
1963-64	32,46,427	4,06,134	13,186	14,222	2,826
1964-65	34,25,704	3,52,650†	—	10,671	1,739
Re-organised Punjab					
1965-66	17,16,656	1,45,565	293	5,833	1,933
Gurdaspur	1,01,404	8,994	—	—	—
Amritsar	1,77,312	13,531	—	—	—
Kapurthala	1,17,972	12,628	—	51	—
Jullundur	1,95,374	16,202	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	90,118	10,353	293	371	—
Rupar	86,290	7,520	—	—	—
Ludhiana	1,21,513	9,461	—	3,730	1,910
Ferozepore	1,48,973	14,591	—	1,681	23
Bhatinda	2,58,103	22,618	—	—	—
Sangrur	2,10,873	16,640	—	—	—
Patiala	2,08,724	13,077	—	—	—

* Includes cases of Government Livestock Farm Hissar.

† Includes 26,823 castrations performed under the Mass Castration Scheme.

R.P.—Rinderpest.

H.S.—Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia.

B.Q.—Black Quarter.

R.K.—Ranikhet.

F.P.—Fowl Pox.

HUSBANDRY**Institutions in Punjab**

<i>Number of vaccinations performed</i>					<i>Number of animals covered by A.I. Method</i>		<i>By natural method at A.I. Centres</i>	
R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.	R.K.	F.P.	Cows	Buffaloes	Cows	Buffaloes
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23,25,253	12,19,046	17,373	2,23,553	6,629	2,497	19,277	5,383	14,262
13,96,351	14,32,330	21,123	2,51,603	3,195	29,174	30,552	4,935	12,143
19,56,778	17,60,265	44,554	3,15,647	6,745	39,774	40,350	4,691	12,404
16,51,772	31,27,041*	44,571	8,16,724	15,849	51,229	56,070	4,989	14,425
24,25,891	29,57,124	26,035	6,78,432	40,801	62,142	66,211	4,346	13,438
11,18,398	11,70,861	16,952	2,63,969	20,773	58,661	60,768	3,243	8,507
2,53,819	1,34,777	653	24,755	2,125	4,341	2,371	73	464
40,123	1,73,564	493	20,615		10,286	9,739	342	352
45,648	78,176	—	22,807	900	5,046	3,657	45	466
76,160	1,25,308	8,022	36,730		9,362	7,603	557	1,247
11,571	98,176	560	15,704	70	6,848	3,582	316	246
74,225	27,921	433	19,662	231	1,791	4,953	333	555
2,23,602	1,36,778	512	33,876	6,087	6,543	9,193	126	760
2,56,494	1,19,330	791	15,477	—	1,453	5,064	60	533
82,772	71,021	1,000	15,033	—	1,980	4,686	268	1,406
31,842	86,000	3,538	8,910	—	3,726	4,872	426	927
22,142	1,19,810	950	50,400	11,360	5,285	5,048	697	1,551

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Mortality* amongst Livestock due to Contagious Diseases in Punjab

No. 6.17

Year District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Equines	Sheep	Goats	Dogs	Camels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1961-62	2,063	10,453	20	290	222	22	40
1962-63	1,488	8,420	5	105	36	142	1
1963-64	1,435	6,603	6	17	7	85	—
1964-65	2,818	5,051	1	171	44	21	4
Re-organised Punjab							
1965-66	126	1,770	—	—	5	—	2
Gurdaspur	35	295	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar	—	196	—	—	—	—	2
Kapurthala	27	93	—	—	—	—	—
Jullundur	4	55	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupar	—	50	—	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana	4	96	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore	23	194	—	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda	—	28	—	—	5	—	—
Sangrur	29	15	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala	4	91	—	—	—	—	—

*In Government Institutions and outbreaks which have come to the notice of Director of Animal Husbandry.
 Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Number of Bulls kept in artificial Insemination Centres, and stray and wild cattle caught in Punjab

No. 6-18

Year District	Number of bulls kept in A. I. Centres and Key villages for insemination		Number of bulls kept in key villages for natural services		Number of calves subsidised	Number of Gau. shalas affiliated with the Gaushala Sangh in the State	Number of stray and wild cattle caught	
	Cows	Buff.	Cows	Buff.			Stray	Wild
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Erstwhile Punjab								
1962-63 ...	92	88	142	174	596	90	4,046	506
1963-64 ...	93	93	160	194	335	92	5,047	970
1964-65 ...	93	106	192	203	437	96	6,285	1,014
Re-organised Punjab								
1965-66 ...	73	76	136	155	227	61	4,758	600
Gurdaspur ...	6	6	7	12	20		36	—
Amritsar ...	8	8	21	23	72	4	—	—
Kapurthala ...	4	4	1	6	6	13	242	—
Jullundur ...	9	8	11	16	40	5	399	451
Hoshiarpur ...	6	4	8	4	23	3	275	19
Rupar ...	4	5	10	8	—	—	10	—
Ludhiana ...	8	9	12	18	33	3	782	—
Ferozepore ...	4	5	16	16	20	9	419	—
Bhatinda ...	7	9	20	23	10	10	610	94
Sangrur ...	6	7	11	8	2	7	1,315	36
Patiala ...	11	11	19	21	1	7	670	—

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**Number of Recognised Slaughter Houses and Livestock Slaughtered therein in Punjab**

No. 6-19

Year District	Number of recognised slaughter houses	Animals slaughtered			Slaughtering fee charged per animal (Rupees)
		Sheep and goats	Pigs	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1962-63	116	4,06,975	10,260	4,17,235	
1963-64	124	4,31,519	9,246	4,40,765	
1964-65	124	4,33,898	9,820	4,43,718	
Re-organised Punjab					
1965-66	77	2,72,802	4,923	2,77,725	0.12 to 1.00
Gurdaspur	11	27,059	23	27,082	0.25 to 0.50
Amritsar	5	69,588	18	69,606	0.50
Kapurthala	4	7,779	14	7,793	0.62
Jullundur	8	42,206	2	42,208	0.25 to 0.50
Hoshiarpur	6	14,739	772	15,511	0.56
Rupar	4	5,057	502	5,559	
Ludhiana	6	8,681	432	9,113	0.25 to 0.50
Ferozepore	8	25,302	—	25,302	0.12 to 1.00
Bhatinda	12	24,524	198	24,722	0.25 to 0.37
Sangrur	6	16,234	2	16,236	0.62
Patiala	7	31,633	2,960	34,593	0.25

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

FISHERIES STATISTICS
Fisheries Development in Punjab

No. 6-20

Years/District	Area stocked in hectares	Fishing Licences issued	Total receipt from Fisheries (000) Rs	Number of cases detected fishing without licence	Compensation realised (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1960-61 ...	204	5,419	728	315	1,629
1961-62 ...	365	4,385	886	448	3,367
1962-63 ...	274	4,276	841	475	2,543
1963-64 ...	420	5,335	805	910	3,879
1964-65 ...	605	6,430	993	592	4,092
Re-organised Punjab					
1965-66 ...	237	376	437	109	900
Gurdaspur ...	35	48	17	14	191
Amritsar ...	11	—	39	9	45
Kapurthala ...	13	76	94	30	379
Jullundur ...	2	105	24	2	11
Hoshiarpur ...	—	4	25	1	5
Rupar ...	4	—	—	—	—
Ludhlana ...	8	—	25	10	50
Ferozepore ...	38	140	72	5	47
Bhatinda ...	20	—	11	21	32
Sangrur ...	50	1	24	1	10
Patiala ...	56	2	106	16	130

Source : Director and Warden of Fisheries, Punjab.

POULTRY STATISTICS**Number of Government Poultry Farms in Punjab (Re-organised) during 1965-66**

No. 6-21

District	Government Poultry Farms	Poultry Extension Centres	Intensive Poultry Develop- ment Blocks	Poultry cum- Piggery Centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Gurdaspur ...	1	—	2	—	3
Amritsar ...	—	1	2	1	4
Kapurthala ...	—	1	—	1	2
Jullundur ...	1	1	4	1	7
Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	6	—	6
Rupar ...	—	—	2	—	2
Ludhiana ...	—	—	3	1	4
Ferozepore ...	—	—	1	2	3
Bhatinda ...	—	2	—	1	3
Sangrur ...	1	—	—	1	2
Patiala ...	—	2	4	1	7
Total ...	3	7	24	9	43

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab (Poultry Section).

POULTRY STATISTICS

Poultry Birds in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab (Reorganised) during 1965-66

No. 6-22

District	Opening balance	Birds hatched during the year	Birds received from other Farms	Total	Birds transferred to other Farms	Birds sold	Birds Died	Balance at the end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gurdaspur	10,701	41,623	—	52,324	4,272	39,358	2,675	6,019
Amritsar	681	3,567	—	4,248	—	3,192	194	862
Kapurthala	737	1,051	—	1,788	—	1,174	195	419
Jullundur	2,242	22,385	—	24,627	500	20,341	853	2,933
Hoshiarpur*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupar*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda	355	2,314	350	3,019	—	1,978	514	527
Sangrur	4,654	19,989	1,262	25,905	—	18,582	1,862	5,461
Patiala	2,240	9,308	225	11,773	—	10,614	760	399
Total	21,610	1,00,237	1,837	1,23,684	4,772	95,239	7,053	16,620

* There are no Government Poultry Farms.

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab. (Poultry section).

POULTRY STATISTICS

Egg Production in Government Poultry Farms in Punjab, (Re-organised) : 1965-66

No. 6-23

District	Opening balance	Eggs laid during the year	Eggs received from other Farms	Total	Eggs despatched to other Farms	Eggs sold for hatching	Eggs sold for table purposes	Eggs issued for hatching*	Destroyed or broken	Balance at the end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gurdaspur	6,893	1,58,687	2,379	1,67,959	—	1,139	99,871	65,193	—	1,756
Amritsar	1,847	48,666	—	50,513	—	—	43,478	6,107	—	928
Kapurthala	79	11,978	—	12,057	—	—	10,213	1,844	—	—
Jullundur	3,144	76,757	2,928	82,829	—	3,653	40,125	38,484	—	567
Hoshiarpur**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupar**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda	—	30,713	—	30,713	—	1,242	23,022	5,928	—	521
Sangrur	2,473	1,38,196	—	1,40,669	360	3,449	1,00,671	34,199	—	1,990
Patiala	786	69,172	—	69,958	—	43,200	13,055	12,263	—	1,440
Total	15,222	5,34,169	5,307	5,54,698	360	52,683	3,30,435	1,64,018	—	7,202

*Eggs issued for hatching in the Government Poultry Farms.

** There are no Government Poultry Farms.

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab (Poultry Section).

SECTION VII

ELECTRICITY

This Section deals with the statistics relating to the installed capacity, generation, consumption etc. of electricity in the State of Punjab.

Tables 7.1 and 7.2 give figures of installed plant capacity, electricity generated by ownership and KWH generated per square Kilometre and per thousand of population for different years in the Punjab.

Table 7.3 shows generation and sale of electric power for different uses from 1951 to 1964-65.

Table 7.4 gives the number of consumers using electricity for various purposes from 1951 to 1964-65.

Table 7.5 shows the annual *per capita* consumption of electricity in Punjab for different years and sectors.

Table 7.6 gives the number of towns/villages electrified in Punjab.

Table 7.7 shows the L. T. and 11 Kv. lines in Punjab, as on 31st March, 1966.

Tables 7.8 and 7.9 show installed plant capacity, electricity generated, consumed and number of consumers in India (Statewise) and KWH generated, consumed per square kilometre and per thousand of population in India (Statewise).

Table 7.10 depicts annual *per capita* (Statewise) consumption of electricity in India as on 31st March, 1965.

The data have been collected from the Central Water and Power Commission, Government of India and State Electricity Board, Punjab.

ELECTRICITY

Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Kilometre and per Thousand of Population in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 7.2

Year	* * Population (Thou- sand)	Area (Square Kilo- metre)	Installed Plant Capacity (KW)			KWH Generated		
			Total	Per 1,000 of Popula- tion	Per Square Kilo- metre	Total (Millions)	Per 1,000 of Popula- tion	Per square kilometre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	16,224	1,22,517	70,611	4.35	0.57	207.183	12,770	1,691
1956	18,232	1,22,517	1,75,463	9.62	1.43	440.825	24,179	3,598
*1960-61	20,081	1,22,517	2,77,077	13.79	2.25	1,003.638	49,979	8,192
*1961-62	20,595@	1,22,517	4,93,144	23.94	4.02	1,861.801	90,401	15,197
*1962-63	21,101@	1,22,517	6,69,970	32.22	5.55	2,380.588	1,12,819	19,431
*1963-64	21,624@	1,22,517	5,97,551	31.75	5.60	2,997.931	1,39,000	24,469
*1964-65	22,270	1,22,517	6,90,558	31.01	5.64	3212.773	1,44,215	26,223

*According to financial year.

**Estimated Population worked out by C.W.P.C.

@Estimated Population worked by E.S.O., Punjab.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission

ELECTRICITY

Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab (Erstwhile)

(Lakh KWH)

No. 7-3

Sold

Year	Total Units generated	Sold								Traction	Irrigation and agricul- tural dewater- ing	Public Water- works and sewerage	Total
		Domestic		Commercial			Industrial						
		Heat and small power	Lights and fans	Heat and small power	Lights and Fans	Power at low medium volt	Power at high medium volt	Public lighting					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1951	2,071.83	62.00	186.98	31.60	88.46	243.53	317.75	24.43	—	4.90	65.89	1,025.54	
1956	4,408.25	57.90	244.84	66.14	246.25	675.97	474.19	68.62	—	199.33	92.43	2,125.67	
1960-61	10,036.38	152.75	545.92	133.99	479.98	1,837.22	1,722.52	90.92	—	748.48	91.21	5,802.99	
1961-62	18,618.01	179.09	619.35	152.83	560.04	2,107.47	8,903.87	125.20	—	996.90	105.12	13,749.87	
1962-63	23,805.88	281.31	817.12	202.96	638.74	2,333.01	11,649.81	89.84	—	1,113.53	108.85	17,235.17	
1963-64	29,979.31	210.24	702.01	173.30	589.20	2,948.58	16,618.72	101.43	—	1,133.40	77.14	22,554.02	
1964-65	32,127.73	236.31	754.55	207.66	614.06	3,172.63	17,521.96	109.64	—	1,247.59	99.48	23,963.88	

* According to financial year.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission

ELECTRICITY

Number of Consumers in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 7-4

Year	Light and Small Power				Industrial power including electric traction and Public Water-works		Public lighting		Irrigation		Total Number of Consumers		
	Domestic or residential		Commercial		AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	Total
	AC	DC	AC	DC									
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951	78,969	13,595	8,491	25	1,574	488	66	7	119	8	89,219	14,123	1,03,342
1956	1,36,448	5,540	69,420	5,826	7,905	453	127	4	5,071	1	2,18,971	11,824	2,30,795
*1960-61	3,39,739	7,962	1,21,448	5,248	13,751	372	230	3	12,106	—	4,87,274	13,585	5,00,859
*1961-62	3,93,534	8,792	1,35,213	5,630	16,440	374	262	2	14,334	—	5,59,783	14,798	5,74,581
*1962-63	4,60,088	8,959	1,36,835	5,682	18,852	374	284	2	17,466	—	6,33,525	15,017	6,48,542
*1963-64	5,63,145	9,034	1,63,785	5,682	25,013	374	386	2	22,844	—	7,75,173	15,092	7,90,265
*1964-65	6,36,175	9,740	1,71,663	5,469	28,555	496	455	2	29,761	—	8,66,609	15,707	8,82,316

Source : Central Water and Power Commission

* According to financial year.
AC—Alternating current.
DC—Direct current.

Annual per capita Consumption of Electricity in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

No. 7.5

(KWH)

Year	1					Total
	Domestic light and small power	Commercial light and power	Industrial including traction and water works	Public lighting	Irrigation	
1951	1.53	0.73	3.45	0.15	0.03	5.89
1956	1.65	1.70	6.27	0.37	1.08	11.07
*1960-61	3.44	3.02	17.52	0.45	3.69	28.12
*1961-62	3.88	3.46	53.47	0.61	5.35	66.77†
*1962-63	5.20	3.99	66.27	0.43	5.79	81.68†
*1963-64	5.29	4.60	87.02	0.44	6.64	103.99†
*1964-65	4.19	3.50	90.28	0.47	5.21	103.65

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

*According to financial year.

* Per capita consumption has been worked out by taking estimated population worked out by C.W.P.C. from 1951 to 1960-61 and for the years 1961-62 to 1964-65 worked out by E.S.O., Punjab.

†The steep rise in *per capita* consumption is due to increased consumption of electricity in industrial undertakings especially in Nangal Fertilizer Factory.

ELECTRICITY

Number of Towns/Villages Electrified in Punjab

No. 7-6

Year		Towns/Villages
District		
Erstwhile Punjab		
As on 31st March.		
1961	...	3,092
1962	...	3,917
1963	...	4,732
1964	...	5,008
1965	...	5,220
Re-organised Punjab		
1966	...	3,623
Gurdaspur	...	662
Amritsar	...	828
Kapurthala	...	107
Jullundur	...	397
Hoshiarpur	...	314
Rupar	...	109
Ludhiana	...	343
Ferozepore	...	316
Bhatinda	...	94
Sangrur	...	152
Patiala	...	301

Source : Punjab State Electricity Board.

ELECTRICITY**L. T. and 11 KV Lines in Punjab**

No. 7-7

(Circuit Kilometres)

Year District	L.T. Lines	11 Kv. Lines	Number of Trans- formers
1	2	3	4
Erst-while Punjab			
1955-56	2,063.7	3,094.7	1,496
1960-61	6,431.1	10,483.5	5,087
1961-62	7,585.2	12,191.7	6,097
1962-63	8,674.7	13,377.8	6,950
1963-64	10,133.7	14,612.7	8,064
1964-65	11,614.7	15,546.9	8,945
Re-organised Punjab			
1965-66	7,937.43	8,960.21	5,778
1965-66			
Gurdaspur	742.19	1,033.11	720
Amritsar	956.99	1,699.39	1,017
Kapurthala	202.23	263.03	165
Jallundur	1,243.82	1,104.97	732
Hoshiarpur	900.92	607.50	372
Rupar	76.22	96.12	46
Ludhiana	1,371.52	877.47	757
Ferozepore	976.24	1,029.05	603
Bhatinda	257.46	377.71	197
Sangrur	390.67	735.89	367
Patiala	819.17	1,135.97	802

Source : Punjab State Electricity Board.

ELECTRICITY

**Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated and Consumed in India
for the year 1963-64 (State-wise)**

No. 7·8

Name of the State	Installed Plant Capacity (kwh)	Generated (Million kwh)	Consumed (Million kwh)	Number of Consumers
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	2,96,851	1,274.648	822.345	4,0,701
Assam	29,365	57.102	49.302	3,18,737
Bihar	81,474	176.298	1,528.164	2,46,066
Gujarat	4,20,499	1,699.951	1,386.383	6,05,558
Jammu and Kashmir	32,288	89.491	97.474	51,052
Kerala	1,93,705	758.777	638.304	2,72,479
Madhya Pradesh	2,94,090	1,115.098	729.482	1,87,548
Madras	6,31,250	2,330.164	2,384.859	11,01,015
Maharashtra	8,85,504	4,338.840	3,548.303	10,83,506
Mysore	2,57,696	1,316.521	1,133.268	6,00,045
Orissa	2,88,210	911.071	729.270	38,050
Punjab (erstwhile)	6,89,556	2,997.931	2,255.402	7,90,265
Rajasthan	77,239	80.410	285.732	1,44,096
Uttar Pradesh	7,65,368	2,483.767	1,651.096	4,49,227
West Bengal	6,35,757	2,754.661	3,570.962	5,77,097
Union Territories—				
(a) Delhi	1,14,230	291.596	51.580	2,54,146
(b) Rest	*5,35,451	2,821.446	58.738	45,162
Total India	62,28,533	25,497.772	21,379.664	69,25,750

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

*Includes Damodar Valley Corporation.

ELECTRICITY

KWh Generated and sold per square Kilometre and per thousand population in 1964-65 in India (State-wise)

No. 7.9

Name of the State	Kwh Generated		Kwh Consumption	
	Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre	Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	36,427	5,046	23,442	3,248
Assam	5,527	606	4,469	484
Bihar	4,320	1,240	34,893	10,014
Gujarat	85,253	10,342	69,480	8,429
Jammu and Kashmir	25,366	420	27,778	460
Kerala	42,956	20,463	36,624	17,447
Madhya Pradesh	35,837	2,853	24,543	1,954
Madras	1,08,587	29,346	79,989	21,617
Maharashtra	1,18,071	16,529	99,468	13,209
Mysore	55,364	7,348	48,818	6,482
Nagaland	2,202	61	1,830	51
Orissa	52,600	6,369	46,766	5,602
*Punjab (Erstwhile)	1,44,265	26,333	1,07,606	19,569
Rajasthan	5,951	385	16,102	1,041
Uttar Pradesh	33,538	8,938	24,014	6,400
West Bengal	81,030	36,188	96,915	43,283
Total India	60,566	9,304	49,787	7,622

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY**Annual per capita Consumption of Electricity in India 1964-65**

No. 7-10

(KWH)

Name of the State	Domestic light and small power	Commercial light and small power	Industrial including electric traction and water-works	Public lighting	Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ..	1.73	2.87	14.16	0.41	2.71	21.88
Assam ..	1.12	0.61	1.87	0.20	—	3.80
Bihar ..	1.24	0.93	28.48	0.10	0.40	31.15
Gujarat ..	4.83	2.17	52.97	0.85	1.74	62.56
Jammu and Kashmir ..	12.68	0.84	12.11	0.50	0.50	26.63
Kerala ..	3.88	0.29	29.84	0.51	0.82	35.34
Madhya Pradesh ..	1.81	1.05	17.60	0.48	0.19	21.13
Madras ..	6.22	5.56	38.50	1.23	16.96	68.47
Maharashtra ..	8.48	6.10	68.34	0.66	0.62	84.20
Mysore ..	4.06	0.88	37.92	0.87	1.56	45.29
Orissa ..	2.01	0.95	36.06	0.18	0.18	39.38
*Punjab (erstwhile) ..	4.19	3.50	90.28	0.47	5.21	103.65
Rajasthan ..	2.63	2.43	6.80	0.53	0.82	13.21
Uttar Pradesh ..	1.94	1.06	16.16	0.18	2.03	21.37
West Bengal ..	12.32	3.71	77.08	0.69	0.04	93.84
Total India ..	4.43	2.30	31.55	0.55	2.42	41.03

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

SECTION VIII

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Statistics of Mineral Production are collected under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 (subsequently revised in 1958). Some data are also collected from mines not covered under the Act.

Information given in this section relates to the erstwhile Punjab. Data for the year 1951 have been obtained from the Geological Survey of India and for 1956 and 1961 to 1965 from the Indian Bureau of Mines as the data are now collected and compiled by the Indian Bureau of Mines.

The basis of valuation is pit's mouth value of production.

The information regarding minor minerals falling outside the purview of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1958, has been obtained from the State Revenue Department/Industries Department.



MINERAL

Production of Minerals

No. 8.1

Mineral**	Unit	1951		1956	
		Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Lime stone	... Tonnes	..	..	..	..
Kankar	... ..	92,363	1,49,362	—	—
Marble	... ..	—	—	—	—
Slate	... ..	11,752	496,132	953	94,000
Miscellaneous Building Materials	... ..	12,940	63,320	4,65,475	12,78,000
Gold	... Grams	161.59	1,414	—	—
Salt	... Tonnes	644	29,819	—	—
Saltpetre	... ..	4,268	27,71,491	—	—
Clays	... ..	—	—	—	—
Iron ore	... ..	—	—	15,143	1,18,000
Calcite	... ..	—	—	—	—

PRODUCTION**in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6,65,995†	11,86,000†	6,51,788†	15,49,000†	6,57,970	22,21,000†	5,40,873	25,62,000†	5,37,622	27,81,000
..	3,51,000	..	2,24,000	..	..	8,481	29,270	..	..
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..	9,29,000	..	10,27,000	..	..	10,651	8,97,872	..	..
..	4,51,000	..	2,80,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
..
3,215*	10,000*	4,488*	15,000*	6,792*	24,000*	1,053*	5,000*	2,260*	8,000*
12,192	91,000	5,317	41,000	3,091	24,000	—	—	..	—
9	..	389	3,000	517	9,000	75	1,000	..	..

Source: Geological Survey of India and Indian Bureau of Mines

†Revised.

*Figures pertaining to China clay (crude).

Value figures up to 1962 exclude depreciation in respect of all mines.

SECTION IX

INDUSTRIES

Information given in this section has been collected from different sources as mentioned at the bottom of every table and relates to :—

- (1) Number of registered factories in Punjab,
- (2) Number of registered working factories and workers employed therein,
- (3) production and value of important industries in the State,
- (4) Industrial loans advanced,
- (5) Khadi and Village Industries, and
- (6) Industrial units.

The information relates to the Erstwhile and Re-organised Punjab. It is possible with this data to make a study of the growth of Industrial development against the background of expansion of various types of facilities and *vice versa* in the State.

Table 9.1.—Shows the number of factories registered in the State under sections 2m(i), 2m(ii) and 85 of the Factories Act, 1948. Section 2m factory means any premises including the precincts thereof :

- (i) wherein ten or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on,
- (ii) wherein twenty or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on without the aid of power, or is so carried on and does not include a mine subject to the operations of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, or a railway running school.

Under Section 85, the State Government is empowered to notify any factory not covered under the above two sections.

Table 9.2.—Gives the size and distribution of registered working factories. This is based on the returns submitted by the factories and does not relate to all the working factories.

Table 9.3.—This table gives detailed information about the number of all registered working factories and workers employed therein by the Standard Industrial Classification. In this table, the number of workers employed has been compiled from the returns submitted by the factories. The estimates of employment for factories not submitting returns have been worked out on the following sources of information mentioned in order of preference :—

- (i) employment data given in form No. 2 for the application of registration and grant or renewal of licences.
- (ii) recent inspections by the Inspectorate staff of the State Labour Department,
- (iii) last years employment data of the factories.

Table 9.4 and 9.5. These tables show the district-wise and industry-wise break-up of registered factories and registered working factories and workers employed therein.

Table 9.6.—This table shows the production and employment of various Industries in the State.

Table 9.7.—This table shows the number of Cotton Textile Mills and spindles and looms installed therein.

Table 9.8.—This table gives the quantity of cotton pressed in the Punjab.

Tables 9.9 to 9.13.—Indicate loans to Industries advanced by the Punjab Financial Corporation from corporation funds and agency funds separately.

Tables 9.14 to 9.19. Relate to the development of Village and Khadi Industries in the State.

Table 9.20.—Gives the district-wise break-up of industrial units as in 1961 census.

Table 9.21.—Indicates the extent of employment provided by various Industrial units as in 1961 census.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Factories in Punjab

No. 9.1

Year	Number of registered factories			
	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m(ii)	Notified under Section (85)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Erstwhile Punjab				
1956	2,316	597	140	3,053
1961	3,468	590	21	4,079
1962	3,583	145	757	4,485
1963	3,787	140	808	4,735
Reorganised Punjab				
1964	3,135	91	597	3,823
1965	3,300	90	605	3,995

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Notes :—

- (1) The factories under Section 2m(ii) showed a sharp decline in 1962 due to "De-registration" of 441 Brick-kilns under Governmental instructions.
- (2) The factories under Section 85 declined sharply in 1957 on account of "De-notification" of 106 factories by the Government.
- (3) The factories under Section 85 showed a sharp rise in 1962 because of the "Declaration" of all Saw Mills working with the aid of power, irrespective of their employment, as "Factories" under the said Section.

INDUSTRIES

Size and Distribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab (Erstwhile).

No. 9.2

Size and Distribution of Factories	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Less than 10 workers	642	4,490	734	4,663	854	5,124	964	5,415	945	5,731
10 or more but less than 20 workers	1,238	18,204	1,413	18,986	1,426	19,236	1,490	20,736	1,374	18,380
20 or more but less than 50 workers	880	23,431	656	20,554	719	22,332	746	24,617	812	25,230
50 or more but less than 100 workers	206	14,529	225	15,362	240	16,738	263	17,596	301	20,737
100 or more but less than 500 workers	134	25,899	140	27,252	145	28,660	182	35,798	195	38,765
500 or more but less than 1,000 workers	16	11,197	21	16,385	21	14,239	27	17,565	26	18,011
1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers	11	21,731	9	16,982	15	26,063	15	28,490	16	29,290

5,000 workers or more	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	...	3,127	1,19,481	3,196	1,20,184	3,420	1,32,392	3,687	1,56,217	3,669	1,56,144	—

Source ; Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

(A) Denotes number of factories.

(B) Denotes average number of workers.

Note.—Information relates to factories submitting returns.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed therein in Punjab

Name of Industry	Number of Registered working Factories under section 2m(i) and 2m(ii)						Average daily workers employed					
	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorga- nised Punjab	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorga- nised Punjab
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		
1	—	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
A—Government and Local Fund Factories												
01. Processes allied to agricul- ture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20. Food except Beverages ...	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	50	45	270		
21. Beverages ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23. Textiles ...	10	10	10	9	5	1,700	1,546	1,522	1,524	1,063		
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles ...	7	7	5	5	3	413	607	327	298	167		
25. Wood and cork except furniture ...	2	3	3	3	3	147	206	240	230	174		
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	4	4	4	3	3	916	897	937	260	499		
27. Paper and paper products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	8	8	8	8	2	2 102	2,364	2,625	2,860	305		
29. Leather and leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed therein in Punjab—contd

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Sections 2m(i) 2m(ii) and 85						Average daily number of workers employed				
	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-orga- nised Punjab	Erstwhile Punjab				Reorga- nised Punjab
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11
<i>B—All other Factories</i>											
01. Processes allied to agricult- ure ...	217	233	206	206	148		9,703	11,519	9,872	9,256	6,660
20. Food except Beverages ...	239	259	243	255	155		9,249	10,921	9,738	10,342	6,715
21. Beverages ...	5	5	4	5	4		673	676	757	710	562
22. Tobacco ...	1	1	3	3	4		25	15	86	81	101
23. Textiles ...	1,033	1,063	1,054	1,078	995		33,130	35,273	39,527	43,946	32,440
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles ...	1	2	2	3	1		585	693	819	970	26
25. Wood and cork except Furniture ...	52	55	57	63	26		1,120	1,153	1,128	1,364	362
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	7	9	9	10	9		119	122	111	123	131
27. Paper and paper products ...	10	11	11	16	6		3,171	3,626	3,009	3,881	140
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	68	69	71	74	50		1,098	1,139	1,060	1,157	811

No. 9.3

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed therein in Punjab—CONCLD

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Sections 2m (i) 2m (ii) and 85						Average daily number of workers employed				
	Erstwhile Punjab			Re-orga-nised Punjab			Erstwhile Punjab				
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	Re-orga-nised Punjab 1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
83. Recreation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal services	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	29	31	37	36
Total—B	3,377	3,546	3,577	3,766	2,971	1,09,682	1,22,308	1,28,735	1,44,789	91,626	
C—Factories notified under Section 85	17	753	783	713	514	187	2,444	2,219	2,281	1,543	
Grand Total (A + B + C)	3,489	4,405	4,463	4,578	3,550	1,30,022	1,43,706	1,50,492	1,66,097	1,02,545	

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

**Number of Registered Factories and Workers Employed (District-wise) in Punjab
(Re-organised) during the year 1965**

No. 9.4

District	NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES					Number of Registered working Factories	Average number of workers employed in Working Factories
	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m(ii)	Under Section 85		Total		
			With Power	without Power			
Gurdaspur	264	1	70	—	335	306	7,888
Amritsar	1,105	26	100	1	1,232	1,045	23,767
Kapurthala	123	—	12	—	135	122	7,324
Jullundur	520	18	99	—	637	578	15,889
Hoshiarpur	69	8	35	—	112	97	4,335
Rupar	22	—	15	—	37	35	2,553
Ludhiana	770	29	92	6	897	834	20,223
Ferozepore	113	3	59	—	175	148	7,054
Bhatinda	85	1	46	—	132	107	2,095
Sangrur	70	2	37	—	109	96	2,503
Patiala	159	2	33	—	194	182	8,914
Total	3,300	90	598	7	3,995	3,550	1,02,545

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUST

No. 9.5

Number of Registered Factories Industry-wise

Indus- try Code	Industry	Gurdaspur	Amritsar	Kapurthala
	1	2	3	4
				Under
01	Processes allied to Agriculture ...	1	15	1
20	Food except Beverages ...	26	38	4
21	Beverages ...	—	1	1
22	Tobacco ...	—	—	—
23	Textiles ...	2	813	1
24	Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles ...	—	—	—
25	Wood and Cork except furniture ...	16	8	1
26	Furniture and fixtures ...	4	2	—
27	Paper and paper products ...	—	1	—
28	Printing and Publishing and allied industries ...	1	7	—
29	Leather and leather products except footwear ...	—	—	2
30	Rubber and Rubber products ...	2	11	3
31	Chemical and Chemical products ...	—	15	—
32	Petroleum Products and Coal ...	2	—	—
33	Non-Metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	1	2	2
34	Basic metal industries ...	20	16	11
35	Manufactures of Metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	7	48	11
36	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ...	176	92	30
37	Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	—	11	28
38	Transport and Transport equipment ...	3	5	22
39	Miscellaneous industries ...	3	15	6
51	Electricity, gas and steam ...	—	2	—
52	Water and Sanitary services ...	—	2	—
83	Recreation Services ...	—	—	—
84	Personal Services ...	—	1	—
	Total ...	264	1,105	123

RIES

and District-wise as on 31st December, 1965 in Punjab (Re-organised)

Jullundur	Hoshiarpur	Rupar	Ludhiana	Feroz- pore	Bhatinda	Sangrur	Patiala	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section 2m(i)								
4	—	1	24	44	53	29	10	182
10	11	3	19	19	11	12	27	180
1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3
5	—	5	281	4	—	—	1	1,113
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	32
—	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	12
1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	6
32	3	1	3	5	1	—	5	58
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
39	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	58
5	3	—	2	3	1	—	4	33
1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	6
1	6	—	2	1	—	—	1	16
28	1	2	27	—	6	8	44	163
77	4	1	42	10	—	4	3	207
204	20	6	306	10	4	12	30	890
25	3	—	10	1	3	—	10	91
67	4	3	35	6	—	—	10	155
17	6	—	11	3	2	3	4	70
—	4	—	1	2	1	1	2	13
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
520	69	22	770	113	85	70	159	3,300

[Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.]

INDUST

Number of Registered Factories Industry-wise and District-wise

No. 9.5

Industry Code	Industry	Gurdaspur	Amritsar	Kapurthala
	1	2	3	4
				Under
20	Food except beverages ...	—	—	—
22	Tobacco ...	—	—	—
23	Textile ...	1	24	—
24	Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods ...	—	—	—
25	Wood and Cork except furniture ...	—	1	—
26	Furniture and fixtures ...	—	—	—
28	Printing, Publishing and allied industries ...	—	1	—
29	Leather and Leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—
31	Chemical and Chemical products ...	—	—	—
32	Petroleum products and coal ...	—	—	—
33	Non-metallic mineral products, except petroleum and coal ...	—	—	—
35	Manufacturing of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	—	—	—
36	Manufacturing of machinery except electrical machinery ...	—	—	—
38	Transport and transport equipment ...	—	—	—
39	Miscellaneous ...	—	—	—
	Total ...	1	26	—

RIES**as on 31st December, 1965 in Punjab (Re-organised)—contd**

Jullundur	Hoshiarpur	Rupar	Ludhiana	Feroze- pore	Bhatinda	Sangrur	Patiala	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section 2m (ii)								
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
4	3	—	27	2	—	1	—	62
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
18	8	—	29	3	1	2	2	90

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUST

Number of Registered Factories Industry-wise

No. 9.5

Industry Code	Industry	Gurdaspur	Amritsar	Kapurthala
	1	2	3	4
				Under
20	Food except beverages ...	1	—	—
21	Beverages ...	—	1	—
23	Textiles ...	—	1	—
25	Wood and cork except furniture ...	69	96	10
26	Furniture and fixtures ...	—	—	—
28	Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	—	—	—
35	Galvanising, tinning and plating of metals ...	—	2	2
36	Manufacturing of machinery except electrical machinery ...	—	—	—
38	Transport and transport equipment ...	—	—	—
39	Miscellaneous industries ...	—	—	—
	Total ...	70	100	12
				Under
23	Textiles ...	—	—	—
31	Chemical and Chemical products ...	—	1	—
	Total ...	—	1	—
	Grand Total ...	70	101	12

RIES**and District-wise as on 31st December, 1965 in Punjab (Re-organised) — *concl d***

Jullundur	Hoshiarpur	Rupar	Ludhiana	Feroze- pore	Bhatinda	Sangrur	Patiala	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Section 85 (with power)								
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
95	35	15	53	56	46	37	33	545
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	41
2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	35	15	92	59	46	37	33	598
Section 85 (without power)								
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7
99	35	15	98	59	46	37	33	605

Source: Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab

No. 9.6

Year	Paper		*Textile (Cotton)		Cement		Sugar		Cycles		Sewing Machines	
	Production (M. tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (lakh metres)	Employment (No.)	Production (M. tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (M. tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Erstwhile Punjab												
1960-61	24,923	2,692	611	9,200	6,37,000	2,116	1,24,467	5,610	4,07,602	10,942†	61,242	3,227
1961-62	33,599	3,486	611	9,200	6,61,460	2,163	92,719	5,718	4,16,946	11,610†	72,926	3,836
1962-63	39,321	3,278	647	10,110	6,22,390	2,006	62,709	5,675	4,39,172	11,171†	76,656	@3,869
1963-64	40,376	3,253	761	13,147	6,44,788	1,995	69,045	7,273	5,47,382	11,656†	84,246	@3,938
1964-65	37,808	3,247	753	14,253	5,68,728	1,966	98,586	7,043	6,26,955	12,098†	93,222	@4,393
Re-organised Punjab												
1965-66	—	—	99	7,138	—	—	69,745	4,134	3,20,019	8,139†	73,289	@3,716

*Excludes yarn produced.

†Includes employment in cycle parts industries.

@Includes labour employed in sewing machine parts also.

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab— contd

No. 96

Year	Agricultural Implements and Machine tools		Non-ferrous metal		Steel Re-rolling		Water Pipe fittings		Wood and machine screws		Scientific Instruments		Glass	
	Production (lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (M. tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Erstwhile Punjab														
1960-61	761	14,826	739	6,849	1,18,720	6,257	15,354	700	7,157	1,442	7,930	1,574	2,538	761
1961-62	949	21,162	815	6,408	1,04,643	6,079	16,236	910	7,209	1,387	13,019	1,550	4,566	559
1962-63	969	21,488	952	6,468	1,13,735	6,154	17,273	929	8,933	1,408	15,000	2,146	5,089	1,003
1963-64	1,328	27,010	825	6,358	1,27,114	6,159	22,887	1,595	8,444	1,397	13,057	1,380	11,245	1,893
1964-65	1,520	28,883	572	6,406	1,67,356	7,196	17,467	1,102	8,868	1,419	12,102	1,394	17,139	1,556
Re-organised Punjab 1965-66														
...	1,205	23,942	85	1,126	1,65,433	5,283	45,546	3,540	7,250	1,197	180	23	—	—

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab—*contd*

No. 9.6

Year	Hosiery		Woollen Textiles		Powerloom weaving		Machine Embroidery		Cotton Ginning and Pressing		Sports		Resin and Turpentine	
	Production (lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and bales)\$	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thous. and quintals)	Employment (No.)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
erstwhile Punjab														
1960-61	475	20,000	1,16,482	8,063	1,377	13,341	15,394	810	794	13,000	10,400	5,400	118.24	255
1961-62	493	20,563	1,50,961	11,007	1,599	14,967	12,532	680	935†	11,317	12,350	5,400	136.15*	370
1962-63	762	26,157	1,60,984	11,968	1,771	15,232	12,192	819	891	11,778	12,815	4,900	105.19**	346
1963-64	791	28,595	1,90,344	14,363	1,930	16,642	12,479	792	1,099	16,854	15,320	5,122	15,089@	317
1964-65	797	29,385	1,92,878	13,639	3,238	19,091	14,522	884	1,125	17,073	15,505	5,231	18,480@	300
Re-organised Punjab														
1965-66	732	25,566	1,26,192	9,928	1,622	17,775	11,214	659	788	11,267	14,491	5,238	14,244@	210

Source: Director of Industries, Punjab.

@in thousand rupees.

\$of 180 Kms. each.

†Based on Supplementary Estimates issued by the Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

*In addition 24 lakh litres of Turpentine and Pine oil of value of Rs 8.53 thousand were produced.

**In addition 25 lakh litres of Turpentine and Pine oil of value of Rs 1.496 thousand were produced.

Note.—(1) The data in this table relate to all types of Industries both registered and Non-registered excepting Paper Cotton Textile, Cement and sugar for which the data are in respect of registered factories only.

INDUSTRIES

Cotton Textile Mills, Spindles and Looms in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 9.7

At the beginning of the year*	No. of Spinning mills	No. of Composite mills	Spindles Installed	Looms Installed
1	2	3	4	5
1960	2	2	60,592	768
1961	2	2	61,782	1,058
1962	2	2	62,982	1,154
1963	2	2	68,837	1,202
1964	2	2	70,342	1,202
1965	5	2	1,08,398	1,203
1966	5	2	1,26,150	1,203

*Position as on 1st January.

Source : Textile Commissioner, Bombay

Cotton Pressed in Punjab Re-organised

No. 9.8

Year	(In bales of 180 Kgs. each)
1955-56	5,49,980
1960-61	4,46,212
1961-62	5,77,955
1962-63	4,92,011
1963-64	6,19,078
1964-65	4,25,463
1965-66	5,24,330

Source : Agricultural Situation in India and Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Notes.—(i) Cotton year is from 1st September to 31st August.

(ii) The figures are provisional and have been calculated on the basis of production of cotton in the erstwhile Punjab and re-organised Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Loan Applications Received, Sanctioned, Rejected, Withdrawn or Lapsed and Amount Actually Disbursed (industry-wise) by Punjab Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds) in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 9.9

Serial No.	*Type of Industry	During the year ended the 31st March, 1966									
		No. of appli- cations received	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of appli- cations sanctioned	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of appli- cations rejected	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of appli- cations withdrawn or lapsed	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of appli- cations to whom loans disbursed	Amount ('000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries and cold storage	3	2,040	1	40	—	—	1	1,000	1	41
3	Cold Storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Tobacco manufacturing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Manufacturing of textiles, spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles excluding hosiery and cotton ginning and pressing	11	5,876	3	1,366	1	400	9	3,690	7	3,503
6	Hosiery	1	200	1	200	—	—	1	300	3	64
7	Cotton ginning and pressing	1	200	1	200	—	—	1	200	1	100
8	Manufacturing of foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Manufacturing of wood and cork except manufacturing of furniture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Manufacturing of paper and paper products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

INDUSTRIES

Classification of Loans (Amount-wise) sanctioned by the Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds)

No. 9.10

Range	During the year												Reorganised Punjab	
	Erstwhile Punjab												1965-66	
	1955-56		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65			
	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)	No.	Amount ('000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Loans not exceeding Rs 25,000	10	177	3	41	2	40	3	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Loans exceeding Rs 25,000 but not exceeding Rs 50,000	5	185	12	491	6	276	1	30	7	300	1	50	2	90
3. Loans exceeding Rs 50,000 but not exceeding Rs one lac	6	435	22	1,815	15	1,285	14	1,205	20	1,604	7	695	—	—
4. Loan exceeding Rs one lac, but not exceeding Rs 2 lacs.	9	1,660	15	2,560	12	2,000	10	1,725	15	2,545	10	1,665	6	945
5. Loans exceeding Rs 2 lacs, but not exceeding Rs 5 lacs	2	800	10	3,580	14	5,005	16	6,525	8	2,637	10	3,385	4	1,466
6. Loans exceeding Rs 5 lacs	1	700	6	4,350	7	5,800	13	13,800	11	11,300	22	20,525	3	2,900
Total	33	3,957	68	12,837	56	14,406	57	23,344	61	18,386	50	26,320	15	5,401

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES**Amount of Loans Sanctioned and Disbursed year-wise since the Inception of the Corporation
(From Corporation Funds)**

No. 9.11

Year	Total amount of Loans sanctioned	Total amount of Loans disbursed
1	2	3
	Rs	Rs
erstwhile Punjab		
1955-56	39,57,000	19,33,373
1960-61	1,28,37,000	56,65,500
1961-62	1,44,06,000	89,20,200
1962-63	2,33,44,000	1,25,69,400
1963-64	1,83,86,000	1,32,13,550
1964-65	2,63,20,000	1,42,10,900
Re-organised Punjab		
1965-66	54,01,000	55,50,741

*Source :—Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh***Net Profits and Reserves of the Corporation (Various Funds) as a whole**

No. 9.12

Year	Net Profits	Reserves
	Rs	Rs
1960-61	+ 5,30,124	55,000
1961-62	+ 6,62,337	1,67,000
1962-63	+ 8,25,688	2,95,000
1963-64	+ 11,50,293	7,94,500
1964-65	+ 15,35,753	11,96,500
1965-66	+ 22,37,609	19,13,400

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

Loans Sanctioned and Disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation under the Agency Scheme (From Government Funds) during the year 1965-66 for Re-organised Punjab

No. 9.13

Serial No.	Type of Industry	Number of applications sanctioned	Amount sanctioned	Amount disbursed during the year
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	Rs
1	Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries and Cold Storage ...	1	—	75,900
2	Cold Storage ...	—	—	—
3	Manufacture of Textiles, Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles excluding Hosiery, Cotton and Pressing ...	1	90,000	1,80,500
4	Hosiery ...	1	90,000	—
5	Manufacture of Wood and Cork, except (manufacture of Furniture ...	—	—	—
6	Manufacture of Furniture and Fixtures ...	—	—	—
7	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products ...	—	—	—
8	Printing Publishing and allied Industries ...	1	60,000	—
9	Manufacture of Rubber Products ...	—	—	—
10	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	1	30,000	43,000
11	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except products of Petroleum and Coal ...	—	—	—
12	Basic Metal Industries Iron and Steel ...	—	—	—
13	Non-ferrous Metal Basic Industries ...	—	—	—
14	Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment ...	1	1,00,000	21,500
15	Manufacture of Machinery except Electrical Machinery ...	3	2,10,000	50,000
16	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies ...	1	60,000	60,000
17	Manufacture of Transport Equipment ...	1	70,000	63,500
18	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries ...	—	—	17,000
	Total ...	10	7,10,000	5,11,400

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Production and Value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 9.14

Year	Traditional Khadi		Self-Sufficiency Khadi		Total	
	Production (Thousand Square Metres)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Metres)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Metres)	Value (Rs in '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	15,99	36,63	20,03	46,01	44,02	82,64
1960-61	81,66	1,98,18	4,69	7,59	86,35	2,05,77
1961-62	88,53	1,67,39	5,00	7,59	93,53	1,74,98
1962-63	64,94	1,65,09	2,11	4,06	67,05	1,69,15
1963-64	69,03	1,74,34	1,74	3,48	70,77	1,77,82
1964-65	79,07	1,57,54	1,44	2,37	80,51	1,59,91
1965-66	1,01,47	2,30,62	1,03	1,85	1,02,50	2,32,47

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

No. 9.15

Sale of Khadi

(Thousand Rs)

Year	Wholesale	Retail				Total Retail plus Wholesale
		Government	Artisan	Others*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	12,65	7,32	68	11,65	1,965	32,30
1960-61	63,15	12,65	45,31	91,54	1,49,50	2,12,65
1961-62	95,59	9,39	49,20	1,20,08	1,78,67	2,74,26
1962-63	1,09,95	14,41	35,59	1,25,01	1,75,01	2,84,96
1963-64	1,06,11	24,09	50,11	1,29,47	2,03,67	3,09,78
1964-65	42,49	27,42	34,00	1,16,22	1,77,64	2,20,13
1965-66	1,45,81	1,66,46	—	—	1,66,46	3,12,27

* Agents and Consumers.

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Amount of Grant and Loan Disbursed to the various Industries in Punjab (Erstwhile) by the Khadi and Village Industries Board

(Thousand Rupees)

No. 9.16

Name of the Industry	1960-61		1961-62				1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed	Amount disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Hand Pounding of Paddy...	30	88	118	62	161	223	177	605	197	125	382	186	85	—
2. Village Oil	76	243	319	22	303	325	299	891	329	129	396	50	—	—
3. N.E.O. Soap	30	39	69	—	62	62	76	118	68	85	—	—	—	—
4. Village Pottery	—	14	14	—	69	69	74	109	71	—	—	—	—	—
5. Hand-made Paper	—	58	58	—	58	58	44	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Palm Gur	—	45	45	—	43	43	105	183	84	129	—	—	—	—
7. Gur Khandsari	184	65	249	145	80	225	48	230	376	396	—	—	—	—
8. Village Leather	128	70	198	203	71	274	101	402	166	50	—	—	—	—
9. Bee Keeping	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Fibre	—	79	79	—	79	79	86	29	76	35	—	—	—	—
11. Gobargas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
12. Khadi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	361	724	—	—	—	—
Total	448	701	1,149	432	926	1,358	1,210	2,577	17,30	2,180	17,30	2,180	2,180	2,180

Note.—During 1962-63 to 1965-66 no amount was disbursed in non-C. P. areas.

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Persons trained in different Village Industries in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 9.17

Name of the institution	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(1) Village Oil Industry ...	263	290	176	201	92	12
(2) Village Leather ...	27	10	44	—	—	—
(3) Hand Pounding of Paddy ...	25	14	..	..	..	—
(4) Hand-made Paper ...	31	..	..	..	..	—
(5) Gur Khandsari ...	20	40	40	30	40	23
(6) Palm Gur ...	29	13	145	109	167	140
(7) Fibre ...	85	648	215	..	75	70
(8) Pottery ...	72	26	166	1	44	50
(9) Carpentry and Blacksmithy ...	..	..	..	18	30	12

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

Training Centres in different Village Industries in Punjab (Re-organised)
during 1965-66

No. 9.18

Training Centres run by the State Board—

1. Palm Gur at :—
 - (i) Chamkaur Sahib (Rupar) ;
 - (ii) Patiala (Patiala) ;
 - (iii) Momdot (Ferozepore) ;
 - (iv) Jakholari (Gurdaspur) ;
 - (v) Rachpalwan (Gurdaspur) ;
 - (vi) Haripur Lohgarh (Gurdaspur) ;
2. Fibre Training at :—
 - (i) Gondwal (Amritsar) ;
 - (ii) Mehengarh (Hoshiarpur)
3. Gur Khandsari at :—
 - (i) Jullundur.

* Training Centres run by the Registered Institutions :—

1. Hand-made Paper at (i) Rajpura (Patiala).
2. Palm Gur at :—(i) Punjab, K.G.S., Adampur Doaba (Jullundur);
(ii) Sultanpur Lodhi (Kapurthala).
(iii) Hardokhanpur (Hoshiarpur).
3. Leather Training Centre at Adampur Doaba (Jullundur).
4. Oil Training Centres at 34 different places in the State (erstwhile).
5. Fibre Training at :—(i) Rajpura (Patiala);
(ii) Adampur Doaba (Jullundur).

*Recognised by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab

INDUSTRIES
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
Production, Sale and Employment in different Village Industries in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 9.19

Year	1. Processing of Cereals and Pulses			2. Village Ghani Oil Industry			3. N.E.O. Soap Industry			4. Palam Gur Industry			5. Village Pottery Industry		
	Production ('000 quintals)	Sale ('000 quintals)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 quintals)	Sale ('000 quintals)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 quintals)	Sale ('000 quintals)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 Rs)	Sale ('000 Rs)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 Rs)	Sale ('000 Rs)	Employment (No.)
1960-61	86	69	138	73	50	971	39	36	100	40	34	100	11		496
1961-62	278	169	186	295	295	892	48	48	315	57	54	200	151	128	442
1962-63	347	214	235	174	106	1,097	69	64	122	77	86	220	198	197	480
1963-64	337	230	174	202	103	888	101	93	140	156	159	375	329	329	502
1964-65	383	345	238	148	80	790	119	112	219	190	185	600	399	368	430
1965-66	345	223	220	68	32	580	169	172	193	181	150	375	495	431	475

INDUSTRIES

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

Production, Sale and Employment in different Village Industries in Punjab (Erstwhile) *contd*

No. 9, 19

Year	6. Gur Khandsari Industry			7. Hand-made Paper Industry			8. Fibre Industry			9. Leather Industry		
	Production ('00 M. tons)	Sale ('00 M. tons)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 Rs)	Sale ('000 Rs)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 Rs)	Sale ('000 Rs)	Employment (No.)	Production ('000 Rs)	Sale ('000 Rs)	Employment (No.)
1960-61	45	45	1,250	52	18	78	206	199	362	595	582	2,011
1961-62	65	65	7,775	78	59	80	1,114	1,025	935	528	506	440
1962-63	20	20	4,304	86	64	153	1,316	1,300	2,245	323	351	234
1963-64	54	54	7,795	63	57	55	1,412	1,408	1,298	1,439	1,610	640
1964-65	83	68	3,211	125	75	79	1,818	1,808	1,793	1,956	2,340	1,122
1965-66	318	285	5,366	99	72	69	2,223	2,210	2,202	2,888	3,477	1,897

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab .

Not:—The increase in 1965-66 is due to the increase in cane crushing societies. The Increase in Societies and Individuals is due to the restrictions imposed by the Government on power-driven cane crushers.

INDUSTRIES**Number of Industrial Units in Punjab (Re-organised) in 1961 census**

No. 9.20

Serial No.	Name of District	Number of Industrial Units		
		Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gurdaspur ...	424	1,238	1,662
2	Amritsar ...	1,195	3,463	4,658
3	Kapurthala ...	351	943	1,294
4	Jullundur ...	2,221	12,773	4,994
5	Hoshiarpur ...	2,460	748	3,208
6	Rupar ...	856	712	1,568
7	Ludhiana ...	1,618	4,315	5,933
8	Ferozepore ...	1,155	2,817	3,972
9	Bhatinda ...	714	1,334	2,048
10	Sangrur ...	1,203	1,252	2,455
11	Patiala ...	2,174	1,709	3,883
	Total ...	14,371	21,304	35,675

Source : Census of India, 1961 (Part IV—A, Vol. XIII)

Notes—(1) Industrial Units are such as bear close relationship with a dwelling or house-establishment and comprise of such workshops and factories.

(2) The figures for Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Rupar and Sangrur districts are provisional.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Industrial Units and Workers Employed therein in Punjab (Re-organised) in 1961 census No. 9.21

Serial No.	Industry	Number of Units		Number of Workers		Average number of workers per Unit
		Total	Percentage to total industries	Total	Percentage to total workers in all industries	
1	Production of atta, flour, rice, etc., and processing of foodgrains ...	7,995	22.41	18,284	12.05	2.29
2	Manufacture of sundry hardwares ...	3,016	8.46	9,448	6.22	3.13
3	Manufacture of articles from wood ...	3,475	9.74	7,941	5.23	2.28
4	Cotton spinning in mills and weaving in mills and powerlooms ...	303	0.85	7,253	4.78	23.92
5	Wool Spinning in mills, and weaving in mills and powerlooms ...	83	0.23	7,210	4.75	87.29
6	Manufacture of shoes and other leather goods ...	3,204	8.98	7,078	4.66	2.21
7	Manufacture and assembling of machinery and machine tools (other than electrical)	595	1.64	6,960	4.59	11.87
8	Manufacture, assembling and repairing of locomotives, wagons, coaches, etc. ...	19	0.05	5,596	3.69	291.67
9	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments ...	538	1.51	5,236	3.45	9.71
10	Making of textile garments ...	2,340	6.56	5,084	3.35	2.17
11	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metals ...	2,424	6.80	4,880	3.21	2.01
12	Cotton weaving in handlooms ...	1,274	3.58	4,236	2.79	3.32
13	Manufacture of bicycles and tricycles and their accessories ...	389	1.09	4,214	2.78	10.83
14	Repair of bicycles and tricycles ...	1,735	4.87	3,322	2.19	1.91
15	Manufacture of brass and bell metal products ...	411	1.15	3,129	2.06	7.62
16	Printing and Publishing ...	307	0.86	2,814	1.85	9.15
17	Repair and servicing of motor vehicles	497	1.40	2,739	1.80	5.50
18	Silk Spinning in mills and weaving in mills and powerlooms	140	0.39	2,703	1.78	19.36
19	Total of Important Industries (1 to 18)	28,745	80.57	1,08,127	71.23	3.76
20	Total of all Industries ...	35,675	100.00	1,51,791	100.00	4.25

Source : Census of India, 1961 (Part IV-A, Vol. XIII).

Notes.—(1) The number of workers employed in all the Industrial Units will not tally with the number of workers classified under the nine Industrial Categories of Punjab in table No. 10 of Chapter I as the Units are closely related to house-establishments and workers working in the open have not been enumerated.
(2) The figures are provisional and have been calculated on area basis.

SECTION X

LABOUR

Information in respect of labour and its related activities has been given in different tables. Labour employed under Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants is shown in Table No. 10.1.

Table 10.2—The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. The provisions of this Act are applicable to all factories registered in the State under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of Factories Act. Besides it covers about 9,000 industrial establishments as laid down under clauses (a), (d), (e) and (s) of Section 2m(ii) of the Act. The data are based on the returns submitted by the factories and Industrial establishments.

Table 10.3—Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers in India have been given by States.

Tables 10.4 and 10.5—Industrial disputes affect labour and production. These data are collected by State Labour Department under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947—Strikes mean work stoppages declared and organised by workers and Lock-outs refer to work stoppages declared by employers generally after a strike. The number of workers involved means the actual number of workers affected either directly or indirectly in the dispute.

Table 10.6—Shows the number of fatal and non-fatal accidents in factories covered under Factories Act, 1948.

Table 10.7—Under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employment for injuries due to accidents resulting in death and disablement (permanent or temporary) and not caused by the fault of the worker himself.

Table 10.8—Shows data regarding trade unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926.

Table 10.9—Shows wages paid to agricultural and skilled workers (men) in certain selected villages of Punjab. These data are collected monthly and issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table 10.10 to 10.12—Show the data maintained in Employment Exchanges of State.

Table 10.13—Shows number of applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges by broad occupational groups in various States of India.

Table 10.14—Shows distribution of Government employees working in Punjab State as on the 31st March, 1965 according to basic pay ranges.

The last two tables present number of trainees in various Government Industrial and Technical Institutes and Government Industrial Schools for boys and girls respectively.



LABOUR

Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed
No. 10.1

*Year	†Number of towns	Shops		**Commercial Establishments		Hotel and Restaurants		Total	
		Number	Em- ployees	Number	Em- ployees	Number	Em- ployees	Number	Employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Erstwhlie Punjab									
1956	...	110	81,489	15,394	24,838	23,033	7,948	7,543	1,14,275 | 45,970
1961	...	163	1,31,365	41,156	39,714	50,134	7,349	9,403	1,78,428 | 1,00,693
1962	...	167	1,40,223	43,062	43,368	55,951	8,184	9,890	1,91,775 | 1,08,903
1963	...	167	1,49,908	47,025	46,199	60,640	8,823	10,819	2,04,930 | 1,18,484
1964	...	167	1,36,485	46,960	43,315	56,921	9,012	10,147	1,88,812 | 1,14,028
Re-organised Punjab									
1965	...	97	98,329	37,511	30,776	41,597	5,698	7,438	1,34,803 | 86,546

Source : Chief Inspector of Shops, Punjab.

*As on 31st December.

† Covered under the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940 and Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishments Act, 1958.

**Includes cinemas and theatres.

LABOUR
Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab— contd
 (Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1962						
	Government and Local Fund Factories						
	Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month		Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month				
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Averages daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
01. Processes allied to agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles	89	104	1,166	5	15	3,039	—
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	153	208	1,359	3	13	4,200	—
26. Furniture and fixtures	145	140	964	—	—	—	—
27. Paper and paper products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	1,992	3,543	1,778	367	978	2,174	—
29. Leather and leather products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Chemical and chemical products	2,091	3,256	1,557	551	3,048	5,532*	—
32. Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Basic metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery	35	17	481	1	3	2,604	—
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical Machinery	568	669	1,179	60	177	2,957	—
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	27	56	2,080	—	—	—	—
38. Transport and transport equipment	7,036	10,910	1,551	448	1,426	3,183	—
39. Miscellaneous Industries	24	33	1,374	1	3	3,478	—
51. Electricity, gas and steam	9	14	1,511	3	15	4,900	—
52. Water and Sanitary Services	77	73	948	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

LABOUR

Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab- (Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1962					
	Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month			All Other Factories		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages Paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
01. Processes allied to agriculture	12,159	3,139	258	104	202	1,949
20. Food except beverages	7,971	6,882	863	299	820	2,741
21. Beverages	484	350	724	15	54	3,602
22. Tobacco	22	12	699	—	—	—
23. Textiles	26,698	32,956	1,234	580	1,999	3,450
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	663	1,402	2,115	30	129	4,307
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	809	709	876	13	42	3,198
26. Furniture and fixtures	32	108	888	—	—	—
27. Paper and paper products	3,484	4,052	1,163	90	298	3,306
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	922	1,024	1,111	46	200	4,340
29. Leather and leather products	129	108	835	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products	1,557	1,131	726	148	576	3,892
31. Chemical and chemical products	1,071	1,022	955	54	278	5,156*
32. Products of petroleum and coal	106	194	1,828	16	63	3,916
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	2,396	2,736	1,142	61	202	3,313
34. Basic metal industries	3,593	3,500	974	139	378	2,712
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery	7,918	7,972	1,007	291	829	2,850
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	16,505	17,059	1,034	448	1,234	2,018
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	2,867	2,991	1,043	144	445	2,756
38. Transport and transport equipment	4,241	4,608	1,086	100	292	3,090
39. Miscellaneous Industries	2,219	2,238	1,009	135	397	2,944
51. Electricity, gas and steam	102	151	1,478	11	28	2,525
52. Water and Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	29	35	1,219	—	—	—

LABOUR

Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab- contd
(Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1963					
	Government and Local Fund Factories			Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month		
	Average number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
01. Processes allied to agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles	92	91	991	5	17	3,413
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	163	266	1,633	4	16	3,900
26. Furniture and fixtures	111	167	1,501	—	—	—
27. Paper and paper products	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	1,380	1,831	1,327	51	157	3,073
29. Leather and Leather products	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and Rubber Products	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Chemical and Chemical Products	355	482	1,358	33	108	3,281
32. Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	132	105	792	12	55	4,600
34. Basic Metal Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of Metal Products except electrical machinery	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1,016	1,551	1,527	76	230	3,024
37. Electrical machinery apparatus and appliances	22	38	1,705	4	15	3,813
38. Transport and transport equipment	6,310	10,129	1,605	38	1,411	2,622
39. Miscellaneous Industries	438	445	1,016	11	37	3,378
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam	228	270	1,183	12	31	2,592
52. Water and Sanitary Services	83	79	951	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	29	—	—	—	—	—

LABOUR
Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab— contd
 (Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1963					
	All Other Factories					
	Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month			Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
01. Processes allied to agriculture	5,480	2,699	493	122	217	1,782
20. Food except beverages	8,551	7,906	925	305	844	2,767
21. Beverages	87	139	1,601	10	32	3,231
22. Tobacco	86	59	690	—	—	—
23. Textiles	33,768	40,170	1,190	938	1,922	3,115
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	787	1,348	1,713	32	144	4,485
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	979	937	957	16	50	3,153
26. Furniture and fixtures	55	55	1,008	3	8	2,584
27. Paper and paper products	2,753	4,059	1,477	111	410	4,182
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	928	1,119	1,206	51	204	4,007
29. Leather and Leather Products	163	163	1,001	2	5	2,580
30. Rubber and Rubber Products	1,465	1,233	842	39	112	2,879
31. Chemical and Chemical Products	1,279	1,149	898	75	307	4,099
32. Products of petroleum and coal	100	189	1,890	13	46	3,573
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	3,941	4,223	1,071	66	195	2,951
34. Basic metal Industries	4,051	4,560	1,126	176	528	3,002
35. Manufacture of metal Products except electrical Machinery	7,245	8,169	1,128	285	988	3,467
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	19,677	21,602	1,098	796	2,491	3,129
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances	4,230	4,700	1,114	218	750	3,153
38. Transport and Transport equipment	4,700	5,253	1,118	269	810	3,046
39. Miscellaneous Industries	2,698	3,292	1,220	179	490	2,738
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam	79	118	1,489	6	22	3,747
52. Water and Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	31	40	1,278	—	—	—

*Excess wages are due to liberal leave rules.

LABOUR

Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab— (contd)
(Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1964					
	Government and Local Fund Factories					
	Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month			Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
01. Processes allied to agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles	83	115	1,024	5	16	3,178
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	224	374	1,671	5	19	3,804
26. Furniture and fixtures	138	214	1,552	—	—	—
27. Paper and paper products	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	1,378	2,451	1,779	391	1,064	2,720
29. Leather and leather products	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Chemical and chemical products	1,968	3,081	1,566	746	2,534	3,397
32. Products of Petroleum and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	140	277	1,979	12	53	4,417
34. Basic metal industries	—	—	—	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery	22	44	2,020	2	6	2,928
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	1,673	2,679	1,601	175	670	3,828
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	21	25	1,184	—	—	—
38. Transport and transport equipment	4,454	7,790	1,749	233	811	3,482
39. Miscellaneous industries	483	543	1,124	4	15	3,868
51. Electricity, gas and steam	85	137	1,615	10	26	2,525
52. Water and Sanitary Services	68	88	1,302	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	—	—	—	—	—	—

LABOUR
Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab—contd
 (Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	1964					
	All other Factorics					
	Persons getting less than Rs 200 per month			Persons getting Rs 200 and more but less than Rs 400 per month		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
I	32	33	34	35	36	37
01. Processes allied to agriculture	5,746	3,051	531	125	239	1,911
20. Food except beverages	9,159	9,124	996	383	1,202	3,113
21. Beverages	75	88	1,168	9	28	3,069
22. Tobacco	53	47	893	—	—	—
23. Textiles	34,183	48,096	1,407	1,018	3,117	3,062
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	930	1,796	1,931	40	164	4,100
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	1,004	1,144	1,139	39	106	2,717
26. Furniture and fixtures	47	40	843	12	35	2,943
27. Paper and paper products	3,012	4,591	1,524	126	377	2,995
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries	973	1,259	1,294	47	201	4,268
29. Leather and leather products	170	152	895	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products	1,676	1,653	986	301	1,263	4,198
31. Chemicals and chemical products	1,312	1,342	1,023	98	342	3,485
32. Products of Petroleum and coal	91	178	1,960	10	36	3,641
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	4,857	6,465	1,331	229	591	2,581
34. Basic metal industries	4,690	5,391	1,149	234	684	2,924
35. Manufacture of Metal products except electrical machinery	9,232	10,625	1,151	366	1,207	3,298
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	21,645	25,695	1,187	1,088	3,041	2,795
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	5,173	6,271	1,212	419	1,179	2,814
38. Transport and transport equipment	5,662	7,007	1,238	574	1,857	3,235
39. Miscellaneous industries	3,558	3,356	943	308	922	2,992
51. Electricity, gas and steam	69	116	1,675	12	40	3,317
52. Water and Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal Services	36	44	1,235	—	—	—

LABOUR
Wages and Earnings of Workers in Erstwhile Punjab—concd
 (Under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936)

No. 10.2

Industry	Government and Local Fund Factories				All other Factories		
	Persons getting less than Rs 400 per month*				Persons getting less than Rs 400 per month*		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)		Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid (000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
I	38	39	40		41	42	43
01. Processes allied to agriculture	—	—	—	6,245	—	3,449	552
20. Food except beverages	—	—	—	10,231	—	15,497	1,515
21. Beverages	—	—	—	778	—	792	1,017
22. Tobacco	—	—	—	74	—	46	618
23. Textiles	102	77	754	39,548	—	73,184	2,848
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile	—	—	—	986	—	2,256	2,288
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	171	293	1,711	1,075	—	1,115	1,036
26. Furniture and fixtures	122	196	1,604	58	—	60	1,027
27. Paper and paper products	—	—	—	972	—	1,558	1,603
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	3,045	8,553	2,809	1,006	—	1,528	1,558
29. Leather and Leather Products	—	—	—	29	—	42	1,463
30. Rubber and Rubber Products	—	—	—	2,193	—	3,141	1,433
31. Chemical and Chemical Products	2,464	6,607	2,681	1,257	—	1,649	1,312
32. Products of petroleum and coal	—	—	—	96	—	218	2,276
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal	118	216	1,827	4,046	—	5,709	1,414
34. Basic metal Industries	—	—	—	6,250	—	8,084	1,293
35. Manufacture of metal Products except electrical machinery	33	32	951	9,770	—	11,750	1,203
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	2,605	5,456	2,094	26,382	—	32,301	1,224
37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus and appliances	18	22	1,200	7,456	—	11,706	1,570
38. Transport and Transport equipment	7,874	16,158	2,052	7,905	—	12,129	1,535
39. Miscellaneous Industries	137	257	1,655	3,300	—	5,004	1,516
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam	77	168	2,180	120	—	158	1,318
52. Water and Sanitary Services	9	18	2,053	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation Services	—	—	—	49	—	68	1,394
84. Personal Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* The old classification of two categories has been combined into one with effect from January, 1965. Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Average per capita Annual Money Earnings of Persons* employed in Factories by States

No. 10.3

(Rupees)

State	1956	1961†	1962	1963	1964†
Andhra Pradesh ...	595	1,080	1,078	1,249	1,249
Assam ...	1,526	1,234	1,055	1,246	1,145
Bihar ...	1,236	1,484	1,385	1,432	1,358
Bombay‡	1,415	..	..	..	..
Gujarat ...	..	1,617	1,666	1,613	1,756
Kerala ...	736	1,118	1,128	1,130	1,148
Madhya Pradesh ...	982	1,652	1,794	1,685	1,830
Madras ...	950	1,411	1,496	1,468	1,468
Maharashtra ...	..	1,609	1,699	1,732	1,732
Mysore ...	853	1,278	1,210	1,436	1,518
Orissa ...	949	1,154	1,313	1,292	1,292
Punjab (erstwhile) ...	991	1,110	1,180	1,192	1,317
Rajasthan ...	770	730	1,310	1,286	1,286
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,014	1,201	1,277	1,279	1,394
West Bengal ...	1,142	1,310	1,325	1,350	1,419
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	689	1,149	1,244	1,262	1,213
Delhi ...	1,467	1,531	1,671	1,586	1,577
Tripura ...	854	—	1,513	1,203	1,622
Himachal Pradesh ...	..	1,165	1,292	1,197	1,355
††India ...	1,187	1,417	1,465	1,479	1,528

Source : Indian Labour Statistics, 1966.

*Earning less than Rs 200 per month in Factories covered under the Payment of Wages Act, 1926.

†Provisional.

‡Bombay was bifurcated into two States, Maharashtra and Gujarat in 1960.

††Based on the States submitting returns.

LABOUR
Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab

No. 10.4

Year	Number of disputes	Number of Strikes and Lock-outs	Number of workers involved in Strikes	Number of mandays lost
Erstwhile Punjab				
1961 ...	1,452	10	790	10,176
1962 ...	1,223	17	4,039	28,124
1963 ...	1,069	13	3,533	29,848
1964 ...	1,570	39	5,496	63,104
Re-organised Punjab				
1965 ...	1,702	10	427	3,748

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Industrial Disputes resulting in Strikes and Lock-outs by different causes

No. 10.5

Year	Wages and Allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Leave and hours of work	Retrenchment	Others	Total
Erstwhile Punjab							
1961 ...	6	—	—	1	2	1	10
1962 ...	2	2	1	1	2	9	17
1963 ...	5	1	3	—	—	4	13
1964 ...	15	3	6	—	2	13	39
Re-organised Punjab							
1965 ...	1	1	4	1	—	3	10

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR
Accidents in Factories in Punjab

No. 10.6

(Number)

Year	Average number of workers employed	Accidents			Number of accidents per 100 workers
		Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1956 ...	89,660	13	3,419	3,432	3.83
1961 ...	1,30,022	33	3,567	3,600	2.77
1962 ...	1,43,706	24	4,304	4,328	3.01
1963 ...	1,50,492	22	5,475	5,497	3.65
1964 ...	1,66,097	43	5,498	5,541	3.34
Re-organised Punjab					
1965 ...	1,02,547	13	1,937	1,950	1.90

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Workmen's Compensation (Compensation paid in lieu of Accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923) in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 10.7

Particulars	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
A. Number of accidents					
(i) Fatal ...	26	13	15	13	23
(ii) Permanent disability ...	69	50	72	57	46
(iii) Temporary disability ...	767	552	863	404	538
Total ...	862	615	950	474	607
B. Amount of compensation paid (Rs)					
(i) Fatal ...	48,249	25,628	55,114	60,250	1,20,550
(ii) Permanent disability ...	70,938	38,398	61,049	59,876	54,817
(iii) Temporary disability ...	54,883	19,244	52,767	9,918	18,258
Total ...	1,74,076	83,270	1,68,930	1,30,044	1,93,625

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Note.—The information in this table relates to those accidents for which final compensation has been made by the employers.

Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab

No. 10.8

Year	Total number of unions standing registered at the end of the year	Number of unions which submitted returns	Number of members*	Opening* Balance (Rs)	Income* (Rs)	Expenditure* (Rs)	Closing* balance at the end of the year (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61 ...	579	256	63,271	1,21,985	2,88,269	2,55,892	1,54,362
1961-62 ...	663	413	85,410	2,94,625	6,11,322	5,71,275	3,34,672
1962-63 ...	635	448	91,055	2,75,678	6,15,238	5,89,833	3,01,083
1963-64 ...	715	411	75,055	2,16,535	4,79,660	4,50,956	2,45,239
1964-65 ...	715	482	1,11,173	3,20,673	6,85,743	6,05,415	4,01,001
Re-organised Punjab							
1965-66 ...	443	264	62,342	1,60,085	3,23,328	2,95,887	1,87,526

*Based on the returns received.

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

* Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers (Men) in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 10.9

(Rupees)

Year ending 30th June, District/Village	Agricultural Labour						Skilled Labour	
	For plough- ing	For Sowing	For Weed- ing	For Harvest- ing	For Picking of cotton	For Other Agricul- tural opera- tions	Black- smith	Car- penter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Re-organised Punjab								
1961	2.50	2.49	2.65	2.59	2.00	2.49	4.24	4.41
1962	2.55	2.55	2.88	2.98	3.25	2.79	4.58	4.61
1963	2.83	3.08	2.77	2.85	2.28	2.54	4.89	4.86
1964	3.38	3.02	3.15	4.07	2.50	2.96	4.63	4.80
1965	2.45	3.40	3.31	4.01	2.69	3.02	5.46	5.46
1966	3.82	3.73	3.66	3.94	..	3.51	6.12	6.08@
1966								
1. Gurdaspur Narotmehra	4.00	2.99	..	4.00	..	..	3.75	3.75@
2. Amritsar Gehri	3.75	3.55	3.47	3.50	..	3.55	6.75	6.90
3. Kapurthala Bhulla Rai	3.50	4.42	3.72	4.75	..	3.00	5.93	5.93
4. Jullundur (Jamsher)	..	3.06	3.00	..	..	3.00	6.25	6.21
5. Hoshiarpur (Sataur)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	..	3.00	5.33	5.25
6. Ludhiana (Dakha)	..	4.07	4.00	..	..	3.50	7.16	7.16
7. Ferozepore (Sodhi Nagar)	3.80	3.50	3.50	3.75	..	3.50	7.41	7.05
8. Bhatinda (Gurusar)	5.00	5.17	4.75	5.00	..	4.70	7.50	7.38
9. Sangrur (Banera)	4.50	4.54	4.50	4.50	..	3.80	6.67	6.67
10. Patiala (Kakrala)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	..	..	4.50	4.50@

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*For a normal working day of eight hours.

@ Figures are Provisional.

LABOUR**Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab**

No. 10.10

Particulars	<i>Erstwhile Punjab</i>				<i>Re-organised Punjab</i>
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Employment Exchanges including Sub-offices as on 31st December ...	43	45	46	47	24
Registrations ...	2,26,361	2,80,480	2,89,340	3,08,952	1,60,287
Placings ...	41,780	51,835	56,322	60,909	27,599
Vacancies notified ...	65,316	81,155	95,133	98,602	46,106
Vacancies filled ...	40,776	50,311	55,143	58,914	28,000
Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December ...	8,311	11,100	12,585	10,966	5,529
Submissions made ...	1,87,607	2,28,932	2,69,577	2,78,437	1,41,756
Number of the unemployed persons on the live register on 31st December ...	67,749	88,525	83,236	89,329	46,190
Employers using the Employment Exchanges ...	14,153	16,383	19,650	19,436	9,938

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

LABOUR**Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Punjab**
(As on 31st December)

No. 10.11

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab				Re-organised Punjab
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Professional, Technical and related Workers ...	5,909	7,053	8,448	10,055	6,864
2. Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers ...	426	455	256	244	139
3. Clerical and related Workers ...	1,734	2,428	1,778	1,933	1,248
4. Sales Workers ...	17	21	27	14	11
5. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related Workers ...	559	927	569	710	298
6. Miners, Quarrymen and related Workers ...	35	17	42	14	31
7. Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations ...	1,467	2,763	2,212	2,280	1,542
8. Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified ...	12,290	21,220	16,855	15,877	9,370
9. Service, Sports and Recreation Workers ...	5,531	6,941	7,550	8,729	3,469
10. Workers not classified by Occupation ...	39,781	46,700	45,499	49,473	23,218
Total ...	67,749	88,525	83,236	89,329	46,190

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab

No. 10.12

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab				Reorganised Punjab
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Vocational Guidance Units ...	7	15	15	18	9
2. Number of applicants guided in groups ...	22,310	25,996	23,543	22,072	9,220
3. Number of applicants guided individually ...	1,059	3,820	1,059	997	538
4. Number of applicants given information individually ...	11,635	20,978	24,741	15,700	6,276
5. Number of group guidance programmes conducted ...	1,206	2,348	2,337	2,542	1,355
6. Number of applications forwarded to the Training Institutions for Apprenticeship ...	763	3,941	9,112	5,318	386
7. Number of applicants placed in Training Institute/Industrial Establishments for apprenticeship ...	86	210	1,493	211	45
8. Number of guided applicants placed in Jobs ...	190	263	270	181	118

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchange Classified by Broad Occupational Groups
(As on December 31, 1965)

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

The figures for Punjab will not appear opposite given in table No. 10.12 due to difference in items and classifications and it also excludes the figures relating to University Employment and Guidance Bureau, Chandigarh and District Employment Exchange, Mangwal.

LABOUR

Government Employees as on the 31st March, 1965 in Punjab (First while)

No. 10.14

Basic Pay Range	Gazetted						Non-Gazetted				Contin- gency paid and work- charged	Total	Percent- age to total emplo- yees		
	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV								
	Perma- nent	Tempo- rary	Perma- nent	Tempo- rary	Perma- nent	Tempo- rary	Perma- nent	Tempo- rary							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				12	
Below Rs 51
Rs 51 or above but below Rs 101
Rs 101 or above but below Rs 151
Rs 151 or above but below Rs 201
Rs 201 or above but below Rs 251
Rs 251 or above but below Rs 301
Rs 301 or above but below Rs 351
Rs 351 or above but below Rs 501
Rs 501 or above but below Rs 751
Rs 751 or above but below Rs 1,001
Rs 1,001 or above but below Rs 1,501
Rs 1,501 or above but below Rs 2,001
Rs 2,001 or above but below Rs 2,501
Rs 2,501 or above but below Rs 3,001
Rs 3,001 and above
Total	828	402	2,260	2,397	1,04,004	87,561	20,659	28,049	48,812	2,94,972	100.00				

* Honorary employees with a nominal pay.

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

LABOUR
Number of Boy Students on Roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab
(Re-organised) as on 31st March of different years

No. 10.15

Name of Institute	1951	1956	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar	39	70	144	149	145	126	118	112	122
2. Government Training Institute, Jullundur	22	30	69	54	32	34	33	42	60
3. Government Institute of Dyeing Hosiery and Calico Printing, Ludhiana	71	92	123	114	121	126	161	150	169
4. Government Industrial School, Amritsar	33	27	26	36	33	26	30	38	32
5. Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur	34	33	50	47	70	55	65	40	73
6. Government Polytechnic, Hoshiarpur	—	413	325	315	321	332	338	332	480
7. Government Wood working Institute, Jullundur	26	51	120	76	98	82	84	67	78
8. Mohar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur	—	267	343	424	439	429	520	577	540
9. Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana	—	166	802	869	867	870	514	1,022	540
10. Thapar Institute of Engineering, Patiala	—	—	438	892	907	902	609	1,266	540
11. Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara	—	—	563	571	580	584	627	650	540
12. Vishwa Karma Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ludhiana	—	—	234	217	220	202	179	150	Abolished
13. Government Junior Technical School, Kapurthala	—	—	—	98	141	136	156	176	180
14. Government Junior Technical School, Jullundur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
15. Government Polytechnic, Amritsar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	300
16. Government Polytechnic, Batala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360
17. Government Polytechnic, Guru Teg Bahadurgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161	420
18. Government Industrial School, Ludhiana	29	53	87	74	76	72	78	81	27

Source : Director of Industrial Training and Director of Technical Education, Punjab.

*Introduced with effect from 1965.

18. Government Industrial School, Khanna	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	77
19. Government Industrial School, Rupar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	62
20. Government Industrial School, Kapur-thala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	96
21. Government Industrial School, Kharar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	47
22. Government Industrial School, Sultanpur Lodhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21
23. Government Industrial School, Nawan Shehar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	..
24. Government Industrial School, Morinda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	31
25. Government Industrial School, Rayya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	19
26. Government Industrial School, Kartarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	34
27. Government Industrial School, Dhuri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	23
28. Government Industrial School, Sirhind	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	34
29. Government Industrial School, Rajpura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	19
30. Government Industrial School, Abryodgarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15

Source—Director of Industrial Training and Director of Technical Education, Punjab

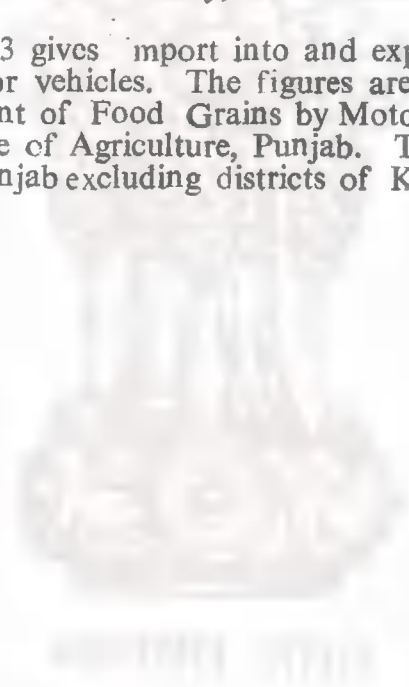
SECTION XI

TRADE

The three tables in this Section contain information on exports from and imports into the Punjab of the selected commodities from other States in India. The information incorporated in table Nos. 11.1 and 11.2 relates mostly to rail borne trade as there is not much of river-borne trade of the Punjab.

The data in the first two tables relate to food articles, livestock and livestock products, oilseeds and their products, industrial raw materials and semi-manufactures and manufactures. The figures are based on reports entitled 'Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, issued, by the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India'.

Table No. 11.3 gives import into and export out of the Punjab of foodgrains by motor vehicles. The figures are based on report entitled 'Inter-State Movement of Food Grains by Motor Vehicles in the Punjab issued by Directorate of Agriculture, Punjab. The information relates to whole of erstwhile Punjab excluding districts of Kangra, Kulu, Lahaul and Spiti and Simla.



TRADE

Exports from Erstwhile Punjab to other States in India--*contd*

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.1

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Food Articles							
<i>(a) Grains, Pulses and Flour</i>							
1. Gram and gram products ...	505	2,660	2,401	3,699	2,210	2,737	1,498
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	397	732	1,240	1,359	1,364	1,666	805
3. Maize ...	1	10	312	198	30	457	223
4. Jowar ...	46	57	48	47	36	40	17
5. Bajra ...	10	278	498	435	414	368	292
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	3	1	*	5	*	—	3
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	1	30	1	9	66	50	5
8. Rice not in husk ...	375	249	1,070	1,245	1,170	1,774	1,174
9. Wheat ...	1,371	1,495	454	2,498	3,038	4,140	1,081
10. Wheat-flour ...	336	205	16	114	73	189	70
11. Miscellaneous grains ...	398	582	696	528	448	560	292
<i>(b) Other Food Articles</i>							
12. Sugar (crystal) [...	13	40	29	55	86	114	41
13. Sugar (khandsari) ...	42	6	6	4	3	3	36
14. Gur (shakkar) ...	371	292	597	344	391	156	150
15. Molasses etc. ...	1	1	10	14	26	2	*
16. Tea ...	3	2	6	2	11	3	2
17. Fruits (dried) ...	39	31	37	19	10	4	5
18. Salt ...	20	3	5	25	27	11	16
19. Coffee ...	*	*	—	*	*	*	3
II—Livestock and Livestock Products							
<i>(a) Livestock</i>							
20. Cattle excluding sheep and goats (Thousand Numbers) ...	140	72	118	125	122	110	183

TRADE

Exports from Erstwhile Punjab to other States in India— *contd*

(Rail and River-borne)

No. 11.1

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>(b) Livestock Products</i>							
21. Bones ...	181	85	119	101	109	92	4
22. Hides (raw) ...	9	7	10	16	13	16	6
23. Skins (raw) ...	4	3	3	2	5	5	1
24. Tanned Hides, Skins and Leather ...	4	5	3	3	2	3	12
25. Ghee ...	4	1	*	*	*	*	3
26. Wool (raw) ...	18	27	11	11	13	10	41
<i>III—Oilseeds and their Products</i>							
27. Castor seed ...	1	1	2	1	1	13	2
28. Cotton seed ...	113	106	60	89	49	121	58
29. Groundnut seed ...	40	24	15	20	19	47	17
30. Linseed ...	*	1	1	4	2	1	2
31. Rape and mustard seed ...	468	602	487	790	976	969	365
32. Til seed ...	12	2	5	5	4	3	3
33. Castor oil ...	*	*	*	1	*	*	*
34. Coconut oil ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35. Groundnut oil ...	23	49	38	37	59	59	38
36. Other vegetable oils ...	24	15	22	39	54	80	37
37. Castor cakes ...	*	*	2	*	*	*	*
38. Other oil-cakes ...	65	118	142	233	313	394	201
<i>IV—Industrial Raw Materials and Semi-manufactures</i>							
39. Cotton Lint (Indian)† ...	480	906	273	..	389	302	307
40. Cotton twist yarn (Indian) ...	1	1	16	14	12	16	18
41. Raw Jute (loose and pucca bales) ...	2	3	3	1	3	3	1
42. Kerosene oil ...	*	1	1	—	2	1	1
43. Indian hemp and other Fibres ...	11	7	4	11	15	6	5
44. Coal and coke ...	5	6	15	30	58	38	21
45. Rubber (raw) ...	*	*	—	—	*	*	*

TRADE

Exports from Punjab to other States in India— *concl'd*

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.1— *concl'd*

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
46. Tobacco (raw) ...	1	*	1	1	1	*	1
47. Teakwood ...	*	1	—	*	1	1	4
48. Other timber ...	645	777	970	1,074	1,279	1,088	591
V—Manufactures							
49. Cotton piece goods (Indian) ...	9	7	6	9	7	9	9
50. Glass ...	4	4	2	3	2	3	2
51. Gunny bags and cloth ...	18	17	11	15	20	65	14
52. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel ...	184	286	615	558	534	578	814
53. Cement ...	952	894	1,556	1,115	1,192	897	1,190

Source : Director of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

—Stands for not recorded.

*Stands for the figures less than 500.

†Excludes information relating to *kapas*. Year in case of cotton relates to September-August.

**Except where stated otherwise.

Note.—The figures of exports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the year 1950-51 and 1955-56 and to Punjab only from 1960-61 onwards.

TRADE

Imports into the Erstwhile Punjab from other States in India—*contd*

(Rail and River-borne)

No. 11.2

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.—Food Articles							
<i>(a) Grains, pulses and Flour</i>							
1. Gram and gram products ...	44	28	46	11	9	31	6
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	73	164	137	132	113	277	137
3. Maize ...	3	132	216	190	74	154	170
4. Jowar ...	4	88	81	96	89	127	29
5. Bajra ...	1	10	2	2	2	64	3
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	—	4	—	—	*	*	*
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	*	25	1	*	*	*	4
8. Rice not in husk ...	7	219	81	27	16	14	17
9. Wheat ...	292	201	846	1,768	1,547	3,048	2,191
10. Wheat-flour ...	8	5	4	6	8	47	4
11. Miscellaneous Grains ...	18	49	49	52	20	77	57
<i>(b) Other Food Articles</i>							
12. Sugar (crystal) ...	972	1,138	601	476	356	1,003	944
13. Sugar (khandsari) ...	91	172	211	121	39	49	107
14. Gur (shakkar) ...	415	422	83	44	46	146	167
15. Molasses ...	69	103	23	11	5	36	100
16. Tea ...	60	79	111	120	1	*	156
17. fruits (dried) ...	39	26	19	16	7	17	2
18. Salt ...	776	966	900	1,250	1,050	1,209	1,182
19. Coffee ...	*	*	*	*	1	3	2
II.—Livestock and Livestock² Products							
<i>(a) Livestock</i>							
20. Cattle excluding sheep and goats (number in thousand) ...	2	4	3	4	4	84	1

TRADE

Imports into the Erstwhile Punjab from other States in India—*contd*

(Rail and River borne

No. 11.2—*concl'd*

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>(b) Livestock Products</i>							
21. Bones ...	*	100	6	5	11	5	89
22. Hides (raw) ...	8	14	11	10	9	7	6
23. Skins (raw) ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
24. Tanned Hides Skins and Leather ...	5	6	3	6	2	1	5
25. Ghee ...	1	2	1	*	*	*	*
26. Wool (raw) ...	46	30	53	56	49	93	13
<i>III—Oilseeds and their Products</i>							
27. Castor seed ...	1	3	1	5	1	7	1
28. Cotton seed ...	205	456	982	546	490	730	509
29. Groundnut seed ...	11	25	40	13	7	7	7
30. Linseed ...	26	4	23	9	4	24	14
31. Rape and mustard seed ...	20	19	4	7	5	4	6
32. Til seed ...	6	26	7	11	16	17	17
33. Castor oil ...	2	3	*	2	1	14	7
34. Coconut oil ...	2	3	4	3	2	3	1
35. Groundnut oil ...	20	9	40	18	18	10	5
36. Other vegetable oils ...	21	69	17	16	16	50	24
37. Castor cake ...	*	4	*	—	*	*	*
38. Other oil cakes ...	448	371	600	491	484	613	348
<i>IV—Industrial Raw Materials and Semi Manufactures</i>							
39. Cotton Lint ((Indian) ...	116	99†	20		17	17	10
40. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian) ...	19	25	11	8	6	7	6
41. Raw jute (loose and Puca bales) ...	1	1	*	*	*	*	*
42. Kerosene oil ...	377	590	613	708	968	1,193	1,021
43. Indian hemp and other fibres ...	13	5	6	5	5	6	6

TRADE

Imports into the Erstwhile Punjab from other States in India— *concl'd*

(Rail and River-borne)

No. 11.2

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
44. Coal and coke ...	12,971	20,275	25,151	21,126	19,744	28,296	15,441
45. Rubber (raw) ...	*	*	13	13	30	16	7
46. Tobacco (raw) ...	36	28	14	10	7	6	25
47. Teak wood ...	1	8	*	1	1	3	29
48. Other timber ...	1,068	826	1,008	944	812	1,097	894
V—Manufactures							
49. Cotton piece goods (Indian) ...	136	206	133	112	80	59	50
50. Glass ...	27	56	51	62	43	62	87
51. Gunny bags and cloth ...	114	107	116	113	128	165	127
52. Iron and steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel ...	1,364	1,187	2,392	2,139	3,138	3,786	5,039
53. Cement ...	182	472	2,223	2,979	1,957	1,983	1,780

Source : Director of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India

—Stands for not recorded.

*Stands for the figures less than 500.

†Excludes information relating to *kapas*. Year in case of cotton relates to September— August.

**Except where stated otherwise.

Note.—The figures of imports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the years 1950-51 and 1955-56 and from 1960-61 onwards to Punjab only.

TRADE

Imports into and Exports from Punjab by Motor Vehicles

No. 11.3

(In Quintals)

Commodity	Imports		Exports	
	1963-64	1964-65	1963-64	1964-65
1. Rice Unhusked ...	220	1	4,593	7,559
2. Rice Husked ...	219	504	90,744	1,07,402
3. Whole Wheat ...	8,851	4,142	5,63,592	4,86,262
4. Wheat Flour ...	14,497	2,957	1,77,459	22,956
5. Maize ...	5,261	1,853	1,09,628	63,838
6. Jowar ...	10,343	5,604	7,734	1,997
7. Bajra ...	5,424	278	10,134	10,516
8. Barley ...	2,019	1,064	31,807	46,210
9. Gram and Gram Products ...	14,564	384	2,98,573	42,909
10. Ragi ...	162	89	436	530
11. Other Millets ...	1,525	1,313	4,529	1,441
12. Pulses other than Gram and Gram Products ...	63,709	66,451	17,767	14,422
Total ...	1,26,794	84,640	13,16,996	8,06,042

Source : Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Note.—The table covers whole of erstwhile Punjab State except districts of Kangra, Kulu, Lahaul Spiti and Simla because of absence of regulated markets and unimportant for marketing of Food-grains.

SECTION XII

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Vital Statistics.—Registration of Vital Statistics is compulsory in the Punjab, and is governed by (i) District Board Act, (ii) Small Town Act, (iii) Municipal Act, and (iv) Cantonment Code. Rules and regulations have been framed under these Acts.

The accounting period on the subject is calender year. Deaths have been classified according to causes, seasons and age-groups.

Medical and Health.—Data regarding hospitals, dispensaries, patients treated, and staff employed and income and expenditure are displayed in tables 12.8 to 12.14. These statistics are collected by the Director of Health Services, Punjab in conformity with the regulations laid down from time to time by the Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi. Tables 12.15 and 12.16 present data on in-door and out-door patients and mental patients in the Mental Hospital in Punjab.

Tables 12.17 and 12.18 deal with special Institutions and table 12.19 shows area covered in square kilometres per medical institution and population served per medical institution in the State.

Table 12.20 gives information relating to Ayurvedic and Unani Institutions and staff working in them.

Table 12.21 presents data in respect of number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab.

Figures of vital Statistics have been adjusted on population basis for re-organised Punjab and as such are provisional.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 12.1

Year		Mid-year population (in thousand)	Births			Deaths		
			Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	Rural	8,619	1,55,121	1,40,454	2,96,575	53,790	50,418	1,04,208
	Urban	2,577	45,208	41,013	86,221	11,441	9,999	21,440
1962	Rural	8,790	1,60,379	1,41,962	3,02,341	55,493	50,763	1,06,256
	Urban	2,684	41,763	36,937	78,700	11,350	9,355	20,705
1963	Rural	8,962	1,51,973	1,34,237	2,86,210	51,304	46,402	97,706
	Urban	2,711	43,112	39,798	82,910	11,359	9,477	20,836
1964	Rural	9,137	1,48,987	1,32,450	2,81,437	54,356	48,074	1,02,430
	Urban	2,774	46,288	40,707	86,995	12,490	10,685	23,175
1965	Rural	9,340	1,51,237	1,32,767	2,84,004	47,893	41,648	89,541
	Urban	2,832	46,467	41,551	88,018	12,111	9,590	21,701

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

Note.—Figures are provisional.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths Per Thousand Population

No. 12.2

Year		Per thousand population		Percentage Distribution of Births		Percentage Distribution of Deaths		Infant Mortality Rate
		Births	Deaths	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	Rural	34	12	53	47	52	48	98
	Urban	32	8	52	48	53	47	70
1962	Rural	34	12	53	47	52	48	94
	Urban	29	8	53	47	55	45	71
1963	Rural	32	11	53	47	53	47	91
	Urban	29	8	52	48	55	45	67
1964	Rural	31	11	53	47	53	47	102
	Urban	31	8	53	47	54	46	74
1965	Rural	30	9	53	47	53	47	81
	Urban	31	8	53	47	56	44	63

Source : Director of Health services, Punjab.

Note.—Figures are provisional.

VITAL STATISTICS
Births in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 12.3

Year	Total			Rural			Urban		
District	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	3,82,796	2,01,329	1,81,467	2,96,575	1,56,121	1,40,454	86,221	45,208	41,013
1962	3,81,041	2,02,142	1,78,899	3,02,341	1,60,379	1,41,962	78,700	41,763	36,937
1963	3,69,120	1,95,085	1,74,035	2,86,210	1,51,973	1,34,237	82,910	43,112	39,798
1964	3,68,432	1,95,275	1,73,157	2,81,437	1,48,987	1,32,450	86,995	46,288	40,707
1965	3,72,022	1,97,704	1,74,318	2,84,004	1,51,237	1,32,767	88,018	46,467	41,551
Gurdaspur	37,595	19,839	17,756	31,350	16,565	14,785	6,245	3,274	2,971
Amritsar	49,471	25,997	23,474	34,440	18,052	16,388	15,031	7,945	7,086
Kapurthala	10,408	5,660	4,748	7,701	4,223	3,478	2,707	1,437	1,270
Jullundur	45,547	23,885	21,662	32,400	16,925	15,475	13,147	6,960	6,187
Hoshiarpur	31,148	16,280	14,858	28,411	14,780	13,631	2,737	1,500	1,237
Rupar	15,440	8,199	7,241	12,997	6,875	6,122	2,443	1,324	1,119
Ludhiana	38,713	20,347	18,366	25,401	13,388	12,013	13,312	6,959	7,353
Ferozepore	58,700	31,321	27,379	48,707	26,012	22,695	9,993	5,309	4,684
Bhatinda	30,915	17,210	13,705	24,106	13,303	10,803	6,809	3,907	2,902
Sangrur	28,712	15,772	12,940	22,463	12,397	10,066	6,249	3,375	2,874
Patiala	24,373	13,194	11,179	16,028	8,717	7,311	8,345	4,477	3,868

Note.—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths in Punjab (Re-organised)

225

Year	District	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961	...	1,25,648	65,231	60,417	1,04,208	53,790	50,418	21,440	11,441	9,999
1962	...	1,26,961	66,843	60,118	1,06,256	55,493	50,763	20,705	11,350	9,355
1963	...	1,18,542	62,663	55,879	97,706	51,304	46,402	20,836	11,359	9,477
1964	...	1,25,605	66,846	58,759	1,02,430	54,356	48,074	23,175	12,490	10,685
1965	...	1,11,242	60,004	51,238	89,541	47,893	41,648	21,701	12,111	9,590
Gurdaspur	...	10,419	5,487	4,932	8,793	4,625	4,168	1,626	862	764
Amritsar	...	14,263	7,896	6,367	9,405	5,149	4,256	4,858	2,747	2,111
Kapurthala	...	3,081	1,721	1,360	2,418	1,353	1,065	663	368	295
Jallundur	...	13,524	7,154	6,370	10,502	5,501	5,001	3,022	1,653	1,369
Hoshiarpur	...	10,970	5,641	5,329	10,286	5,262	5,024	684	379	305
Rupar	...	4,823	2,499	2,324	4,220	2,161	2,059	603	338	265
Ludhiana	...	12,445	6,897	5,548	9,144	5,055	4,089	3,301	1,842	1,459
Ferozepore	...	16,347	8,769	7,578	14,087	7,537	6,550	3,660	1,232	1,028
Bhatinda	...	9,234	4,960	4,274	8,115	4,330	3,785	1,119	630	489
Sangrur	...	8,404	4,706	3,698	7,573	4,211	3,362	831	495	336
Patiala	...	7,732	4,274	3,458	4,998	2,709	2,289	2,734	1,565	1,169

Note—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths classified according to Causes in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 12.5

Year District	1									
	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respira- tory diseases	In uries	All other causes	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1961	—	232	—	64,824	3,183	19,244	—	33,165	1,25,648	
1962	—	270	—	70,506	3,738	17,808	1,125	33,514	1,26,961	
1963	—	93	—	65,467	3,093	15,203	1,019	33,667	1,18,542	
1964	—	7	—	64,155	4,558	17,344	829	38,712	1,25,605	
1965	13	39	—	64,309	2,774	13,250	1,162	29,695	1,11,242	
Gurdaspur	—	—	—	7,019	140	942	96	2,222	10,419	
Amritsar	—	2	—	5,806	651	1,952	217	5,635	14,263	
Kapurthala	—	—	—	2,011	80	222	5	763	3,081	
Jullundur	—	1	—	7,238	594	2,224	168	3,299	13,524	
Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	5,541	474	1,558	115	3,282	10,970	
Rupar	—	—	—	2,864	111	603	49	1,196	4,823	
Ludhiana	13	9	—	6,500	190	2,268	229	3,236	12,445	
Ferozepore	—	1	—	11,031	223	1,885	114	3,093	16,347	
Bhatinda	—	3	—	6,047	249	910	107	1,918	9,234	
Sangrur	—	—	—	5,849	18	528	7	2,002	8,404	
Patiala	—	23	—	4,403	44	158	—	3,059	7,732	

Note.—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths in different Seasons in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 12.6

Year	Rural					Urban				Total Deaths
	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter		Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10
1961	22,333	26,132	27,681	28,062		3,998	5,227	5,732	6,483	1,25,648
1962	21,723	27,307	28,762	28,464		4,149	5,120	5,684	5,752	1,26,961
1963	21,876	26,667	25,569	23,594		4,558	5,564	5,464	5,250	1,18,542
1964	23,688	24,771	28,354	25,617		4,931	5,424	6,510	6,310	1,25,605
1965	19,235	24,130	23,312	22,864		4,531	5,767	5,596	5,807	1,11,242
Gurdaspur	1,926	2,150	2,462	2,255		141	639	446	400	10,419
Amritsar	2,159	2,355	2,466	2,425		1,110	1,032	1,401	1,315	14,263
Kapurthala	603	612	609	594		133	148	148	234	3,081
Jullundur	2,057	3,023	2,774	2,648		516	953	749	804	13,524
Hoshiarpur	2,028	2,826	2,685	2,747		147	183	180	174	10,970
Rupar	862	1,202	1,055	1,101		118	161	160	164	4,823
Ludhiana	1,841	2,662	2,330	2,371		717	834	875	875	12,445
Ferozepore	3,014	3,601	3,753	3,719		536	575	489	660	16,347
Bhatinda	1,797	2,294	2,141	1,883		297	239	275	308	9,234
Sangrur	1,733	2,194	1,799	1,847		186	231	215	199	8,404
Patiala	1,215	1,271	1,238	1,274		630	772	658	674	7,732

Note.—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab (Re-organised)

No. 12.7

Year District	Under one year		1-4		5-9		10-14		15-19	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1961	18,360	16,842	8,223	9,061	2,933	2,527	2,151	2,087	2,010	1,998
1962	17,791	16,335	8,535	8,997	2,848	2,499	1,987	1,821	1,865	1,890
1963	16,581	14,827	8,451	8,824	2,843	2,471	2,077	1,872	1,861	1,819
1964	18,393	16,718	8,318	9,122	2,742	2,431	1,913	1,731	1,661	1,578
1965	14,920	13,610	9,137	10,062	2,220	2,000	1,488	1,234	1,504	1,384
1965										
Gurdaspur	1,525	1,375	983	1,113	166	156	104	110	128	131
Amritsar	1,806	1,618	1,162	1,210	361	237	280	210	331	250
Kapurthala	295	286	100	87	52	34	53	38	58	43
Jullundur	1,889	1,830	1,049	1,217	244	249	162	148	178	160
Hoshiarpur	1,720	1,737	718	923	254	247	91	93	75	81
Rupar	638	627	431	526	98	99	51	48	48	48
Ludhiana	1,701	1,599	940	1,103	184	178	114	97	125	108
Ferozepore	2,445	2,188	1,547	1,727	399	336	241	182	200	183
Bhatinda	1,030	792	794	823	182	171	137	118	131	142
Sangrur	1,048	785	767	710	225	179	162	128	131	129
Patiala	823	673	646	623	155	114	93	62	99	109

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab (Re-organised)—*concl'd*

No. 12.7

Year District	20—29		30—39		40—49		50—59		60 and above		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1961	2,502	2,913	2,729	2,775	3,493	3,110	5,276	4,469	17,614	14,736	65,231	60,417
1962	2,570	2,931	2,666	2,849	3,861	3,233	6,007	4,422	1,8713	15,141	66,843	60,118
1963	2,423	2,555	2,603	2,592	3,460	3,101	5,417	4,525	16,947	13,293	62,663	55,879
1964	2,383	2,459	2,719	2,805	3,866	3,178	5,752	4,399	19,099	14,338	66,846	58,759
1965	2,393	2,455	2,460	2,327	3,172	2,180	4,353	2,999	18,257	12,857	60,004	51,238
1965												
Gurdaspur ...	205	189	185	185	302	222	395	306	1,494	1,145	5,487	4,932
Amritsar ...	493	368	433	331	438	330	588	421	2,004	1,392	7,896	6,367
Kapurthala...	60	67	84	70	100	81	157	107	762	547	1,721	1,360
Jullundur ...	250	267	273	263	352	236	457	290	2,300	1,710	7,154	6,370
Hoshiarpur...	111	153	194	216	330	272	485	351	1,663	1,256	5,641	5,329
Rupar ...	71	91	97	94	138	112	197	146	730	533	2,499	2,324
Ludhiana ...	231	232	257	230	322	241	441	300	2,582	1,460	6,897	5,548
Ferozepore...	356	373	332	326	407	319	569	343	2,273	1,601	8,769	7,578
Bhatinda ...	220	254	232	204	297	213	422	285	1,515	1,267	4,960	4,274
Sangrur ...	226	207	214	199	251	199	291	257	1,391	905	4,706	3,698
Patiala ...	170	254	159	204	235	155	351	193	1,543	1,071	4,274	3,458

Note.—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab as on 1st December

No. 12.8

Year District	State Public	State Special				Local Bodies	Private aided	Private unaided	Subsi- dised	Total
		Police	Canal	Railways	Others					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
erstwhile Punjab										
1961	494	18	36	23	6	130	35	24	76	842
1962	505	17	36	19	24	128	36	23	75	863
1963	518	16	30	23	24	121	38	23	75	868
1964	531	18	33	23	21	118	38	24	70	876
Reorganised Punjab										
1965	278	9	21	12	14	69	23	14	39	479
Gurdaspur*	23	1	—	1	3	8	4	1	1	42
Amritsar	37	1	—	2	2	14	6	6	2	70
Kapurthala	17	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	19
Jullundur	20	2	1	3	1	10	1	4	10	52
Hoshiarpur	18	2	5	—	2	9	2	1	7	46
Rupar*	12	—	2	1	—	3	1	1	3	23
Ludhiana	19	1	2	1	1	10	4	—	6	44
Ferozepore	34	1	4	1	—	12	4	1	9	66
Bhatinda	33	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	1	39
Sangrur	28	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	32
Patiala	37	1	2	—	3	2	1	—	—	46

*Note.—Figures are provisional.

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Panjab (Erstwhile)

No. 12.9

Category Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Medical Officers, Class I Service						
1961 ...	50	13	16	2	66	15
1962 ...	65	22	79	4	144	26
1963 ...	42	13	52	13	94	26
1964 ...	67	13	32	8	99	21
1965 ...	97	25	9	—	106	25
Assistant Surgeons, Class I Service						
1961 ...	164	69	140	32	304	101
1962 ...	171	70	150	24	321	94
1963 ...	180	75	168	23	348	98
1964 ...	188	62	176	24	364	86
1965 ...	199	43	244	25	443	68
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II Service						
1961 ...	180	77	172	8	352	85
1962 ...	133	48	167	11	300	59
1963 ...	140	53	155	15	295	68
1964 ...	170	68	103	7	273	75
1965 ...	156	55	110	19	266	74
Medical Officers of other Categories						
1961 ...	122	36	31	8	153	44
1962 ...	156	52	42	1	198	53
1963 ...	104	31	56	1	160	32
1964 ...	134	48	24	3	158	51
1965 ...	85	23	21	2	106	25
Nurses						
1961 ...	55	623	28	342	83	965
1962 ...	50	679	8	138	58	817
1963 ...	56	892	6	101	62	993
1964 ...	52	1,012	7	122	59	1,134
1965 ...	43	942	7	145	50	1,087

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab (erstwhile)—*contd*

No. 12.9

Category Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Midwives						
1961 ...	—	305	—	369	—	674
1962 ...	—	154	—	566	—	720
1963 ...	—	151	—	624	—	775
1964 ...	4	252	—	614	4	866
1965 ...	3	311	3	899	6	1,210
Dais						
1961 ...	—	288	—	278	—	566
1962 ...	4	257	—	428	4	685
1963 ...	—	269	—	446	—	715
1964 ...	11	288	—	317	11	605
1965 ...	6	289	3	574	9	863
Nursing Orderlies						
1961 ...	200	59	16	51	216	110
1962 ...	182	30	20	■	202	38
1963 ...	67	3	18	5	85	8
1964 ...	82	43	5	14	87	57
1965 ...	136	21	14	5	150	26
Technicians						
1961 ...	179	21	24	—	203	21
1962 ...	163	39	46	75	209	44
1963 ...	146	6	43	5	189	11
1964 ...	227	17	42	—	269	17
1965 ...	285	10	64	—	349	10
Dispensers						
1961 ...	555	93	461	5	1,016	98
1962 ...	515	79	478	6	993	85
1963 ...	433	82	516	9	949	91
1964 ...	486	78	405	8	891	86
1965 ...	433	88	500	9	933	97

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab (Firstwhile) — *continued*

No. 12.9

Category Year	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ministerial Staff						
1961	309	32	57	12	366	44
1962	365	52	93	13	458	65
1963	321	35	115	37	436	72
1964	483	64	65	10	548	74
1965	593	102	155	6	748	108
Other Grade (IV) Staff in Charge Sweepers						
1961	2,511	523	1,294	295	3,805	818
1962	2,397	618	1,561	258	3,958	876
1963	2,720	705	1,614	300	4,334	1,005
1964	3,198	599	1,662	309	4,860	908
1965	2,849	637	1,710	254	4,559	891
Total						
1961	4,325	2,109	2,239	1,402	6,564	3,541
1962	4,201	2,100	2,644	1,462	6,845	3,562
1963	4,209	2,316	2,743	1,579	6,952	3,895
1964	5,102	2,544	2,521	1,436	7,623	3,980
1965	4,785	2,546	2,940	1,938	7,725	4,484

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Medical *Personnel in erstwhile Punjab in Urban Areas.

No. 12.10

Category Year	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical Offi- cers, Class I Service										
1961 ...	34	5	1	—	1	—	14	8	50	13
1962 ...	33	10	2	—	1	—	29	12	65	22
1963 ...	36	11	3	2	1	—	2	1	42	14
1964 ...	55	12	4	1	1	—	7	—	67	13
1965 ...	61	10	2	—	1	2	33	13	97	25
Assistant Sur- geons, Class I Service										
1961 ...	122	43	2	1	15	3	25	22	164	69
1962 ...	103	40	27	7	25	6	16	17	171	70
1963 ...	104	41	21	5	25	7	30	22	180	75
1964 ...	120	37	22	8	12	6	34	11	188	62
1965 ...	126	31	20	1	17	6	36	5	199	43
Assistant Sur- geons (includ- ing Sub- Assistants) Class II Service										
1961 ...	90	50	13	—	42	11	35	16	180	77
1962 ...	71	33	18	1	32	10	12	4	133	48
1963 ...	75	39	14	1	33	8	18	5	140	53
1964 ...	103	43	34	10	25	11	8	4	170	68
1965 ...	105	27	13	2	10	8	28	18	156	55
Medical Offi- cers of other Categories										
1961 ...	94	22	2	—	4	—	22	14	122	36
1962 ...	116	36	2	—	5	—	33	16	156	52
1963 ...	78	16	2	—	8	—	16	15	104	31
1964 ...	107	33	2	—	5	1	20	14	134	48
1965 ...	67	13	13	9	1	—	4	1	85	23

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical * Personnel inerstwhile Punjab in Urban Areas—contd

No. 12.10

Category	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses										
1961 ...	46	527	—	16	—	27	9	53	55	623
1962 ...	36	526	1	18	1	33	12	102	50	679
1963 ...	44	570	1	11	1	22	10	89	56	692
1964 ...	39	615	—	37	—	27	13	333	52	1,012
1965 ...	35	615	4	85	1	73	3	169	43	942
Midwives										
1961 ...	—	178	—	1	—	11	—	115	—	305
1962 ...	—	58	—	61	—	4	—	31	—	154
1963 ...	—	46	—	65	—	4	—	36	—	151
1964 ...	4	219	—	9	—	11	—	13	4	252
1965 ...	3	218	—	62	—	10	—	21	3	311
Dais										
1961 ...	—	228	—	—	—	37	—	23	—	288
1962 ...	4	175	—	11	—	36	—	35	4	257
1963 ...	—	204	—	4	—	44	—	17	—	269
1964 ...	3	223	—	24	—	20	8	21	11	288
1965 ...	6	209	—	11	—	53	—	16	6	289
Nursing Orderlies										
1961 ...	146	45	—	—	22	3	32	11	200	59
1962 ...	129	26	2	—	22	—	29	4	182	30
1963 ...	8	1	2	—	26	—	31	2	67	3
1964 ...	20	30	3	9	25	1	34	3	82	43
1965 ...	47	10	12	3	25	2	52	6	136	21

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Erstwhile Punjab in Urban Areas—*continued*.

No. 12.10

Category	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Technicians										
1961 ...	126	8	2	—	6	—	45	13	179	21
1962 ...	108	34	5	—	5	—	45	5	163	39
1963 ...	101	2	5	—	5	—	35	4	146	6
1964 ...	178	17	21	—	3	—	45	—	247	17
1965 ...	199	5	21	—	9	3	56	2	285	10
Dispensers										
1961 ...	389	70	38	1	98	8	30	14	555	93
1962 ...	327	63	52	1	103	5	33	10	515	79
1963 ...	258	66	46	—	98	6	31	10	433	82
1964 ...	366	54	26	8	70	8	24	8	486	78
1965 ...	306	61	39	2	56	17	32	8	433	88
Ministerial Staff										
1961 ...	156	18	41	8	12	—	100	6	309	32
1962 ...	217	35	26	—	11	—	111	17	365	52
1963 ...	180	11	28	—	18	—	95	24	321	35
1964 ...	284	19	17	—	50	11	132	34	483	74
1965 ...	438	95	27	—	46	—	82	7	593	102
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1961 ...	1,727	418	106	23	223	30	455	52	2,511	523
1962 ...	1,685	489	144	25	236	43	332	61	2,397	618
1963 ...	2,063	569	128	23	225	43	304	70	2,721	705
1964 ...	2,499	447	163	39	237	43	304	70	3,198	599
1965 ...	1,918	405	330	119	198	56	303	57	2,849	637
Total										
1961 ...	2,930	1,612	205	50	423	130	767	347	4,325	2,139
1962 ...	2,829	1,525	279	124	441	137	652	314	4,201	2,100
1963 ...	2,947	1,576	250	111	440	134	572	495	4,206	2,316
1964 ...	3,768	1,749	292	145	423	139	639	511	5,122	2,544
1965 ...	3,311	1,699	481	294	364	230	629	323	4,785	2,546

Source :—Director of Health Services, Punjab.
 *Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Erstwhile Punjab in Rural Areas

No. 12.11

Category	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical Officers, Class I Service										
1961 ...	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	2
1962 ...	78	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	79	4
1963 ...	52	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	13
1964 ...	31	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	32	8
1965 ...	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Assistant Surgeons, Class I, Service										
1961 ...	137	31	1	—	2	—	—	1	140	32
1962 ...	138	23	3	—	7	—	2	1	150	24
1963 ...	158	22	4	—	4	—	2	1	168	23
1964 ...	162	22	8	1	5	—	1	1	176	24
1965 ...	224	24	11	1	9	—	—	—	244	25
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II¹ Service										
1961 ...	108	4	16	—	45	3	3	1	172	8
1962 ...	125	3	11	2	29	2	2	4	167	11
1963 ...	112	9	15	—	27	2	1	4	155	15
1964 ...	66	2	6	—	29	1	2	4	103	7
1965 ...	93	14	3	—	12	1	2	4	110	19
Medical Officers of other Categories										
1961 ...	14	6	—	—	1	1	16	1	31	8
1962 ...	30	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	42	1
1963 ...	43	1	—	—	2	—	11	—	56	1
1964 ...	21	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	24	3
1965 ...	14	1	—	—	3	1	4	—	21	2

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Erstwhile Punjab in Rural Areas—contd.

No. 12.11

Category	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses										
1961 ...	24	329	1	—	3	7	—	6	28	342
1962 ...	5	122	1	4	—	8	2	4	8	138
1963 ...	5	88	1	8	—	3	—	2	6	101
1964 ...	6	92	1	15	—	10	—	5	7	122
1965 ...	4	118	2	21	1	6	—	—	7	145
Midwives										
1961 ...	—	335	—	23	—	9	—	2	—	369
1962 ...	—	565	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	566
1963 ...	—	622	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	624
1964 ...	—	599	—	7	—	7	—	1	—	614
1965 ...	3	886	—	7	—	5	—	1	3	899
Dais										
1961 ...	—	225	—	7	—	35	—	11	—	278
1962 ...	—	351	—	6	—	54	—	17	—	428
1963 ...	—	347	—	7	—	58	—	34	—	446
1964 ...	—	282	—	5	—	27	—	3	—	317
1965 ...	3	536	—	4	—	29	—	5	3	574
Nursing Orderlies										
1961 ...	12	49	—	—	—	2	4	—	16	51
1962 ...	6	6	10	1	—	—	4	1	20	8
1963 ...	16	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	18	5
1964 ...	—	8	—	2	—	3	5	1	5	14
1965 ...	8	3	2	—	—	1	4	1	14	5
Technicians										
1961 ...	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	—
1962 ...	41	—	3	—	—	5	2	—	46	5
1962 ...	39	—	3	—	—	5	1	—	43	5
1964 ...	16	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	22	—
1965 ...	54	—	8	—	1	—	1	—	64	—

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Erstwhile Punjab in Rural Areas—*concl'd.*

No. 12.11

Category	State Public		State Special		Local Municipal		Private		Total	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11
Dispensers										
1961 ...	367	3	25	—	54	1	15	1	461	5
1962 ...	398	4	19	—	52	1	9	1	478	6
1963 ...	427	5	25	—	55	2	9	2	516	9
1964 ...	340	5	22	—	38	2	5	1	405	8
1965 ...	448	4	19	2	28	2	5	1	500	9
Ministerial Staff										
1961 ...	38	12	16	—	—	—	3	—	57	12
1962 ...	89	13	2	—	—	—	2	—	93	13
1963 ...	110	37	2	—	—	—	3	—	115	37
1964 ...	25	1	36	9	3	—	1	—	65	10
1965 ...	143	6	9	—	1	—	2	—	155	6
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1961 ...	1,095	262	70	4	106	24	23	5	1,294	295
1962 ...	1,360	245	56	3	119	4	26	6	1,561	258
1963 ...	1,415	270	51	4	121	18	27	8	1,614	300
1964 ...	1,416	270	97	13	122	18	27	8	1,662	309
1965 ...	1,622	228	93	15	74	6	21	5	1,710	254
Total										
1961 ...	1,832	1,258	129		211	82	67	28	2,239	1,402
1962 ...	2,270	1,336	105		207	74	62	36	2,644	1,462
1963 ...	2,377	1,419	101	20	209	88	56	52	2,743	1,579
1964 ...	2,083	1,292	176	52	198	68	44	24	2,501	1,436
1965 ...	2,623	1,820	149	50	129	51	39	17	2,940	1,938

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries. *Source* : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Patients *treated and Beds available in Punjab

No. 12.12

Year District	Patients treated			Beds			Deaths among Indoor patients
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
East India Punjab							
1951 ...	2,71,920	70,62,207	73,34,127	7,418	5,852	13,270	6,601
1952 ...	2,95,555	77,03,648	79,99,203	7,757	6,187	13,944	8,370
1953 ...	3,06,756	81,32,976	84,39,732	8,004	6,317	14,321	8,123
1954 ...	3,05,510	85,07,407	88,12,917	8,339	6,624	14,963	9,070
Regional Punjab							
1955 ...	1,82,547	50,54,216	52,36,763	4,922	4,022	8,944	5,653
Gurdaspur†	9,567	3,86,698	3,96,265	302	203	505	266
Anandgar	40,514	7,08,000	7,48,514	1,558	1,042	2,600	1,375
Karnahala	3,923	2,41,738	2,45,661	99	65	164	108
Jullundur	12,924	5,74,349	5,87,273	534	332	866	382
Hoshiarpur	6,170	2,56,452	2,62,622	256	136	392	176
Rupar†	9,057	3,87,874	3,96,931	256	151	407	308
Ludhiana	28,765	4,58,384	4,87,149	495	619	1,114	1,015
Ferozepore	19,079	5,50,856	5,69,935	401	367	768	498
Bhatinda	9,313	3,28,274	3,37,587	154	165	319	252
Sangrur	6,710	2,86,594	2,93,304	102	96	198	186
Patiala	34,802	6,68,658	7,03,460	594	787	1,381	1,070
†Northern Railway, New Delhi	1,723	2,06,339	2,08,062	171	59	230	17

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

(i) * Patients treated in the State Public, Local Fund, Private-aided and Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries.

† Figures are Provisional.

†(ii) Under the administrative control of the Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH**Income from various sources to Hospitals in Punjab**

No. 12.13

Year District	Contribution from		Contribution from Patients	Other Sources*
	Govern- ment	Local and Municipal Bodies		
1	2	3	4	5
erstwhile Punjab				
1961	1,55,79,494	24,92,622	25,99,944	14,81,476
1962	1,47,12,695	18,58,155	11,22,519	6,43,785
1963†	1,61,11,919	11,60,939	12,76,392	2,93,808
Reorganised Punjab				
1964	1,21,88,924	7,84,770	12,77,614	1,95,841
Gurdaspur‡	6,03,119	1,17,883	48,751	3,556
Amritsar	54,11,660	3,33,249	5,11,024	—
Kapurthala	4,42,250	2,300	18,833	364
Jullundur	10,77,906	1,17,663	2,74,669	1,12,048
Hoshiarpur	5,61,601	45,210	23,241	—
Rupar‡	2,79,295	23,303	15,344	4,556
Ludhiana	5,06,262	1,07,447	1,94,228	51,935
Ferozepore	4,14,118	37,215	35,879	—
Bhatinda	10,31,987	—	59,748	1,325
Sangrur	6,34,832	—	46,488	20,360
Patiala	12,25,894	500	49,409	1,697

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab

‡ Figures are provisional

*(i) Funds collected by hospitals, committees, charitable contribution and donations.

(ii) Interest on investment and sale of securities.

† Does not include the figures of Jullundur district.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Expenditure on Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab

No. 12.14

Year District	Establish- ment in- cluding Medical Officers and Nurses	Medicines	Diet	Apparatus repairs	New buildings, Additions to appa- ratus and repairs of buildings	Miscella- neous ex- pendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Erstwhile Punjab						
1961 ...	1,26,40,140	40,44,885	13,51,497	6,50,545	7,49,028	30,47,978
1962 ...	1,27,56,024	28,57,195	13,89,217	11,66,543	8,39,018	26,58,022
1963 ...	1,06,05,219	33,32,197	12,24,847	3,92,528	1,71,463	21,46,117
Reorganised Punjab						
1964 ...	86,84,311	19,95,594	10,20,184	4,79,272	1,01,413	23,41,728
Gurdaspur*	5,62,910	1,48,635	3,948	411	2,695	27,723
Amritsar ...	27,56,155	7,62,429	8,00,404	4,03,430	46,324	17,45,038
Kapurthala ...	4,47,786	1,49,185	7,639	—	—	32,692
Jullundur ...	9,24,248	3,92,894	1,51,258	56,014	11,578	47,306
Hoshiarpur ...	4,97,356	15,410	5,250	—	—	72,655
Rupar* ...	2,43,775	36,106	6,736	2,156	10,668	22,242
Ludhiana ...	6,33,181	1,29,103	9,741	15,381	13,758	55,966
Ferozepore ...	3,99,317	49,200	2,800	—	—	17,897
Bhatinda ...	7,39,876	92,445	7,091	3	—	1,69,184
Sangrur ...	5,74,605	58,498	3,700	531	16,000	45,675
Patiala ...	9,05,102	1,61,689	21,617	1,346	390	1,05,350

*Figures are provisional

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab

Note.—Expenditure is on State Public, Local Fund, Private-Aided, Subsidized Hospitals and Dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Mental Patients in the Mental Hospital, Amritsar

No. 12.15

Year	Number of patients on 1st January	Admitted during the year			Reduction				No. of patients at the end of the year			Number of criminal patients included in the total
		Admitted	Re-admitted	Total	Cured or improved	Discharged	Died	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	380	285	24	689	124	77	13	214	305	170	475	44
1956 ...	615	383	38	1,036	199	158	25	382	406	248	654	47
1961 ...	950	422	100	1,472	309	121	30	460	620	392	1,012	94
1962 ...	1,012	418	110	1,540	263	170	68	501	648	391	1,039	83
1963 ...	1,044	970	627	2,641	245	200	93	538	666	379	1,045	85
1964 ...	1,141	1,100	471	2,712	327	245	52	624	712	429	1,141	101
1965 ...	1,142	655	100	1,897	309	249	71	629	726	457	1,183	79

Source : Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Out-patients attending at the Psychiatric Out-patients Clinic, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar

No. 12.16

Year	New Patients	Total attendance (new and old)	Daily average
1	2	3	4
1951	1,929	9,207	25
1956	3,671	26,097	71
1961	6,769	72,734	199
1962	7,823	84,987	233
1963	9,252	80,966	222
1964	19,364	1,14,728	313
1965	15,648	97,272	266

Source : Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Beds and Patients treated in State Special Institutions in Punjab

No. 12.17

Year		Number of Beds	Number of patients treated		
Districts			Indoor	Outdoor	Total
Erstwhile Punjab					
1961	...	324	6,793	4,42,198	4,48,991
1962	...	472	7,212	3,90,697	3,97,909
1963	...	505	2,989	2,86,549	2,89,538
Re-organised Punjab					
1964**	...	958	1,38,471	39,80,913	41,19,384
Gurdaspur*	...	29	7,622	2,50,031	2,57,653
Amritsar	...	363	36,054	6,57,608	6,93,662
Kapurthala	...	—	3,923	2,41,738	2,45,661
Jullundur	...	86	11,077	4,04,774	4,15,851
Hoshiarpur*	...	156	4,894	2,15,387	2,20,281
Rupar*	...	175	7,096	3,08,611	3,15,707
Ludhiana	...	19	15,608	3,63,329	3,78,937
Ferozepore	...	117	13,203	4,68,142	4,81,345
Bhatinda	...	13	6,837	2,86,076	2,92,913
Sangrur*	...	—	4,579	2,55,922	2,60,501
Patiala	...	—	27,578	5,29,295	5,56,873

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Figures are provisional. Number of Beds relate to state special only.

**The figures include number of beds and patients treated in private non-aided Hospitals. Separate figures for State special Institutions were not available.

**MEDICAL AND
Special Service**

No. 12.18

Name of Specialist Service Institutions	1961			1962		
	No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Tuberculosis	25	1,660	67,627	26	1,200	37,911
2. Dental	21	—	1,20,949	23	—	1,19,061
3. Leprosy	41	594	751	41	594	839
4. Mental	1	600	..	1	601	21,020
5. Venereal Diseases	5	23	2,649	5	23	2,450
6. Eyes	12	339	1,53,252	15	361	1,60,784
7. Maternity and Child Welfare	161	853	95,805	163	1,005	89,859
8. Infectious Diseases	3	84	..	3	84	141
9. E.N.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..

HEALTH**Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

1963			1964			1965		
No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated	No.	Beds	Patients treated
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
26	1,184	22,855	26	1,241	24,153	27	1,250	39,309
22	—	1,54,069	23	—	1,35,813	24	—	1,55,435
35	594	901	37	624	936	38	668	966
1	651	18,910	1	651	18,901	1	651	17,479
5	23	14,142	5	23	2,161	5	39	1,460
14	345	1,71,060	15	358	1,37,364	16	466	1,56,338
164	1,189	1,09,418	167	1,233	1,22,175	168	1,392	1,36,435
3	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	119	62,726	10	148	71,480	10	118	80,717

Source : —Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Area covered and population served per Medical Institution in Punjab

No. 12.19

Year	Area covered in square kilometres per Medical Institution	Population* served per Medical Institution
1	2	3
Erstwhile Punjab		
1961	145.3	24,117
1962	141.9	24,167
1963	141.2	24,912
1964	139.9	26,014
Re-organised Punjab		
1965	104.9	24,932
Gurdaspur†	78.3	23,803
Amritsar	72.6	23,077
Kapurthala	87.6	18,908
Jullundur	66.8	25,194
Hoshiarpur†	86.2	20,392
Rupar†	91.3	22,234
Ludhiana	77.9	26,757
Ferozepore	152.6	26,682
Bhatinda	176.5	30,037
Sangrur†	160.4	33,014
Patiala	108.4	21,626

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Population figures have been taken according to 1961 Census for 1961 and mid-year population for rest of the years. Mid year population figures have been supplied by Director, Health Services for 1965. Figures of affected Districts were adjusted.

†Figures are provisional.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Ayurvedic and Unani Institutions and their staff in Punjab

No. 12.20

Year District	Number of Institutions			Patients treated	Medical personnel	
	Ayurvedic	Unani	Total		Valdyas/ Hakims	Upvaldyas/ Compounds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Erstwhile Punjab						
1961 ...	343	49	392	41,50,037	397	416
1962 ...	351	52	403	37,54,246	403	407
1963 ...	364	52	416	31,71,150	416	420
1964 ...	376	51	427	29,11,025	427	431
Re-organized Punjab						
1965 ...	157	24	181	17,76,084	171	184
Gurdaspur ...	16	3	19	2,17,731	19	19
Amritsar ...	13	4	17	1,43,900	17	17
Kapurthala ...	15	—	15	2,25,145	15	17
Jullundur ...	13	4	17	1,88,718	17	17
Hoshiarpur ...	14	2	16	43,492	6	16
Rupar ...	6	2	8	99,308	8	8
Ludhiana ...	15	4	19	1,46,862	19	19
Ferozepore ...	15	3	18	1,74,979	18	18
Bhatinda ...	17	1	18	1,35,957	18	18
Sangrur ...	14	—	14	1,25,172	14	14
Patiala ...	19	1	20	2,74,820	20	21

Source : Director of Ayurveda, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab

No. 12.21

Year District	Number of Family Planning Clinics		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
erstwhile Punjab			
1961 ...	83	31	114
1962 ...	123	39	162
1963 ...	164	42	206
1964 ...	160	45	205
Re-organised Punjab			
1965 ...	123	37	160
Gurdaspur ...	12	3	15
Amritsar ...	18	3	21
Kapurthala ...	8	2	10
Jullundur ...	16	3	19
Hoshiarpur ...	1	1	2
Rupar ...	8	1	9
Ludhiana ...	15	5	20
Ferozepore ...	20	2	22
Bhatinda ...	10	4	14
Sangrur ...	—	10	10
Patiala ...	15	3	18

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

SECTION XIII

EDUCATION

The Section deals with data on the educational development in the State for the years 1950-51 to 1963-64.

Tables 13.1 to 13.3 classify educational institutions, both schools and colleges, according to management and nature of education imparted. Table 13.4 contains information on number of scholars, male and female, in recognised institutions maintained by Government, Local Bodies and Private Managements in rural areas of Punjab. Number of teachers in Punjab schools according to qualifications is shown in table 13.5.

Table 13.6 shows total expenditure on recognised institutions as also expenditure per scholar and table 13.7 shows total expenditure on general education.

Number of scholars in the State at different levels of schools and colleges has been shown in table 13.8.

Table 13.9 gives information regarding age-wise percentage of scholars receiving education.

Tables 13.10 to 13.12 give the number of various types of educational institutions, number of teachers and pupils on roll.

Table 13.14 shows the number of recognised educational institutions by types in various States of India during 1965-66.

The data given in this section have been collected from the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi and relates to erstwhile Punjab.

EDUCATION

**Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab
(Erstwhile) Colleges**

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Total					
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64†
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Arts and Science						
1. (i) General ...	43	64	73	76	80	81
(ii) For women ...	6	9	20	21	21	19
Medicine—						
(i) General ...	1	3	10	10	10	10
(ii) For women ...	—	1	—	—	—	—
3. Education—						
(i) General ...	1	8	21	20	19	19
(ii) For women ...	2	3	5	5	5	5
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	1	1	3	3	3	3
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	2	3
7. Commerce ...	2	2	2	2	1	1
8. Physical Training ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies ...	8	—	5*	5*	5*	4*
10. Veterinary Science	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	1	1	1	1	1
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	1	1	1	1
13. Architecture ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
14. Home Science ...	—	—	—	1*	1*	1*
15. Rural Institute ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
Total ...	68	96	145	151	154	153
General ...	60	83	119	124	127	127
For women ...	8	13	26	27	27	26

Note.—Decrease in oriental studies colleges is due to amalgamation.

*Includes one college for women.

†Exclusive of information relating to Director, Technical Education, Punjab in Tables 13.1 to 13.13

EDUCATION

**Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab
(Erstwhile) Colleges—contd**

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Managed by Government					
	1950-51	1955-5	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Arts and Science—						
(i) General ...	13	17	18	20	20	22
(ii) For women ...	4	4	7	8	8	6
2. Medicine—						
(i) General ...	1	3	6	6	6	6
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—						
(i) General ...	1	3	7	7	6	8
(ii) For women ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
4. Law ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	—	2
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Physical Training ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies ...	—	—	4*	4*	4*	3*
10. Veterinary Science ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Dairy Science† ...	—	—	1	1	1	1
13. Architecture ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
14. Home Science ...	—	—	—	1*	1*	1*
15. Rural Institute ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	25	33	49	54	52	54
General ...	20	28	40	43	42	46
For women ...	5	5	9	11	10	8

*Includes one college for women.

†Central Government Institute, Karnal.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab
(Erstwhile) Colleges—*contd*

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Aided					
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Arts and Science—						
(i) General ..	5	7	55	56	60	59
(ii) For women ...	—	—	13	13	13	13
2. Medicine—						
(i) General ...	—	—	4	4	4	4
(ii) For women ...	—	1	—	—	—	—
3. Education—						
(i) General ...	—	—	14	13	13	11
(ii) For women ...	1	1	4	4	4	5
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	—	—	2	2	2	2
6. Agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	2	1
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	—	—
8. Physical Training ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies ...	1	—	1	1	1	1
10. Veterinary Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Home Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Rural Institute ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	9	11	*95	96	101	98
General ...	8	9	*78	79	84	85
For women ...	1	2	*17	17	17	13

*Sudden increase is due to change in unaided colleges to aided colleges.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab (Erstwhile)
Colleges— *concl'd*

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Unaided					
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Arts and Science—						
General ...	25	40	—	—	—	—
For women ...	2	5	—	—	—	—
2. Medicine—						
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—						
(i) General ...	—	5	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women ...	—	1	—	—	—	—
4. Law ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Physical Training ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies ...	7	—	—	—	—	—
10. Veterinary Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology ...	—	1	1	—	—	—
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Home Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Rural Institute ...	—	—	—	1	1	1
Total ...	34	52	*1	1	1	1
General ...	32	46	*1	1	1	1
For women ...	2	6	—	—	—	—

Source :—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Sudden decrease is due to change in unaided colleges to aided colleges.

EDUCATION

Classification of Special Schools in Punjab (Erstwhile)—*contd*

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Training	Engineering & Technology	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Government								
1950-51 ...	—	5	1	28	1	—	273	308
1955-56 ...	—	9	1	21	2	—	548	581
1960-61 ...	15	15	3	87	2	1	1,090	1,213
1961-62 ...	20	17	4	79	2	1	261	384
1962-63 ...	21	20	43	54	2	2	171	313
1963-64 ...	20	22	56	67	2	2	248	417
2. Local Bodies								
1950-51 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1955-56 ...	—	1	—	—	—	—	17	18
1960-61 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
1961-62 ...	—	—	—	1	—	—	714	715
1962-63 ...	—	—	—	1	—	—	693	694
1963-64 ...	—	—	—	2	—	—	857	859
3. Aided								
1950-51 ...	3	1	—	8	—	1	53	66
1955-56 ...	1	1	1	6	—	1	27	37
1960-61 ...	1	2	6	19	—	5	5	38
1961-62 ...	4	2	7	14	—	6	3	36
1962-63 ...	3	1	7	20	—	6	—	37
1963-64 ...	4	—	8	30	—	7	—	49

EDUCATION**Classification of Special Schools in Panjab (Erstwhile)—concl'd**

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Training	Engineering and Technology	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. Unaided								
1950-51 ...	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	4
1955-56 ...	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	8
1960-61 ...	—	9	3	—	—	1	—	13
1961-62 ...	—	10	2	10	—	—	—	22
1962-63 ...	—	4	2	9	—	—	—	15
1963-64 ...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Total								
1950-51 ...	3	7	1	37	1	1	329	379
1955-56 ...	2	17	2	28	2	1	592	644
1960-61 ...	16	26	12	106	2	7	1,098	1,267
1961-62 ...	24	29	13	104	2	7	978	1,157
1962-63 ...	24	25	52	84	2	8	864	1,059
1963-64 ...	24	22	65	100	2	9	1,105	1,327

*Source:—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.**Note.—(1) All types of vocational schools have not been accounted for but only important types have been taken.**(2) Engineering and Technology have been combined since 1962-63.*

EDUCATION

Classification of Schools in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 13.3.

Type of Management	High/Higer Secondary		Middle		Primary		Grand Total		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Government									
1950-51 ...	91	28	197	34	743	100	1,031	162	1,193
1955-56 ...	149	50	226	59	2,390	233	2,765	342	3,107
1960-61 ...	579	173	998	292	10,144	2,807	11,721	3,272	14,993
1961-62 ...	631	181	1,125	344	10,074	2,974	11,830	3,499	15,329
1962-63 ...	703	197	1,085	336	10,254	2,864	12,042	3,397	15,439
1963-64 ...	714	195	1,136	320	11,349	970	13,199	1,485	14,684
2. Local Bodies									
1950-51 ...	89	1	823	35	2,967	958	3,879	994	4,873
1955-56 ...	256	14	454	124	8,018	1,366	9,728	1,504	10,232
1960-61* ...	3	—	—	2	14	3	17	5	22
1961-62 ...	3	—	1	1	17	4	21	5	26
1962-63 ...	3	—	1	1	16	2	20	3	23
1963-64 ...	3	—	1	1	18	3	22	4	26
3 Aided									
1950-51 ...	137	20	27	39	190	93	354	152	506
1955-56 ...	149	45	40	42	119	56	308	143	451

*Sudden decrease is due to nationalisation of Local Bodies Schools.

EDUCATION

Classification of Schools in Punjab (Erstwhile)—*concl'd*

No. 13.3

Type of Management	High/Higer Secondary		Middle		Primary		Grand Total		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61 ...	338	110	14	32	100	47	452	189	641
1961-62 ...	366	119	10	31	113	43	489	193	682
1962-63 ...	342	116	9	26	103	42	454	184	638
1963-64 ...	348	116	9	28	130	32	487	176	663
4. Unaided									
1950-51 ...	153	—	31	5	72	15	256	20	276
1955-56 ..	330	36	52	24	105	48	487	108	595
1960-61 ...	215	55	59	31	105	38	379	124	503
1961-62 ...	140	51	59	43	93	49	292	143	435
1962-63 ...	147	56	60	44	108	50	312	150	465
1963-64 ...	137	53	64	39	101	38	302	130	432
Total									
1950-51 ...	470	49	1,078	113	3,972	1,166	5,520	1,328	6,848
1955-56 ..	884	145	772	249	10,632	1,703	12,288	2 097	14,385
1960-61 ...	1,135	338	1,071	357	10,363	2,895	12,569	3,590	16,159
1961-62 ...	1,140	351	1,195	419	10,297	3,070	12,632	3,840	16,472
1962-63 ...	1,195	369	1,155	407	10,481	2,958	12,831	3,734	16,565
1963-64 ...	1,202	364	1,210	388	11,598	1,043	14,010	1,795	15,805

Notes.—(i) High/Higer Secondary Schools
include Post-Basic Schools.

(ii) Middle Schools include Senior Basic Schools.

(iii) Primary Schools include Junior Basic Primary Schools.

(iii) Decrease in 1963-64 is due to amalgamation of females Primary Schools with males Primary Schools.

Source.—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 13.4

STANDARD OF INSTITUTION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				Number of Female Scholars
	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Colleges										
1950-51 ...	—	—	5	5	854	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56 ...	—	—	7	7	1,630	—	—	2	2	329
1960-61 ...	—	—	10	10	2,695	—	—	1	1	228
1961-62 ...	—	—	9	9	2,350	—	—	1	1	185
1962-63 ...	—	—	15	15	3,585	—	—	1	1	206
1963-64 ...	2	—	15	17	3,500	—	—	1	1	197
High/Higher Secondary Schools										
1950-51 ...	27	61	125	213	85,503	—	—	1	1	532
1955-56 ...	70	211	252	533	1,95,496	3	4	8	15	2,764
1960-61 ...	437	—	316	753	2,61,326	50	—	17	67	16,713
1961-62 ...	490	—	258	748	2,84,793	57	—	21	78	22,218
1962-63 ...	547	—	228	775	3,19,128	66	—	17	83	27,715
1963-64 ...	561	—	228	789	3,43,189	63	—	16	79	27,673

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab (Erstwhile)—*contd*

No. 13.4

STANDARD OF INSTITUTION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				Number of Female Scholars
	Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Middle Schools										
1950-51 ...	179	801	41	1,021	1,81,422	6	15	8	29	4,629
1955-56 ...	221	446	74	741	1,55,612	24	91	8	123	19,194
1960-61 ...	969	—	39	1,008	2,15,358	242	—	8	250	42,574
1961-62 ...	1,091	—	27	1,118	2,93,608	294	—	12	306	64,923
1962-63 ...	1,064	—	33	1,097	2,97,954	281	—	6	287	66,006
1963-64 ...	1,106	—	33	1,139	3,15,462	278	—	9	287	76,770
Primary Schools										
1950-51 ...	723	2,775	143	3,641	2,59,297	61	843	49	953	64,055
1955-56 ...	2,374	7,762	61	10,197	6,17,420	196	1,207	26	1,429	96,773
1960-61 ...	9,839	—	43	9,882	6,37,297	2,712	—	16	2,728	1,33,598
1961-62 ...	9,744	—	41	9,785	9,26,497	2,792	—	17	2,809	2,03,581
1962-63 ...	10,012	—	35	10,047	10,43,154	2,643	—	14	2,657	2,19,677
1963-64 ...	10,949	—	33	10,982	11,67,152	838	—	9	847	1,04,148

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab (Erstwhile)—*concl'd*

No. 13.4

STANDARD OF INSTITU- TION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				Number of Female Scholars
	Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Training Schools										
1950-51 ...	2	—	1	3	327	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56 ...	3	1	2	6	540	—	—	—	—	—
1960-61 ...	6	—	1	7	818	—	—	3	3	355
1961-62 ...	6	—	1	7	771	—	—	4	4	590
1962-63 ...	9	—	—	9	1,556	—	—	2	2	166
1963-64 ...	10	—	—	10	1,727	—	—	—	—	—
Schools for Adults										
1950-51 ...	214	—	2	216	5,265	23	—	—	23	711
1955-56 ...	396	—	12	408	4,565	23	—	—	23	207
1960-61 ...	138	—	1	139	3,987	866	—	2	868	14,984
1961-62 ...	72	—	1	73	2,156	102	712*	—	814	11,869
1962-63 ...	69	—	—	93	1,853	47	—	693	740	9,886
1963-64 ...	83	—	—	83	3,113	93	—	855	948	14,166

Source:—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Taken over by Local Bodies in 1961-62 but handed over to Private bodies in 1962-63.

Number of Teachers in Recognised Schools

No. 13.5

Particulars	Men Teachers					
	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A—Trained Teachers						
1—Possessing a degree ...	2,354	4,283	8,316	8,502	9,635	10,217
2—Passed inter, matric or school leaving certificate ...	3,037	11,516	21,616	24,037	25,678	30,168
3—Non-Matriculate ...	10,805	10,710	8,159	7,897	7,880	7,646
Total—A ...	16,196	26,509	38,091	40,436	43,193	48,031
B—Untrained Teachers						
1—Possessing a degree						
(i) Certificated ...	294	396	312	335	435	545
(ii) Uncertificated ...	740	956	540	576	770	815
2—Possessing no degree						
(i) Certificated ...	1,406	3,725	2,376	2,715	3,696	3,011
(ii) Uncertificated ...	8,649	5,251	2,117	3,676	5,090	3,090
Total—B ...	6,089	10,328	5,345	7,302	9,991	7,461
Grand Total (A + B) ...	22,285	36,837	43,436	47,738	53,184	55,492

Notes 1— The teachers working in Nursery Schools are also included.

TION

for General Education according to Qualifications—*concl'd*

Women Teachers					
1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
8	9	10	11	12	13
339	855	2,440	2,829	3,242	3,667
347	2,222	6,434	8,478	9,895	12,917
2,934	4,038	4,859	4,832	4,814	4,740
3,620	7,115	13,733	16,139	17,951	21,324
15	97	79	80	166	194
25	102	133	138	170	217
195	628	532	634	1,013	1,016
1,031	1,181	766	1,186	1,386	1,185
1,266	2,008	1,510	2,038	2,735	2,612
4,886	9,123	15,243	18,177	20,686	23,936

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all kinds in Panjab (Erstwhile)- contd

No. 13.6

Particulars	Units	1950-51			1955-56			1960-61		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Government Funds	Thousand rupees	22,863	4,431	27,294	45,667	9,930	55,597	1,15,923	16,018	1,31,941
2. District Board Funds	Ditto	3,531	454	3,985	5,884	1,051	6,935	46	3	49
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	1,384	662	2,046	2,407	1,271	3,678	489	109	598
4. Fees	Ditto	15,222	739	15,961	28,804	2,183	30,987	32,748	3,498	36,246
5. Endowments, etc., and other sources	Ditto	5,458	1,290	6,748	8,090	3,626	11,716	13,172	6,305	19,477
Total (1 to 5)	Ditto	48,458	7,576	56,034	90,852	18,061	1,08,913	1,62,378	25,933	1,88,311
6. Scholars*	Number	8,33,502	1,94,463	10,27,965	13,13,799	4,01,773	17,15,572	16,84,067	4,71,618	21,55,685
7. Expenditure per Scholar	Rupees	58.1	38.9	54.5	69.2	45.0	63.5	96.4	55.0	87.4
8. Government contribution of total Expenditure	Percentage	47.2	58.5	48.4	50.3	55.0	51.0	71.4	61.8	70.1
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Percentage	31.4	9.7	28.5	31.7	12.1	28.5	20.2	13.5	19.2

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all kinds in Punjab (Erstwhile)- *concl'd*

No. 13.6

Particulars	Units	1961-62			1962-63			1963-64		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Government Funds	Thousand rupees	1,26,130	28,488	1,54,618	1,62,547	34,975	1,97,522	1,63,153	26,923	1,90,076
2. District Board Funds	Ditto	85	23	108	48	1	49	74	14	88
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	437	122	559	438	72	510	412	92	504
4. Fees	Ditto	37,207	4,081	41,288	38,755	4,555	43,310	42,435	5,364	47,799
5. Endowments, etc., and other sources	Ditto	15,247	3,493	18,740	14,379	4,395	18,774	13,170	3,305	16,475
Total (1 to 5)	Ditto	1,79,106	36,207	2,15,313	2,16,167	43,998	2,60,165	2,19,244	35,698	2,54,942
6. Scholars*	Number	21,10,781	6,21,101	27,31,882	19,74,628	9,37,670	29,12,298	20,37,740	10,06,340	30,44,080
7. Expenditure per Scholar	Rupees	84.8	58.2	78.8	109.47	46.92	89.33	107.59	35.47	83.75
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	70.4	78.6	71.9	75.20	79.49	75.92	74.42	75.42	74.56
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Percentage	20.7	11.2	19.2	17.93	10.35	16.65	19.36	15.03	18.75

*Include pupils on rolls in Universities, Research Institutions, Arts, and Science Colleges, Professional and Technical Colleges, Special Education Colleges, First Basic, High/Higher Secondary, Middle Schools (Basic and Non-Basic), Primary Schools (Basic and non-Basic) Pre-Primary Schools, Schools for Vocational and Technical Education and Schools for Special Education

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab

EDUCATION**Total Expenditure on General Education in Recognised Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

No. 13.7

(Lakh Rupees)

Period	Primary education	Secondary education	College education	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 ...	96.98	40.14	27.47	164.59
1955-56 ...	137.45	48.25	23.74	209.44
1960-61 ...	381.57	476.82	114.23	972.62
1961-62 ...	415.36	545.52	139.60	1,100.48
1962-63 ...	466.03	625.88	132.45	1,224.36
1963-64 ...	527.07	662.59	*118.04	1,307.70

Source: —Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes. —Information relates to total expenditure on general education from Government funds under the Major head '28—Education'. Includes all expenditure on Government Institutions and grants-in-aid to recognised institutions.

*Decrease is due to less grants.

EDUCATION

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 13.8

Institutions	Scholars (Including Scheduled Castes)			Scheduled Castes Scholars		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary Schools						
1956-57	9,23,832	6,60,853	2,62,979	1,19,619	1,02,330	17,289
1960-61	9,91,691	6,85,710	3,05,981	2,07,764	1,62,592	45,172
1961-62	13,76,383	8,82,995	4,93,388	3,64,951	2,55,963	1,08,988
1962-63	14,65,668	9,62,611	5,03,057	4,04,311	2,93,040	1,11,271
1963-64	15,11,975	9,91,935	5,20,040	4,11,821	2,93,362	1,18,459
Middle Schools—						
1956-57	2,43,554	1,64,836	78,718	27,053	23,666	3,387
1960-61	3,16,802	2,22,834	93,968	53,119	45,332	7,787
1961-62	4,34,448	2,92,927	1,41,521	78,388	63,273	15,115
1962-63	4,33,422	2,87,077	1,46,345	92,564	72,029	20,535
1963-64	4,67,912	3,05,768	1,62,144	97,466	72,606	24,860
Higher/High Schools—						
1956-57	6,09,555	5,01,598	1,07,957	69,915	68,129	1,786
1960-61	7,41,319	5,59,441	1,81,878	1,29,821	1,19,222	10,599
1961-62	8,19,396	6,15,402	2,03,994	1,53,971	1,36,633	17,338
1962-63	9,10,418	6,55,592	2,54,826	1,63,562	1,39,206	24,356
1963-64	9,55,828	6,70,287	2,85,541	1,55,376	1,25,097	30,279
Colleges—						
1956-57	49,884	40,566	9,318	..	..	..
1960-61	64,543	50,502	14,041	..	..	..
1961-62	59,932	45,203	14,729	..	..	..
1962-63	64,139	48,734	15,405	..	..	..
1963-64	60,753	44,816	15,937	..	..	..

EDUCATION

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)— *contd*

No. 13.8

Institutions	Scholars (Including Scheduled Castes)			Scheduled Castes Scholars*		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Training Schools—						
1956-57	3,143	1,972	1,171	...	..	...
1960-61	2,943	1,712	1,231	...	..	..
1961-62	4,799	1,973	2,826	...	..	..
1962-63	4,929	2,647	2,282	...	..	...
1963-64	5,111	3,029	2,082	...	..	..
Schools for Adults—						
1956-57	13,977	10,353	3,624	...	..	...
1960-61	22,860	5,676	17,184	...	..	..
1961-62	19,041	4,051	14,990	...	..	..
1962-63	13,330	2,318	11,012	...	..	...
1963-64	19,698	4,102	15,596	...	..	...
Total—						
1956-57	18,43,945	13,80,178	4,63,767	...	..	...
1960-61	21,40,158	15,25,875	6,14,283	...	..	..
1961-62	27,13,999	18,42,551	8,71,448	...	..	...
1962-63	28,91,833	19,58,763	9,33,070	...	..	..
1963-64	30,20,847	20,19,708	10,01,139	...	..	...

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes : Colleges include professional and special education institutions, etc.

*Figures are not available separately.

EDUCATION

Percentage* of Boys/Girls in different age groups receiving education in recognised institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 13.9

Period	Boys			Girls		
	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	51.6	27.6	10.6	16.6	2.8	0.5
1955-56	73.1	39.5	16.2	31.6	7.4	2.0
1960-61	69.0	50.7	22.4	36.9	14.2	5.2
1961-62	81.3	46.2	21.5	50.9	14.4	5.4
1962-63	84.8	47.4	20.7	51.9	16.9	6.2
1963-64	86.2	44.8	21.9	54.1	17.2	6.9
						..

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note : Information relates to scholars for General Education.

*Based on estimated population of the relevant year.

EDUCATION

Number of various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 13.10

Type of Institution	1960-61			1961-62			1962-63			1963-64		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total
1. Universities	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2. Research Institutions	—	—	—	2	—	2	4	—	4	4	—	4
3. Arts and Science Colleges	73	20	93	76	21	97	80	21	101	81	19	100
4. Professional and Technical Colleges*	42	5	47	42	5	47	41	5	46	42	5	47
5. Special Education Colleges	4	1	5	5	2	7	4	2	6	4	2	6
6. Post Basic Schools	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4	1	1	2
7. Higher Secondary Schools	141	51	192	203	73	276	339	127	466	366	139	505
8. High Schools	992	285	1,277	935	276	1,211	854	240	1,094	835	224	1,059
9. Middle Schools	1,071	357	1,428	1,195	419	1,614	1,155	407	1,562	1,210	388	1,598
10. Primary Schools	10,363	2,895	13,258	10,297	3,070	13,367	10,491	2,958	13,449	11,598	1,043	12,641
11. Pre-Primary Schools	—	5	5	—	8	8	2	8	10	4	6	10
12. Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	86	74	160	76	94	170	89	96	185	111	100	211
13. Schools for Special Education	200	909	1,109	135	854	989	93	783	876	126**	992	1,118
Total	12,976	4,604	17,580	12,968	4,824	17,792	13,154	4,649	17,803	14,382	2,919	17,301

Source.—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Post-Graduate Medical Research Institute has been included under Professional and Technical Colleges.

**Includes one Institution for social workers

EDUCATION **Number of Teachers in various types of Recognised Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

No. 13.11

Type of Institution	1960-61			1961-62			1962-63			1963-64		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities	146	7	153	190	11	201	278	12	290	352	16	368
Colleges*	2,989	568	3,557	3,256	604	3,860	3,270	694	3,964	3,512	660	4,172
Post-Basic Schools—												
Trained	16	26	42	14	25	39	18	34	52	23	54	77
Untrained	11	3	14	9	3	12	—	2	2	7	5	12
High/Higher Secondary Schools												
Trained	13,560	4,617	18,177	13,775	5,458	19,233	15,951	6,528	22,479	17,370	7,738	25,108
Untrained	3,114	678	3,792	3,298	786	4,084	3,710	1,034	4,744	3,467	997	4,464
Middle Schools—												
Trained	6,800	2,559	9,359	7,317	3,386	10,703	7,401	3,267	10,668	8,845	4,277	13,122
Untrained	669	297	966	1,169	419	1,588	1,506	626	2,132	1,182	626	1,808
Primary Schools—												
Trained	17,715	6,531	24,246	19,329	7,255	26,584	19,841	8,117	27,958	21,791	9,237	31,028
Untrained	1,551	532	2,083	2,826	830	3,656	4,775	1,075	5,850	2,805	983	3,788
Pre-Primary Schools	1	8	9	1	15	16	—	19	19	2	19	21
Vocational and Technical Schools	1,183	320	1,503	1,213	407	1,620	1,511	423	1,934	1,702	409	2,111
Special Education Schools	217	452	669	204	475	679	167	451	618	200	305	505
Total	47,972	16,598	64,570	52,601	19,674	72,275	58,428	22,282	80,710	61,258	25,326	86,584

*Relates to Colleges for professional arts and science and medical education.

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

EDUCATION **Number of Pupils on Rolls in various types of Recognised Institutions in Punjab (Erstwhile)**

No. 13.12

Type of Institution	1960-61			1961-62			1962-63			1963-64		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	1,157	288	1,445	1,256	437	1,693	1,677	574	2,251	1,989	770	2,759
Research Institute ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science Colleges ...	42,379	10,921	53,300	35,947	10,250	46,197	38,806	11,608	50,414	34,708	11,936	46,644
Professional and Technical Colleges ...	7,655	2,674	10,329	8,546	3,890	12,436	9,316	3,425	12,786	9,786	3,551	13,337
Special Education Colleges ...	468	446	914	719	569	1,288	567	372	939	322	453	775
Basic Schools ...	271	837	1,108	356	994	1,350	1,794	1,542	3,336	1,355	1,334	2,689
Higher Secondary Schools	1,42,274	38,668	1,80,942	2,00,725	61,613	2,62,338	2,84,841	1,13,313	3,98,154	3,06,484	1,32,125	4,38,609
High Schools ...	4,16,896	1,42,373	5,59,269	4,14,321	1,41,387	2,55,708	3,68,957	1,39,971	5,08,928	3,62,448	1,52,082	5,14,530
Middle Schools*	2,22,834	93,968	3,16,802	2,92,927	1,41,521	4,34,448	2,87,077	1,46,345	4,33,422	3,05,768	1,62,144	4,67,912
Primary Schools*	6,85,610	3,06,081	9,91,691	8,82,995	4,93,388	13,76,383	9,62,395	5,03,200	14,65,595	9,91,706	5,19,839	15,11,545
Pre-primary School ...	68	93	161	163	135	298	211	168	379	229	201	430
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education	11,436	4,583	16,019	13,270	6,622	19,892	15,763	6,094	21,857	18,008	6,230	24,238
Schools for Special Education	6,495	17,210	23,705	4,817	15,023	19,840	3,179	11,058	14,237	4,937	15,675	20,612
Total ...	15,37,543	6,18,142	21,55,685	18,56,033	8,75,849	27,31,882	19,74,628	9,37,670	29,12,298	20,37,740	10,06,340	30,44,080

*Include Basic and Non-Basic.

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Post-Graduate Medical Research Institute has been included under professional and Technical Colleges.

Note.—The sexwise breakup of scholars will not tally with its counterparts in table 13.6 as the breakup here is scholar-wise irrespective of schools, whereas it is school-wise in table 13.6 and is irrespective of scholars.

EDUCATION
Examination Results

No. 13.13

Examination	Percentage of students Passed				
	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
M.A. ...	46.0	75.2	80.2	73.5	83.8
B.A. ...	51.7	34.3	36.5	50.7	80.4
Intermediate ...	38.1	32.4	24.5	39.2	37.6
M. Sc. ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.8
B.Sc. ...	41.2	40.7	47.1	41.7	81.2
Inter-Science ...	37.7	30.8	28.7	36.9	26.3
M.Com. ...	75.0	100.0	—	—	—
B. Com. ...	40.6	46.6	47.7	51.1	83.6
M.Ed. ...	83.3	87.0	70.4	59.3	95.1
B.Ed. ...	46.1	82.5	70.3	76.0	72.0
M.D., M.S., and M.Sc. ...	—	38.7	31.2	30.4	27.4
M.B.B.S. ...	64.3	57.9	49.2	71.8	68.5
B. Pharmacy ...	66.6	80.0	58.8	76.0	100.0
Inter-Pharmacy ...	66.6	62.8	55.2	53.7	83.0
B.E. ...	97.6	91.8	94.2	94.5	92.4
B.Sc. (Agr.) ...	52.0	49.0	60.6	70.6	59.3
Inter-Sc. (Agr.) ...	—	—	51.5	57.1	80.0
LL.M. ...	16.6	14.3	—	—	—
L.L.B.* ...	43.1	53.5	66.7	62.2	44.4
High/Higer Secondary ...	56.2	67.9	51.9	53.3	55.2

*L.L.B. includes Final and Pass.

Source :—Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Recognised Educational Institutions

No. 13.14

State	Univer- sities	Board of Sec. and Interme- diate Educa- tion	Arts and Sc. Colleges	Research Institu- tions	Profes- sional and Technical Colleges	Post- Basic Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ...	4	1	81	—	11	2
Assam ...	1	1	77	—	6	—
Bihar ...	6	1	134	—	10	3
Gujrat ...	3	1	84	—	26	40
Jammu and Kashmir ...	1	—	16	—	3	—
Kerala ...	1	1	100	—	19	3
Madhya Pradesh ...	8	1	137	—	15	—
Madras ...	2	1	92	—	18	3
Maharashtra ...	6	2	159	—	53	—
Mysore ...	4	1	83	—	27	—
Orissa ...	2	1	60	—	4	—
Punjab (erstwhile) ...	4	—	100	—	29	2
Rajasthan ...	3	1	64	—	14	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	9	1	183	—	14	—
West Bengal ...	7	1	161	—	26	—
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	—	6	—	1	—

Note.—Data are Provisional.

TION

by type in various States of India during 1965-66

High/ Higher Secondary Schools	Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools	Vocational Schools*	Special Education Schools†	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2,264	2,140	37,693	74	118	7	42,395
1,001	2,525	18,953	72	41	2	22,679
2,004	6,387	42,789	49	116	12	51,511
1,600	8,000	12,000	550	90	30	22,424
405	1,205	4,561	—	12	3	6,206
1,147	2,453	6,941	138	110	—	10,913
1,240	4,140	34,863	275	108	4	40,791
2,166	6,379	24,159	—	145	18	32,983
3,588	12,321	29,027	550	300	41	46,047
1,491	9,565	21,547	530	101	6	33,354
930	3,121	24,721	—	99	2	28,940
1,600	1,610	13,656	12	20	10	17,043
734	1,746	19,038	37	67	3	21,707
2,414	5,930	58,438	194	242	27	67,452
2,831	2,379	32,645	162	83	11	38,306
137	350	2,066	12	5	—	2,577

Source.—Ministry of Education, Government of India.

*Including Under-graduate Teacher Training Colleges.

†Schools for handicapped.

SECTION XIV

CO-OPERATION

The tables in this section show the working of the co-operative movement in Punjab.

The section consists of 9 tables. Table 14.1 gives the number, membership and working capital, etc., of all co-operative societies in Punjab. Table 14.2 shows number and membership by type of societies. Table 14.3 shows the district-wise distribution of co-operative societies and banks for the year 1965-66. Table 14.4 gives the District-wise general progress for the year 1965-66. Table 14.5 gives detailed account of loan transactions by primary co-operative societies. Table 14.6 presents data regarding number of offices, membership, ownership of capital, deposits and assets, etc., of the State and Central Co-operative Banks separately. Table 14.7 reflects information about the number, membership, assets and liabilities of Primary Credit Societies in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors. Table 14.8 gives description of Central Co-operative Banks, offices, membership, capital and deposits. Table 14.9 gives description of liabilities and assets of Central Co-operative Banks.

The data for this section have been collected from Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.



CO-OPERATION

Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab

No. 14.1

Description	AT THE END OF						
	Erat while Panjab						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	Re-organised Punjab 1965-66	Apex*
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
L—Number of all Societies	32,159	33,233	35,291	36,587	37,486	21,832	8
II—Membership of all Societies	20,45	21,99	23,74	25,95	27,79	17,67@	—
III—Working Capital (thousand rupees)	6,82,287	8,14,132	8,81,653	10,64,609	13,01,286	8,78,621	2,91,221
(i) Share Capital paid-up	1,45,454	1,68,461	1,89,265	2,11,175	2,34,695	1,49,693	21,732
(ii) Reserve and other funds	38,198	44,107	49,352	54,316	1,13,867	75,463	8,099
(iii) Loans from—							
(a) Central Financing Agencies	1,81,569	2,33,970	2,69,714	2,46,623	2,87,272	1,95,404	—
(b) Reserve Bank of India	60,794	71,885	77,329	1,84,544	1,09,477	86,527	1,29,919
(c) Government	20,660	23,254	28,006	31,946	16,914	2,895	3,071
(d) Other sources	66,490	67,545	70,075	70,288	1,61,949	7,091	—
(iv) Deposits from—							
(a) Central Societies	22,225	30,265	16,275	36183	47,895	71	59,200
(b) Primary Societies	18,624	19,842	19,697	28,245	35,557	41,971	859
(c) Individual and other sources	1,25,273	1,43,885	1,46,347	1,83,007	2,58,243	1,96,060	7,472
(d) Debentures of land Mortgage Banks	3,000	7,666	12,220	18,282	27,782	..	46,782

CO-OPERATION—CONTD

Number Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies Punjab—contd

No. 14.1—contd

Description	AT THE END OF						Re-organised Punjab 1965-66	
	Erstwhile Punjab						Other than Apex	Apex
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65			
I	2	3	4	5	6		7	8
(a) Held by Marketing Societies	—	3,252	3,373	..	7,635	3,083	—	—
IV—Other Liabilities (thousand rupees)	66,356	47,750	58,250	68,562	81,138	..	—	—
V—Population in millions	20.31	21.00*	21.42*	21.62**	22.16**	13.18**	—	—
VI—Number of Societies per lakh of inhabitants	158	158	167	169	169	170	—	—
VII—Number of members of all Societies per 1,000 inhabitants	101	105	111	120	125	132	—	—
VIII—Average working capital (in rupees) per head of population	33.59	38.77	41.16	49.24	58.71	66.38	—	—

Source.—Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

* Mid year estimates of population furnished by the Registrar General of Census Operations

** Estimated population worked out by E.S.O., Punjab.

† Figures of apex institutions are as on 30th June, 1965 when they were combined.

No. 14.2

CO-OPERATION

Number and Membership by type of Societies in Punjab

Description	Erstwhile Punjab						Re-organised Punjab
	Number						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	196 -64	1964-65	1965-66	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I—Credit Societies—							
(i) <i>State and Central</i> —							
(a) State and Central Banks and Banking Unions	35	35	35	44	35	19@	
(b) Central Land Mortgage Banks	1	1	1	1	1	—@	
(ii) <i>Primary</i> —							
(a) Agricultural	18,448	19,019	19,389	19,981	19,981	11,175	
(b) Non-Agricultural	2,203	2,213	2,220	2,211	2,185	1,450	
(c) Grain Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Land Mortgage Banks	—	14	14	15	15	13	
II—Non-Credit Societies—							
(i) Marketing	158	181	193	196	208	121	
(ii) Sugarcane Supply	25	25	25	25	25	15	
(iii) Milk Supply	257	326	393	471	506	358	
(iv) Irrigation	234	238	239	239	242	140	
(v) Other Agricultural Societies	2,357	2,550	2,486	2,347	2,103	1,150	

CO-OPERATION
Number and Membership by type of Societies in Punjab
 (figures in 000)

No. 14.2— contd

Description	MEMBERSHIP					
	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
I—Credit Societies—						
(i) State and Central@—						
(a) State and Central Banks and Banking Unions@	33	34	35	36	37	22
(b) Central Land Mortgage Banks	13	**	**	**	**	—
(ii) Primary						
(a) Agricultural	1,298	1,427	1,536	1,674	1,812	1,200
(b) Non-Agricultural	133	836	140	146	149	76
(c) Grain Banks	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Land Mortgage Banks	—	15	18	22	27	21
II—Non Credit Societies—						
(i) Marketing	34	44	49	55	60	39
(ii) Sugarcane Supply	64	65	64	61	62	15
(iii) Milk Supply	4	6	8	10	11	8
(iv) Irrigation	7	7	7	7	8	2
(v) Other Agricultural Societies	100	105	100	91	82	40

@State level institutions not accounted for having been split up due to the reorganisation of the State. Figures after this split up are not available.

**Denotes less than 500.

CO-OPERATION

No. 14.2—contd

Description	NUMBER							Re-organised Punjab
	Erstwhile Punjab							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
(vi) Sugar Factories	8	8	8	*9	*9	5		
(vii) Cotton Ginning and Pressing	7	7	5	5	5	4		
(viii) Other Pressing Societies	24	27	21	20	20	9		
(ix) Weavers Societies	799	896	955	1,035	1,091	681		
(x) Spinning Mills	2	2	2	4	4	2		
(xi) Other Industrial Societies	2,921	3,579	4,090	4,615	5,109	3,027		
(xii) Consumers Societies	287	284	311	331	340	196		
(xiii) Housing Societies	256	277	310	308	313	202		
(xiv) Fisheries Societies	8	8	8	8	8	5		
(xv) Other Non-Agricultural Societies	3,072	2,519	3,451	3,626	3,775	2,303		
(xvi) Insurance Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—		
(xvii) Supervising Unions	29	27	26	32	55	28		
(xviii) State Unions and Institutions	18	18	18	19	23	—		
(xix) Farming Societies	1,010	979	1,091	1,225	1,433	908		
(xx) Industrial Bank	—	—	—	—	—	1		

Source.—Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.
 Figures as on 30th June

* This includes one State Sugar Mills Federation with membership of 6.

CO-OPERATION

No. 14.2—*concd*

Description	MEMBERSHIP						Re-organised Punjab
	Erstwhile Punjab						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
(vi) Sugar Factories	62	71	75	77*	78*	50*	
(vii) Cotton Ginning and Pressing	2	2	1	1	1	1	
(viii) Other Pressing Societies	7	8	5	7	8	1	
(ix) Weavers Societies	15	16	17	17	18	11	
(x) Spinning Mills	**	**	**	1	1	**	
(xi) Other Industrial Societies	50	61	70	77	81	49	
(xii) Consumers Societies	30	23	39	91	110	70	
(xiii) Housing Societies	10	11	13	14	15	8	
(xiv) Fisheries Societies	**	**	**	**	**	**	
(xv) Other Non-Agricultural Societies	155	140	170	175	182	109	
(xvi) Insurance Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(xvii) Supervising Unions	3	3	3	3	5	7	
(xviii) State Unions and Institutions	5	5	6	6	8	—	
(xix) Farming Societies	19	17	19	23	26	14	
(xx) Industrial Bank	..	..	..	..	..	**

Source.—Statistical tables relating to Co-operative movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.
 * This includes one State Mills Federation with membership of 6.
 ** less than 500
 Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION
Co-operative Societies and Banks (District-wise) year 1965-66
(Re-organised Punjab)

No. 14.3

Serial No.	District	Credit Societies						Non-Credit Societies						Others	Total	
		State and Central Banks and Unions	Central Land Mortgage Banks	Agri-cultural	Non-Agri-cultural	Primary Land Mortgage Banks	Industrial Banks	Marketing	Sugar Cane supply	Milk supply	Weavers societies	Consumers Societies	Housing Societies			Farming Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Gurdaspur	2	—	1,305	154	1	—	10	—	21	55	6	53	79	662	2,348
2	Amritsar	2	—	1,175	190	1	—	10	—	65	100	14	38	123	687	2,405
3	Kapurthala	3	—	442	49	1	—	11	2	15	30	20	3	70	336	982
4	Jullundur	2	—	1,146	266	1	1	17	3	10	105	12	21	61	810	2,455
5	Hoshiarpur	1	—	1,455	110	1	—	8	2	13	101	13	2	69	824	2,599
6	Rupar	1	—	505	51	—	—	6	—	43	28	2	2	27	357	1,022
7	Ludhiana	1	—	790	142	2	—	10	—	31	97	15	36	71	700	1,895
8	Ferozepore	3	—	1,782	201	1	—	17	—	69	42	14	7	183	668	2,957
9	Bhatinda	2	—	874	116	1	—	20	—	31	26	36	21	69	475	1,671
10	Sangrur	1	—	762	83	2	—	11	2	15	49	24	14	71	426	1,460
11	Patiala	1	—	939	88	2	—	10	6	45	48	36	5	85	423	1,688
	Total Women Industrial societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	351	351
	Total	19	—	11,175	1,450	13	1	130	15	358	681	192	202	908	6,719	31,833

Note : — Apex Societies have not been included having been split up into two units after re-organisation and data being not available for 30th June, 1966.

Source : — Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

District-wise General Progress* for 1965-66

No. 14.4

Name of District	Number of Societies	Membership (lakhs)	Business Turn over (Crores)	Percentage of villages covered	Percentage of population covered
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Gurdaspur	2,348	1.60	52.18	100	67.00
2. Amritsar	2,405	1.54	19.63	100	41.15
3. Kapurthala	982	0.77	16.51	99.2	91.90
4. Jullundur	2,455	2.60	119.57	100	86.85
5. Hoshiarpur	2,599	2.30	44.12	100	100.00
6. Rupar	1,022	0.74	25.72	95	64.30
7. Ludhiana	1,895	1.95	42.35	100	78.20
8. Ferozepore	2,957	2.10	81.46	99.9	49.35
9. Bhatinda	1,671	1.32	41.44	100	81.60
10. Sangrur	1,460	1.36	29.62	100	58.05
11. Patiala	1,688	1.28	20.82	90.5	50.05
Total Women Industrial Societies	351	0.11	1.09	—	—
Total	13,328	17.67	494.51	99.6	65.05

Source : Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Note.—Minor differences are due to rounding of figures.

*Population covered has been estimated assuming that one member represent a family of five on the average.

CO-OPERATION

Loan Transactions by Primary Co-operative Societies

No. 14.5

Description	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—Number of Members—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand) ...	1,431	1,578	1,694	1,842	1,988	1,297
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (thousand)	554	568	613	635	656	321
Total ...	1,985	2,146	2,307	2,477	2,644	1,618
II—Loans advanced—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	1,27,859	1,73,684	1,74,254	2,10,439	2,41,916	1,98,417
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	11,356	8,821	6,477	8,628	12,657	4,944
Total ...	1,39,215	1,82,505	1,80,731	2,19,067	2,54,573	2,03,361
III—Loans Repaid—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	1,08,876	1,30,495	1,44,184	1,61,349	1,96,064	1,57,646
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	10,916	7,862	6,746	7,557	11,774	4,394
Total ...	1,19,792	1,38,357	1,50,930	1,68,906	2,07,838	1,62,040
IV—Loans Outstanding—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	1,76,548	2,19,688	2,49,750	2,99,053	3,44,905	2,50,775
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	9,993	10,707	10,525	8,161	12,596	6,365
Total ...	1,86,541	2,30,395	2,60,275	3,07,214	3,57,501	2,57,140
V—Of which overdue—						
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	46,681	49,726	62,580	66,534	70,493	46,244
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (thousand rupees) ...	2,906	3,115	3,443	3,514	2,879	1,614
Total ...	49,587	52,841	66,023	70,048	73,372	47,858
VI—Amount advanced per member—						
(i) Credit Societies (rupees) ...	89	110	102	114	122	153
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (rupees)	20	16	11	14	19	15
Average ...	70	85	80	88	96	126

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.
 Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERA-

Number of Offices, Membership, Ownership of Capital Deposits,

No. 14.6

Description	State Co-operative Banks				
	Erstwhile Punjab				
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—Number of offices including Head Office ...	1	1	1	1	1
II—Number of members—					
(i) Central Societies ...	37	36	36	32	35
(ii) Primary Societies ...	2,538	2,522	2,522	2,492	2,476
(iii) Individuals and others ...	6	6	6	2	1
III—Capital (thousand rupees) ...	8,324	9,589	10,870	12,779	14,287
IV—Deposits (thousand rupees) ...	24,857	31,998	17,776	39,503	50,951
V—Total Liabilities (thousand rupees) ...	95,886	1,17,290	1,12,600	1,55,894	1,83,443
(a)—Working Capital (thousand rupees) ...	95,487	1,16,377	1,11,670	1,54,174	1,81,203
(b)—All other liabilities (thousand rupees) ...	399	913	930	1,720	2,240
VI—Total Assets (thousand rupees) ...	97,196	1,18,150	1,14,251	1,57,781	1,86,539
(a)—Cash in hand (thousand rupees) ...	24	23	25	21	30
(b) Balances with Banks in current account including call deposits (thousand rupees) ...	17,213	20,970	5,217	17,765	6,677
(c)—Investments (thousand rupees) ...	8,856	9,275	8,562	15,828	16,284
(d)—Loans outstanding (thousand rupees) ...	69,848	86,172	98,256	1,21,673	1,52,901
(e)—Interest (thousand rupees) ...	848	1,144	1,447	1,789	2,396
(f)—All other Assets (thousand rupees) ...	407	566	744	705	825
VII—Loans overdue (thousand rupees) ...	400	1,125	1,162	973	1,140

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative

Note.—Information relating to Central Co-operative Banks is inclusive of two Industrial Co-operative

*The figures in respect of State Co-operative Bank have been bifurcated after reorganisation of the State.

TION

Assets etc. of Co-operative Banks (As on 30th June)

Central Co-operative Banks						
	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	122	133	138	142	143	100
31	10	12	9	10	9	4
2,450	26,662	28,161	29,041	30,168	30,858	19,473
1	3,893	3,757	3,660	3,759	3,709	2,231
15,464	18,605	22,514	26,065	28,760	32,743	24,390
67,532	93,961	1,05,683	1,00,521	1,15,266	1,44,424	1,22,726
2,21,609	2,07,373	2,43,343	2,57,630	3,06,573	3,61,982	2,92,781
2,19,360	1,97,586	2,33,512	2,45,326	2,92,299	3,44,463	2,79,447
2,249	9,787	9,831	12,305	14,274	17,519	13,334
2,25,167	2,10,735	2,47,282	2,62,679	3,13,225	3,70,622	3,00,090
28	6,247	6,967	9,672	6,175	7,921	4,634
37,991	40,522	48,975	30,194	44,465	36,490	41,894
13,666	41,057	43,121	52,145	57,399	77,906	53,791
1,69,344	1,14,533	1,39,713	1,60,820	1,93,538	2,29,217	1,90,202
3,303	3,281	3,673	4,525	5,696	6,707	4,864
835	5,095	4,833	5,314	5,952	12,381	4,705
1,776	21,539	22,457	29,562	33,298	35,017	19,492

Societies, Punjab.

Banks one each at Ambala and Jullundur since 1964 in tables 14.5, 14.7 and 14.8.

The figures incorporated are as they stood on 30th June, 1966 before reorganisation and relate to erstwhile Punjab.

CO-OPERA

Primary Credit Societies, Number Membership

No. 14.7

Description	Agriculture				
	Erstwhile Punjab				
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—Number of Societies ...	18,448	19,019	19,389	19,801	19,981
(i) Limited ...	904	1,920	1,247	1,829	2,337
(ii) Unlimited ...	17,544	17,099	18,142	17,972	17,644
II—Number of Villages and Towns served by Societies	19,698	20,332	20,706	20,864	20,943
III—Population served by Societies (Thousand)	6,490	7,134	17,110	8,371	9,336
IV—Number of members (Do) ..	1,298	1,427	1,536	1,674	1,812
V—Total Assets (Thousand Rupees) ...	2,20,849	2,60,729	2,94,934	3,50,287	4,05,076
(i) Cash in hand (Ditto) ...	10,363	12,478	13,814	14,114	17,809
(ii) Balances in Banks in current account (Ditto) ...	6,916	8,674	8,833	13,055	17,069
(iii) Investments (Ditto) ...	19,154	21,859	24,527	28,649	34,227
(iv) Loans outstanding (Ditto) ...	1,61,619	1,92,352*	2,15,766	2,55,968	2,92,042
(v) Land and Buildings (Ditto) ...	4,454	6,096	7,042	7,947	9,483
(vi) All other Assets (Ditto) ...	18,343	19,270	24,952	30,554	34,446
VI—Total Liabilities (Ditto) ..	1,94,688	2,31,480	2,63,407	3,14,263	3,63,891
(a) Working Capital (Ditto) ..	1,91,356	2,28,179	2,59,647	3,09,219	3,57,543
(i) Paid-up Capital (Ditto) ...	48,075	54,999	62,066	70,171	78,657
(ii) Statutory Reserves (Ditto) ...	7,588	8,068	8,553	9,031	9,578
(iii) Other Reserves (Ditto) ...	3,113	3,831	4,226	5,100	6,262
(iv) Deposits (Ditto) ...	43,219	51,455	58,417	70,849	85,249
(v) Other Borrowing (Ditto) ...	89,361	1,09,826	1,26,385	1,54,068	1,77,797
(b) Other Liabilities (Ditto) ...	3,332	3,301	3,760	5,044	6,348

*Including medium term loans.

Source : Statistical Statements relating to

TION

Assets and Liabilities

	Non-Agriculture					
Re-organised Punjab	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11,175	2,203	2,213	2,220	2,211	2,185	1,450
1,830	692	792	918	594	825	593
9,345	1,511	1,421	1,302	1,617	1,360	857
12,080	188	177	187	187	187	
6,000	665	872	4,309	730	730	380
1,200	133	136	140	146	149	76
3,20,500	19,719	22,063	23,312	25,372	26,819	17,902
11,311	664	700	680	644	702	417
16,866	701	782	786	1,044	1,128	734
29,201	1,293	1,366	1,430	1,481	1,684	12,898
2,34,605	14,929	16,555*	17,590	19,099	20,140	12,899
6,662	50	56	80	137	150	57
21,965	2,082	2,604	2,746	2,967	3,015	1,897
2,78,881	16,937	19,104	20,272	22,212	23,528	15,216
2,75,768	16,379	18,214	19,303	21,062	22,518	14,607
55,840	4,976	5,356	5,711	6,125	6,444	3,994
7,986	698	749	799	850	785	588
6,892	283	298	305	343	467	217
67,032	4,085	4,847	4,962	5,598	6,310	3,560
1,38,018	6,337	6,964	7,526	8,146	8,512	6,248
3,113	558	890	969	1,150	1,010	609

Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION
Central Co-operative Banks Offices Membership, Capital and Deposits in Re-organised Punjab

No. 14.8

Central Co-operative Bank	Number of Offices*					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Amritsar	5	5	5	5	6	6
Batala	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bhatinda	3	3	3	3	3	3
Dasuya	1	1	1	3	—	—
Faridkot	1	2	2	2	2	2
Fazilka	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ferozepore	2	4	4	4	4	4
Gurdaspur	4	5	5	5	8	8
Hoshiarpur	15	16	16	16	17	17
Jullundur	6	7	7	8	8	8
Kapurthala	1	1	1	1	2	1
Ludhiana	7	7	7	7	7	8
Moga	2	2	3	3	3	4
Nawanshehar	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pathankot	2	2	2	2	—	—
Patiala	8	8	8	9	9	7
Phagwara	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ramidi	1	1	1	1	—	1
Rupar	4	4	4	4	4	6
Sangrur	10	10	11	11	11	11
Tarn Taran	3	4	4	4	4	4

*Including Head Office.
 Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION
Central Cooperative Banks Offices Membership. Capital and Deposit in Reorganised Punjab

No. 14.8—contd

Central Co-operative Bank	Number of Members												
	Central Societies					Primary Societies							
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Amritsar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,161	1,195	1,219	1,246	1,264	1,278	
Batala	—	—	—	—	—	—	656	691	707	719	736	748	
Bhatinda	1	2	2	2	2	2	773	827	861	880	898	911	
Dasuya	—	—	—	—	—	—	291	295	298	289	—	—	
Faridkot	—	—	—	—	—	—	420	427	436	452	461	468	
Fazilka	—	—	—	—	—	—	749	795	833	855	874	883	
Ferozepore	3	3	—	—	—	—	760	821	885	931	961	980	
Gurdaspur	2	2	2	2	2	—	826	859	882	884	1,262	1,226	
Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	1	—	1	2,054	2,153	12,215	2,232	2,403	2,416	
Jullundur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,936	1,985	2,050	2,256	2,310	2,116	
Kapurthala	—	—	—	—	—	—	551	582	493	515	516	513	
Ludhiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,343	1,425	1,496	1,559	1,670	1,694	
Moga	—	—	—	—	—	—	751	773	783	793	832	843	
Nawanshehar	—	—	—	—	—	—	377	399	399	399	405	398	
Pathankot	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	364	379	384	—	—	
Patiala	1	—	—	—	—	—	1,175	1,321	1,352	1,432	1,517	1,412	
Phagwara	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	184	190	205	214	216	
Ramidi	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	36	36	36	36	36	
Rupar	1	—	—	—	—	—	863	927	969	1,006	1,034	1,050	
Sangrur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,353	1,396	1,474	1,549	1,569	1,593	
Tarn Taran	—	—	—	—	—	—	644	651	680	700	706	692	

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks. Offices Membership, Capital and Deposits in reorganised Punjab

No. 14.8—contd

	Number of Members						
	Individual and others						
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Amritsar	166	166	165	164	159	154	
Batala	16	15	17	16	16	16	
Bhatinda	54	53	49	55	54	54	
Dasuya	172	172	172	40	—	—	
Fardkot	223	213	198	193	192	188	
Fazilka	103	102	102	102	100	97	
Ferozepur	119	132	136	135	135	133	
Gurdaspur	118	105	100	97	157	157	
Hoshiarpur	134	131	127	126	158	154	
Jullundur	219	214	213	391	378	212	
Kapurthala	205	204	198	193	190	179	
Ludhiana	164	135	121	116	99	92	
Moga	271	270	270	266	266	266	
Nawanshehar	107	101	101	101	100	100	
Pathankot	64	64	65	64	—	—	

Padala	...	65	58	60	67	100	100
Phagwara	...	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ramidi	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rupar	...	39	38	35	34	34	34
Sangrur	...	311	283	256	242	227	214
Tarn Taran	...	78	78	78	78	78	78

Note.—Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership, Capital and Deposits in Reorganised Punjab

No. 14.8—*concl'd*

Central Co-operative Bank	Paid up Capital ('000 Rs.)						Deposits ('000 Rs.)					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1												
Amritsar	689	743	845	882	900	903	5,177	5,443	5,792	5,592	6,375	6,939
Batala	455	602	758	897	985	1,045	3,020	2,773	2,670	3,280	4,078	4,561
Bhatinda	593	652	780	842	1,107	1,195	1,893	1,969	1,784	2,235	2,595	2,780
Dasuya	113	115	118	104	—	—	357	522	291	328	—	—
Faridkot	350	369	414	543	569	595	809	809	963	1,139	1,254	1,375
Fazilka	404	423	465	506	781	934	1,274	1,309	1,413	1,964	2,419	2,197
Ferozepore	741	798	999	1,042	1,105	1,257	1,938	2,058	1,925	2,652	2,688	2,969
Gurdaspur	512	560	796	1,028	1,105	1,188	2,834	3,252	3,607	3,899	6,678	6,943
Hoshiarpur	763	1,489	1,658	1,751	2,038	2,143	5,405	6,237	5,820	7,935	10,453	13,645
Jullundur	1,260	1,471	1,524	1,662	1,714	1,796	9,899	11,153	10,853	13,586	18,957	23,760
Kapurthala	408	488	521	556	607	745	1,763	1,787	1,744	2,199	2,834	3,707
Ludhiana	1,845	2,176	2,270	2,387	2,607	3,037	5,933	6,785	7,469	7,623	10,095	13,630
Moga	623	750	880	962	1,306	1,426	2,743	3,046	2,533	3,009	3,361	4,011
Nawanshehar	539	589	609	620	635	662	3,471	4,275	4,315	6,058	9,429	11,843
Pathankot	114	140	164	180	—	—	1,334	1,460	1,473	1,783	—	—
Patiala	741	1,195	1,532	1,673	1,988	2,436	4,126	4,864	4,484	4,619	5,545	5,660
Phagwara	100	109	113	118	131	145	1,173	1,215	989	1,103	1,635	1,870

	...	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	34	34	34	34	34
Ramdi	...	552	663	762	786	821	945	4,046	3,774	3,708	3,714	4,916	5,834
Rupar	...	1,134	1,244	1,557	2,179	3,065	3,336	4,017	4,393	4,252	4,263	4,968	6,123
Sangrur	...	397	439	483	509	538	596	2,965	3,498	2,880	3,218	4,080	4,845
Tarn Taran	...												

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets in Re-organised Punjab

No. 14.9

(Thousand Rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Liabilities												
	*Working Capital							All other Liabilities					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Amritsar	8,414	8,852	9,533	9,603	10,456	11,969	611	692	765	823	882	1,056	
Batala	5,342	6,350	6,627	9,102	10,453	12,963	99	110	469	318	280	450	
Bhatinda	4,973	6,425	6,865	8,500	9,688	11,594	57	52	90	170	177	266	
Dasuya	657	795	604	607	—	—	184	8	190	205	—	—	
Faridkot	3,001	3,935	3,889	5,053	5,540	5,727	61	39	49	119	101	158	
Fazilka	4,323	4,783	4,696	5,838	8,095	10,040	336	398	377	459	495	517	
Ferozepore	6,132	7,095	7,494	9,208	10,151	13,467	273	270	405	431	494	558	
Gurdaspur	6,032	7,640	8,417	9,395	14,072	14,700	174	209	205	247	385	729	
Hoshiarpur	13,240	16,442	16,808	20,560	23,997	26,071	1,185	1,654	1,219	2,062	2,078	2,093	
Jullundur	19,106	20,986	20,296	23,873	30,229	35,755	1,313	789	760	1,117	1,184	1,492	
Kapurthala	4,249	4,585	4,203	5,008	6,518	7,941	363	442	459	510	634	634	
Ludhiana	12,302	13,442	17,033	19,472	22,850	31,057	924	592	519	800	1,003	1,003	
Moga	6,087	7,435	8,332	10,047	12,978	14,704	240	275	374	582	512	512	
Nawanshehar	4,666	5,325	6,392	8,325	12,756	13,383	157	93	229	9	219	355	

Pathankot	...	1,887	2,001	2,133	2,808	—	—	—	132	93	138	—	—
Patiala	...	9,233	11,764	12,434	16,163	21,197	22,812	16p	189	228	293	429	1,085
Phagwara	..	1,394	1,418	1,320	1,488	2,032	2,095	12	16	57	64	66	115
Ranikoti	...	107	107	107	107	107	107	33	36	113	39	39	39
Rupar	...	6,394	7,608	7,493	8,004	9,736	10,547	76	108	123	323	193	580
Sangtur	..	10,054	11,826	14,221	16,636	20,595	23,860	206	232	491	499	1,222	883
Tarn Taran	..	5,859	6,553	6,176	7,108	7,947	10,655	240	307	254	403	545	755

*Includes paid-up Capital, Reserves, Deposits and other borrowings.

CO-OPERATION
Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets in Re-organised Punjab—contd
 (Thousand Rupees)

No. 14.9—contd

Central Co-operative Bank	Liabilities						Assets					
	Total						Cash in hand					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Amritsar	9,025	9,544	10,298	10,426	11,338	13,025	61	111	73	72	102	184
Batala	5,441	6,460	7,096	9,420	10,733	13,413	204	35	122	26	89	105
Bhatinda	5,030	6,477	6,955	8,670	9,865	11,860	167	808	325	113	402	165
Dasuya	841	803	794	812	—	—	3	7	1	7	—	—
Faridkot	3,062	3,974	3,938	5,172	5,641	5,885	146	76	173	46	38	102
Fazilka	4,659	5,181	5,073	6,297	8,590	10,611	16	28	25	32	39	90
Ferozepore	6,405	7,365	7,899	9,639	10,645	14,025	371	372	131	152	230	301
Gurdaspur	6,206	7,849	8,622	9,642	14,457	15,429	46	329	101	121	161	203
Hoshiarpur	14,425	18,096	18,027	22,622	26,075	28,164	221	230	312	629	544	694
Jullundur	20,419	21,775	21,056	24,900	31,413	37,247	382	708	850	577	165	712
Kapurthala	4,612	5,027	4,662	5,522	7,028	8,575	60	105	55	87	39	160
Ludhiana	13,226	14,034	17,552	20,317	23,650	32,060	200	141	374	498	710	603
Moga	6,327	7,710	8,706	10,433	13,560	15,216	291	248	561	450	167	318
Nawanshehar	4,823	5,418	6,623	8,474	12,975	13,738	75	75	71	132	98	153
Pathankot	1,963	2,133	2,226	2,446	—	—	16	30	19	23	—	—
Patiala	9,393	11,953	12,662	16,456	21,626	23,897	609	277	695	492	675	253
Phagwara	1,406	1,434	1,377	1,552	2,098	2,210	91	97	205	5	60	48
Ramidi	140	143	228	146	146	146	—	—	—	—	—	—

Rupar	...	6,470	7,716	7,616	8,327	9,929	11,127	105	168	177	103	237	266
Sangrur	...	10,260	12,058	14,712	17,135	21,817	24,743	701	573	1,138	540	511	148
Tarn Taran	...	6,099	6,960	6,430	7,511	8,492	11,410	254	139	304	199	260	129

Note: — Figures are as on 30th June.

Source: — Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets in Re-organised Punjab—contd

No. 14.9—contd

(Thousand Rupees)

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets										Investment					
	Balances with Banks in current account															
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
Amritsar	1,330	1,316	1,682	1,505	1,061	2,877	3,181	3,412	3,044	3,168	3,761	3,201				
Batala	381	22	141	384	138	2,067	1,246	1,284	1,404	1,633	1,809	2,154				
Bhatinda	1,554	2,316	2,189	2,040	2,677	1,915	177	302	355	538	609	786				
Dasuya	8	26	34	17	—	—	306	306	304	303	—	—				
Fariqkot	733	1,310	934	1,256	1,312	1,158	580	226	273	856	675	574				
Fazilka	296	709	295	389	1,091	1,271	1,239	985	972	995	1,011	1,255				
Ferozepore	1,604	1,746	538	1,009	502	2,184	932	921	1,025	1,160	1,272	1,484				
Gurdaspur	257	430	163	848	429	923	1,988	2,249	2,414	2,434	4,235	3,714				
Hoshiarpur	4,252	6,904	3,845	4,421	5,914	6,561	2,427	2,560	3,757	6,669	7,938	7,055				
Jullundur	4,495	4,473	1,760	6,065	2,184	3,928	5,600	6,393	6,656	6,442	13,590	9,182				
Kapurthala	1,831	1,863	574	840	294	1,204	362	433	542	624	1,348	890				
Ludhiana	2,710	1,277	1,534	2,118	1,967	3,541	2,951	2,990	3,486	3,584	3,808	5,240				
Moga	1,922	2,212	2,001	2,627	2,607	3,652	963	1,008	1,334	1,366	1,891	2,103				
Nawanshehar	335	571	789	1,660	205	282	1,645	1,654	2,224	3,761	8,814	7,154				

	...	30	24	20	39	—	—	662	668	651	651	—	—
Pathankot	...	3,038	3,100	909	2,403	2,288	3,333	333	451	884	1,406	—	—
Patiala	...	646	431	270	356	93	447	30	32	52	58	1,608	408
Phagwara	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ramidi	...	604	1,353	838	1,334	1,513	817	1,688	746	739	749	1,781	1,781
Rupar	...	3,498	2,775	3,551	2,519	2,381	4,558	844	1,306	1,843	2,013	2,212	2,212
Sangrur	...	1,416	1,901	539	1,201	1,244	1,176	934	862	1,018	1,127	2,987	2,987
Tarn Taran	...												

Source.—Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets in re-organised Punjab—contd.

(Thousand rupees)

No. 14.9—contd

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets											
	Loans outstanding						Interest					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Amritsar	4,060	4,370	5,057	5,210	5,997	6,176	458	460	507	567	663	708
Batala	3,486	4,964	5,173	7,081	8,370	8,599	160	209	266	319	389	365
Bhatinda	3,120	3,095	4,143	5,870	6,160	8,994	33	35	81	128	152	214
Dasuya	498	457	422	451	—	—	14	15	17	20	—	—
Faridkot	1,656	2,287	2,506	3,022	3,606	4,120	26	30	43	42	89	87
Fazilka	2,936	3,264	3,563	4,692	6,277	7,731	187	219	260	288	337	398
Ferozepore	3,414	4,197	5,977	7,085	7,946	9,513	177	181	267	283	438	497
Gurdaspur	3,751	4,636	5,728	5,997	9,300	10,253	144	168	194	242	378	429
Hoshiarpur	6,853	7,774	10,085	10,493	11,849	13,868	109	72	88	114	156	169
Jullundur	8,621	9,480	11,210	11,371	14,705	23,207	149	189	101	210	293	336
Kapurthala	2,261	2,719	3,417	3,843	4,832	6,277	194	186	210	186	252	290
Ludhiana	7,086	9,298	11,716	14,149	17,076	22,615	84	115	152	159	181	220
Moga	3,196	4,237	4,743	5,999	9,033	9,475	87	90	121	111	119	140
Nawanshehar	2,676	3,060	3,463	2,861	3,546	6,158	54	55	159	53	57	62

Pathankot	...	1,093	1,290	1,408	1,562	—	—	51	57	70	75	—	—
Patiala	...	5,287	7,931	8,433	12,562	16,641	18,568	52	65	96	124	109	141
Phagwara	...	595	821	682	966	1,760	1,149	9	25	38	26	38	40
Ramidi	...	108	108	108	108	108	108	79	79	81	81	81	81
Rupar	...	4,188	5,625	6,028	6,367	7,421	8,239	57	73	103	141	218	331
Sangrur	...	5,246	7,565	8,682	12,508	15,532	18,162	41	51	76	110	108	139
Tarn Taran	...	3,383	3,926	4,488	4,988	5,728	6,990	88	98	116	153	181	217

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

Source.—Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets in Re-organised Punjab—*cont'd*

(Thousand rupees)

No. 14.9—*cont'd*

Central Co-operative Bank	Assets— <i>cont'd</i>										Total			
	All other assets													
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1965	1966
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	60	61
Amritsar	93	122	95	98	66	232	9,183	9,791	10,459	10,620	11,650	13,378	11,650	13,378
Batala	102	101	114	128	172	294	5,579	6,615	7,220	9,571	10,967	13,584	10,967	13,584
Bhatinda	73	71	82	70	70	92	5,124	6,627	7,173	8,759	10,070	12,166	10,070	12,166
Dasuya	32	30	30	31	—	—	861	841	808	829	—	—	—	—
Faridkot	89	89	85	90	95	104	3,230	4,018	4,015	5,312	5,815	6,145	5,815	6,145
Fazilka	52	47	51	63	65	76	4,726	5,252	5,166	6,459	8,820	10,821	8,820	10,821
Ferozepore	103	96	137	248	635	339	6,601	7,513	8,075	9,937	11,023	14,318	11,023	14,318
Gurdaspur	85	84	107	75	184	188	6,271	7,896	8,707	9,717	14,687	15,710	14,687	15,710
Hoshiarpur	162	147	150	739	219	461	14,024	17,687	18,239	23,065	26,620	28,808	26,620	28,808
Jullundur	1,397	779	875	909	1,300	939	20,644	22,022	21,452	25,574	32,236	38,304	32,236	38,304
Kapurthala	25	40	42	82	450	53	4,733	5,146	4,840	5,662	7,215	8,854	7,215	8,854
Ludhiana	393	358	569	364	486	421	13,424	14,179	17,829	26,872	24,288	32,640	24,288	32,640
Moga	38	109	122	129	137	165	6,497	7,904	8,882	10,682	13,954	15,853	13,954	15,853
Nawanshehar	94	107	113	132	437	256	4,879	5,522	6,717	8,599	13,157	14,065	13,157	14,065

Pathankot	...	144	110	116	141	—	—	1,996	2,179	2,284	2,491	—	—
Patiala	...	168	246	197	191	725	397	9,487	12,070	12,810	16,656	21,844	24,300
Phagwara	...	64	61	175	194	181	212	1,435	1,467	1,405	1,599	2,190	2,304
Ramidi	...	—	—	—	1	1	1	190	190	193	193	193	193
Rupar	...	59	44	40	45	59	100	6,701	8,009	7,903	8,729	10,197	11,534
Sangrur	...	196	178	201	221	2,227	237	10,526	12,448	15,202	17,741	22,772	25,456
Tarn Taran	...	95	112	132	93	135	158	6,170	7,038	6,534	7,652	8,675	11,657

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

Source :—Statistical Statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

SECTION XV

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Information given in table No. 15.1 shows the number of different types of vehicles registered in the Punjab State over a number of years and district-wise data for the year 1965.

Table No. 15.2 shows number of vehicles on roads in Punjab from 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1965-66 and district-wise for the year 1965-66.

Table No. 15.3 shows Road Accidents in Punjab for other different years

Table No. 15.4 shows the number of Driving Licences and Authorisation Licences in Punjab for the years 1960-61 to 1965-66 and district-wise data for the year 1965-66.

Table No. 15.5 presents the progress achieved by Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1965-66.

Table No. 15.6 denotes comparative position in respect of number of various types of vehicles on roads in the States of India as on 31st March, 1964.

The last table shows the number of motor vehicles per kilometre of road, per 100 square kilometre of area and per lakh of population in different States of India and countries as on 31st March, 1964.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 13.1

Year District	Vehicles Registered during the year								
	Cars	Jeeps	Trucks	Taxis	Tractors	Buses	Motor cycles	Auto rickshaws	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Eastwile Punjab									
1951	494	42	619	12	603	379	151	3	—
1956	628	131	932	9	587	342	537	8	7
1961	1,333	..	1,355	62	1,114	359	1,517	119	341
1962	966	72	1,268	67	1,321	402	1,452	112	162
1963	426	76	678	20	856	294	1,105	123	31
1964	534	176	935	5	1,187	227	1,731	163	160
Re-organised Punjab 1965	366	106	502	8	756	138	1,227	127	67
District, 1965—									
Gurdaspur	9	4	30	1	7	1	16	—	4
Amritsar	82	8	50	2	80	45	370	16	1
Kapurthala	8	2	5	—	17	5	16	2	4
Jalandhar	80	35	168	2	70	40	330	56	31
Hoshiarpur	17	10	87	1	46	15	28	3	7
Rupnagar	18	2	27	—	13	6	76	5	3

	...	51	10	36	1	128	12	160	4	5
Tadkhana	...	51	10	36	1	128	12	160	4	5
Ferozepore	...	20	18	40	—	201	7	94	1	2
Bhatinda	...	5	4	17	—	70	1	25	—	3
Sangrur	...	5	3	10	—	40	3	15	—	2
Patiala	...	71	10	32	1	84	3	97	40	5

Source :—Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

Note.—Figures in Column 2 also include jeeps for 1963 and station wagons up to 1964.

Data for 1963 to 1965 are provisional.

*Does not include figures of the area of Hoshiarpur district transferred to Rupar District.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles on Road in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.2

Year District	Vehicles on Road as on 31st March										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Tractors	Misce-llaneous	Total
Erstwhile Punjab											
1955-56	...	1,799	..	*227	4,949	126	2,745	4,513	..	1,964	16,323
1960-61	...	4,018	316	1,268	3,840	128	3,027	6,110	..	4,130	22,837
1961-62
1962-63	...	8,347	567	992	6,158	530	2,771	7,262	..	129	28,756
1963-64†	...	9,487	873	1,408	9,678	401	4,162	..	..	732	..
1964-65†	...	9,554	733	1,073	6,480	680	2,340	8,120	1,155	1,035	31,168
Re-organised Punjab											
1965-66†	...	6,938	371	529	4,151	272	1,075	2,233	5,704	169	22,462
Gurdaspur	...	204	26	41	107	7	8	324	..	4	721
Amritsar	...	1,556	13	65	679	59	359	401	2,997	2	6,131
Kapurthala	...	253	28	..	128	..	65	134	..	16	624
Jullundur	...	1,795	76	43	1,434	9	232	339	..	..	3,928
Hoshiarpur	...	77	..	8	26	16	14	124	..	75	382
Rupar†	...	502	52	40	416	43	39	357	6	6	1,061

Ludhiana	...	1,825	10	24	747	60	127	901	2,645	—	5,008
Ferozepore	...	525	10	204	367	52	150	591	—	37	1,936
Bhatinda	...	92	156	93	165	24	57	459	—	17	1,065
Sangrur	...	40	—	5	48	—	23	21	14	12	169
Patiala	...	89	—	4	34	1	†	119	—	—	219

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

*Information is exclusive of erstwhile Pepsu.

†Information for 1963-64, 1964-65 and 1965-66 are as on 31st December, and are provisional. Decrease in some figures is due to incomplete coverage.

‡Does not include figures of the area of Hoshiarpur district transferred to Rupar district.

TRANSPORT**Road Accidents in Punjab**

No. 15.3

Year	Number of accidents	Vehicles involved	Persons killed	Persons injured
1	2	3	4	5
Erstwhile Punjab				
1950-51*	426	414	128	404
1955-56	557	555	192	379
1960-61	714	711	305	551
1961-62	815	808	322	598
1962-63	842	842	341	602
1963-64	703	670	382	677
1964-65	758	758	340	732
Re-organised Punjab				
1965-66	554	554	253	401
Gurdaspur	30	30	15	15
Amritsar	48	48	14	77
Kapurthala	18	18	20	6
Jullundur	90	90	38	67
Hoshiarpur	30	30	14	20
Rupar	42	42	16	28
Ludhiana	129	129	49	85
Ferozepore	54	54	24	42
Bhatinda	33	33	21	21
Sangrur	22	22	12	12
Patiala	58	58	30	28

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

* Does not include figures for Amritsar District.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Driving Licences in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.4

Year District	Driving Licences current as on 31st March			Authorisation Licences current as on 31st March		
	Issued	Renewed	Total	Issued	Renewed	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
East Punjab						
1950-61	5,885	22,947	28,832	5,840	78	5,918
1951-62	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962-63	9,275	10,336	19,611	8,119	10	8,129
1963-64	9,968	28,590	38,558	8,529	8	8,537
1964-65	13,428	18,159	31,587	9,822	17	9,839
West Punjab						
1965-66*	8,196	9,327	17,523	7,553	47	7,600
Gurdaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amritsar	1,507	2,535	4,042	856	1	857
Kapurthala	112	227	339	87	25	112
Jullundur	1,686	808	2,494	935	—	935
Hoshiarpur	354	533	887	270	6	276
Rupar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana	1,148	1,682	2,830	2,485	—	2,485
Ferozepore	1,960	1,877	3,837	976	2	978
Bhatinda	361	464	825	395	2	397
Sangrur	305	285	590	331	—	331
Patiala	763	916	1,679	1,218	11	1,229

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

*Does not include the figures of Gurdaspur and Rupar Districts as these are not available.
Data is provisional.

TRANSPORT
Progress of Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1965-66

No. 15.5

Description	Punjab Roadways, Amritsar	Punjab Roadways, Jullundur	Punjab Roadways, Pathankot	Punjab* Roadways, Chandigarh	Total
1. Total Fleet	259	210	178	147	794
2. Total Kilometres (Lakhs)	165.84	154.77	98.27	110.72	529.60
3. Effective Kilometres (Lakhs)	163.59	150.25	95.71	106.31	515.86
4. Total Receipts (Lakh Rupees)	131.98	128.76	79.36	93.28	433.38
5. Total Expenditure (Lakh Rupees)	95.94	88.29	73.25	68.88	326.36
6. Overall Receipt Per Kilometre (Paissa)	79.56	85.71	82.60	84.47	81.83
7. Overall Expenditure per kilometre (Paissa)	57.83	57.14	74.53	60.25	61.62
8. Total Profits (Lakh Rupees)	36.04	40.47	6.11	24.40	107.02
9. Overall Profits per Kilometre (Paissa)	21.73	28.57	8.07	24.22	20.21
10. Interest Paid (Lakh Rupees)	5.23	5.12	3.58	3.82	17.75
11. Total Returns (Lakh Rupees)	41.27	45.59	9.67	28.22	124.75
12. Total Passengers Carried (Lakhs)	330.23	159.64	82.16	128.39	700.42
13. Kilometres per Litre	4.19	4.03	3.70	4.03	..
14. Break downs	256	143	649	129	1,177
14. (a) Break downs per 10,000 Kilometres	0.16	0.09	0.68	0.12	0.22
15. Accidents	18	22	24	25	89
16. Total Staff	1,382	1,086	797	827	4,092
17. Daily Operated Kilometres on effective	44,818	41,163	26,222	29,125	1,41,328
18. Daily Operated Kilometres on Total	45,437	42,536	27,103	30,332	1,45,408
19. Daily Passengers carried	90,475	43,736	22,509	35,174	1,91,894

SOURCE: Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

* Figures relate to the erstwhile Punjab.

TRANSPORT
Different types of Motor Vehicles on Roads in States and Union Territories in India as on 31st March, 1964
No. 15.6

State Union territory	Motor cycles	Auto- rickshaws	Jeep	Private motor cars	Motor cars	Other public buses	Goods vehicles	Miscella- neous vehicles	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh	10,588	20	3,623	22,051	1,125	5,876	14,004	5,086	62,441
2. Assam	1,376	51	2,289	7,571	346	1,699	9,101	5,340	27,773
3. Bihar	6,326	27	3,593	10,536	986	2,418	11,582	1,268	36,736
4. Gujarat	12,476	2,185	4,076	15,561	1,026	3,172	14,941	7,045	60,482
5. Jammu and Kashmir*	781	16	354	1,226	186	830	3,181	69	6,643
6. Kerala	3,877	176	1,801	17,565	3,619	4,392	8,173	840	40,443
7. Madhya Pradesh	7,182	—	3,901	10,528	692	4,072	13,615	5,206	45,196
8. Madras	11,881	669	1,943	29,296	3,110	6,118	13,364	1,631	58,012
9. Maharashtra	22,205	994	4,588	56,845	8,006	6,762	36,891	5,280	1,41,571
10. Mysore	11,974	1,213	2,713	19,310	1,000	5,729	14,903	4,288	61,130
11. Orisa	1,794	—	2,473	3,170	139	950	6,120	853	15,499
12. Punjab* (Erstwhile)	10,106	552	1,195	6,553	569	2,774	7,880	2,496	32,125
13. Rajasthan†	5,299	—	—	13,492†	339	5,584	10,973	6,007	41,694
14. Uttar Pradesh	11,577	25	3,277	13,362	425	7,637	18,200	2,542	57,045
15. West Bengal*	14,607	150	6,776	64,781	5,401	5,469	31,348	6,621	1,35,153
16. Himachal Pradesh	21	1	228	62	86 ^P	672 ^P	548	87	1,705
17. Delhi	22,700	4,710	748	18,839	1,976	1,479	4,397	4,000	58,849
18. Other Areas (Andaman and Nicobar, Islands, Goa, Daman and Diu,* Manipur and Tripura)	2,075	1	1,027	3,552	510	880	4,960	370	13,375
Total	1,56,845	10,858	44,605	3,14,300	29,541	66,513	2,24,181	59,029	9,05,872

Source : Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing) Government of India,

P :—Provisional.

*Estimated.

†Includes Jeeps.

TRANSPORT

Number of Motor Vehicles in various States and Union Territories of India and other countries in relation to Road Length Area and Population as on 31st March, 1964

No. 15.7

State/Country	Number of Motor Vehicles per			
	Kilometre of Road		100 square kilometres of area	Lakh of population
	Surfaced	All surfaces		
Andhra Pradesh	2.3	0.9	23	163
Assam	7.3	0.8	23	21
Bihar	3.3	0.7	21	73
Gujarat	4.4	2.0	32	268
Jammu and Kashmir	2.5	0.5	3	181
Kerala	4.1	0.9	104	220
Madhya Pradesh	1.8	0.8	10	129
Madras	1.9	1.3	52	191
Maharashtra	5.5	2.4	42	329
Mysore	2.0	0.8	32	240
Orissa	1.9	0.4	10	82
Punjab (Erstwhile)	2.7	0.7	26	143
Rajasthan	2.6	1.0	12	188
Uttar Pradesh	2.4	0.5	19	72
West Bengal	9.7	3.2	154	354
Countries				
Morocco	13.4	4.3	49	1,706
United Arab Republic	14.2	2.8	13	478
Indonesia	56.0	48.0	32	475
India	3.5	1.1	28	191
Burma	4.9	2.8	10	230
Iran	21.3	4.8	9	706
Japan	..	5.4	1,430	5,513
Pakistan	6.6	5.1	21	204
France	19.8	10.4	2,712	31,001
Ceylon	8.6	7.1	222	1,373

TRANSPORT

Number of Motor Vehicles in various States and Union Territories of India and other countries in relation to Road Length, Area and Population as on 31st March, 1964—*concl'd*

No. 15.7

Country	Number of Motor Vehicles per			
	Kilometer of Road		100 square Kilometres of area	Lakh of Population
	Surfaced	All surfaces		
West Germany	29.9	29.9	4,542	19,589
Italy	46.0	46.0	2,972	17,725
Norway	12.7	12.7	202	18,641
Sweden	18.7	18.7	401	23,711
Switzerland	..	27.4	3,342	23,917
United Kingdom	31.0	31.0	4,338	19,672
Canada	12.8	7.5	61	32,093
U.S.A.	20.1	14.9	929	45,920
Australia	10.1	4.0	45	31,617
New Zealand	11.1	10.0	344	36,411

Source : Ministry of Transport (Transport Wing), Government of India.

SECTION XVI

ROADS

First four tables given in this section show the road development in the State for 1950-51, 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1964-65. The last three tables show road mileage in various States of India.

Table 16.1 gives metalled and unmetalled roads in Punjab. Tables 16.2 and 16.3 give road length maintained by Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by types. District-wise data have been shown for the latest year.

Expenditure on construction and maintenance of roads has been shown in table 16.4 for 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1964-65.

The tables 16.5 and 16.6 give road length maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies in India (State-wise) as on 31st March, 1964.

The last table depicts road length per 100 square kilometres of area and per lakh of population in different States of India and different countries of the World.

The data in this section have been collected from the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads, Punjab. Information has not been adjusted for the changes in the boundaries of the various districts

ROADS

Road Length maintained by the Punjab Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by Districts

No. 16.1

(Kilometres)

Year District	Road Length			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Total	
			Kilometres	Miles
1	2	3	4	5
Erstwhile Punjab				
1950-51	5,215	11,056	16,271	10,106
1955-56	6,983	10,877	17,860	11,093
1960-61	10,349	9,708	20,057	12,458
1961-62	10,987	9,555	20,542	12,759
1962-63	11,426	9,383	20,809	12,925
1963-64	11,592	9,108	20,700	12,857
Reorganised Punjab				
1964-65	6,178	3,344	9,522	5,904
Gurdaspur	631	830	1,461	906
Amritsar	785	471	1,256	779
Kapurthala	241	15	256	159
Jullundur	537	254	791	490
Hoshiarpur	418	374	792	491
Rupar	269	133	402	249
Ludhiana	546	245	791	490
Ferozepore	922	583	1,505	933
Bhatinda	672	60	732	454
Sangrur	573	128	701	435
Patiala	584	251	835	518

Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D., (B. & R.), Punjab.

Notes:—(i) Information from 1950-51 to 1963-64 for State as a whole includes Road length maintained by Punjab, P.W.D. in other States also.

(ii) No road length is maintained by Punjab P.W.D. in other States after reorganisation.

ROADS

Road Length maintained by Public Works Department (B. and R.) and Local Bodies in Punjab

(Kilometres)

No. 16.2

Year	District	MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (B. & R.)													Total Roads	
		National Highways			Provincial Highways				Maintained by Local Bodies							
		Metalled	Unmetalled	Total	Metalled		Unmetalled	Total	Metalled	Unmetalled	Total	Kilometres	Miles			
					Surfaced	Unsurfaced										
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Erstwhile Punjab																
1950-51	...	1,220	2	29	1,251	3,004	401	1,750	5,155	588	9,277	9,865	16,271	10,106		
1955-56	...	1,282	—	—	1,282	4,510	530	2,474	7,514	662	8,402	9,064	17,860	11,093		
1960-61	...	1,380	2	35	1,417	7,660	718	2,795	11,173	586	6,881	7,467	20,057	12,458		
1961-62	...	1,407	5	29	1,441	8,279	645	2,526	11,450	647	7,004	7,651	20,542	12,759		
1962-63	...	1,410	31	—	1,441	8,765	531	2,462	11,758	689	6,921	7,610	20,809	12,925		
1963-64	...	1,428	13	—	1,441	9,153	497	2,362	12,012	689	6,820	7,509	20,962	13,020		
Reorganised Punjab																
1964-65	...	513 (318)	(—)	(—)	513 (318)	4,987 (3,092)	250 (155)	777 (482)	6,014 (3,729)	428 (265)	2,567 (1,592)	2,995 (1,857)	9,522	5,904		
Gurdaspur	...	19	(—)	(—)	19	486	13	80	579	113	750	863	1,461	906		
Amritsar	...	78	—	—	78	589	14	60	663	104	411	515	1,256	779		
Kapurthala	...	34	—	—	34	205	2	9	216	—	6	6	256	159		
Jullundur	...	81	—	—	81	398	10	48	456	48	206	254	791	490		
Hoshiarpur	...	51	—	—	51	348	6	83	437	13	291	304	792	491		

Rupar	...	—	—	—	—	228	14	18	260	27	115	142	402	249
Ludhiana	...	59	—	—	—	362	29	51	442	96	194	290	791	490
Ferozepore	...	111	—	—	—	771	16	157	944	24	426	450	1,505	933
Bhatinda	...	—	—	—	—	650	22	60	732	—	—	—	732	454
Sangrur	...	—	—	—	—	477	96	128	701	—	—	—	701	435
Patiala	...	80	—	—	—	473	28	83	584	3	168	171	835	518

Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (B. & R.), Punjab.

Figures in brackets are in Miles.

Information from 1950-51 to 1964-65 for State as a whole includes road length maintained by Punjab, P.W.D. in other States also.

Note:—No road length is maintained by Punjab P.W.D. in other States after reorganisation.

ROADS

Road Length by types, maintained by P.W.D (B. and R.) in Punjab

No. 16.3

(Kilometres)

Type of Road	As on 31st March							
	erstwhile Punjab							Reorganised Punjab
	1951	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Cement Concrete	3	3	8	8	16	16	2	
Bitumen Macadam	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	
Premix bitumen asphalt carpet	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Black top surfaced roads	4,218	5,759	9,034	9,679	10,159	10,565	5,498	
Water Bound Macadam (stone meta l only)	203	425	562	496	357	158	121	
Water Bound Macadam (Kankar)	179	105	156	156	205	352	129	
Other lower type surfaces (Moorum gravel and sand clay, etc.)	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unmetalled roads	1,779	2,475	2,829	2,554	2,462	2,362	777	
Total	6,406 (3,979)	8,795 (5,463)	12,589 (7,819)	12,893 (8,008)	13,199 (8,198)	13,453 (8,356)	6,527 (4,047)	

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, (Buildings and Roads),

Figures in brackets are in Miles.

Note. —The above figures also include the length maintained in other states from 1951 to 1964

ROADS

Expenditure on Construction and Maintenance of Roads in Punjab

No. 16.4

Rupees

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab	
	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1. State Roads—	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(a) New construction—							
(i) Financed from Central Road Fund (Government of India, Reserve) ...	11,92,745	8,06,446	4,78,874	2,76,559	3,99,306	2,68,719	3,00,154
(ii) Financed from Punjab Allocation of Central Road Fund ...	12,37,369	29,10,500	21,35,811	12,51,499	9,76,322	2,31,277	3,20,033
(iii) Financed from Grant-in-aid from Government of India ...	—	—	2,79,461	5,13,366	33,60,202	10,67,849	7,70,708
(a) Inter-State Roads ...	—	—	2,79,461	5,13,366	33,60,202*	10,61,001	7,70,279
(b) Scheduled Area Roads ...	—	—	—	—	—	6,848	429
(iv) Financed from Provincial Fund ...	1,78,36,454	—	—	—	1,59,26,620	2,87,90,919	3,06,08,929
(b) Maintenance							
Financed from Provincial Revenues ...	1,05,55,657	1,06,65,068	1,14,52,109	1,40,10,459	1,29,31,350	1,57,81,615	1,93,77,111
National Highways—							
(a) New construction—							
Financed from Central Government Fund ...	1,16,83,247	57,51,981	40,67,243	33,90,000	55,24,000	82,30,666	1,44,46,141
(b) Maintenance—							
Financed from Central Government Fund ...	51,41,295	25,65,304	25,78,192	29,13,000	25,39,000	51,09,520	40,54,269

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Punjab.
 *Includes Rs 25,23,895 spent on border roads.

ROADS

Length of extra municipal roads maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies in India as on 31st March, 1964 By States

No. 16.5

(Kilometres)

Name of the State	Black Top	Cement concrete	Water bound Macadam	Total Surfaced	Un-surfaced (Motorable)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh (a) (d) (h) ...	10,765	467	16,199	27,431	6,472	33,003
Assam (a) (e) (h) ...	2,267	4	1,534	3,805	14,330	18,135
Bihar (b) ...	9,835	8	1,302	11,145	28,429	39,574
Gujarat ...	6,348	1,091	6,207	13,646	11,107	24,753
Jammu and Kashmir (j) ...	1,984	5	674	2,663	1,814	4,477
Kerala ...	3,799	78	5,885	9,762	31,876	41,638
Madhya Pradesh (h) (k) ...	10,611	43	15,062	25,716	8,054	33,770
Madras ...	15,143	529	19,847	35,519	3,220	38,739
Maharashtra (a) ...	7,250	1,007	17,331	25,588	15,705	41,293
Mysore ...	11,545	561	17,980	30,086	17,951	48,037
Orissa (l) ...	4,352	4	3,836	8,192	10,641	18,833
Punjab (Erstwhile) ...	11,000	16	760	11,776	4,218	15,994
Rajasthan ...	10,013	42	6,033	16,088	12,967	29,055
Uttar Pradesh ...	11,302	593	11,548	23,443	40,105 (i)	63,548
West Bengal (a) (f) ...	9,180	636	4,114	13,930	19,011	32,941
Himachal Pradesh ...	287	—	151	438	1,458	1,896
Other Centrally Administered areas*	2,337	6	819	3,162	7,551†	10,713
Total { Kilometres ...	1,28,018	5,090	1,29,282	2,62,390	2,34,909	4,97,299
{ Miles ...	(79,547)	(3,163)	(80,332)	(1,63,042)	(1,45,965)	(3,09,007)

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport (Roads Wing) Government of India.

(a) Provisional.

(b) As on 31st March, 1963.

(d) Figures for P.W.D. as on 31st March, 1963.

(e) Figures for P.W.D. as on 31st March, 1962.

(f) Figures for local bodies as on 31st March, 1963.

(k) Estimated.

(l) Figures for local bodies as on 31st March, 1957.

(m) Figures for local bodies as on 31st March, 1961.

(i) Includes unmotorable length.

(j) Figures include length of Pathankot—Jammu Road, (98 kms.) and 5 Kms. of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C. P.W.D.

*Figures in respect of Nagaland and Delhi are as on 31st March, 1962

†Includes unmotorable length in Nagaland.

ROADS

Length of extra municipal roads maintained by Public Works Department in various States of India as on 31st March, 1964— By States

No. 16.6

(Kilometres)

Name of the State	Surfaced				Un-surfaced (Motorable)	Total
	Black top	Cement concrete	Water bound macadam	Total surfaced		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh %	10,630	465	8,637	19,732	1,835	21,567
Assam@	2,171	2	1,445	3,618	11,450	15,068
Bihar %	8,958	3	359	9,320	5,225	14,545
Gujarat	3,528	1,057	911	5,496	508	6,004
Madhya Pradesh	10,531	43	14,820	25,394	7,410	32,804
Madras	14,790	529	7,079	22,398	221	22,619
Orissa	4,244	2	3,310	7,556	1,983	9,539
Punjab (Erstwhile)	10,561	16	510	11,087	774	11,866
Uttar Pradesh	11,119	591	8,835	20,545	6,890£	27,435
West Bengal*	8,927	512	1,540	10,979	2,366	13,345
Jammu and Kashmir (e)	1,984	5	674	2,663	1,814	4,477
Mysore	11,545	561	16,596	28,702	8,094	36,796
Rajasthan	10,013	42	6,033	16,088	12,967	29,055
Maharashtra*	6,268	964	4,743	11,975	222	12,197
Kerala	3,799	78	5,885	9,762	3,270	13,032
Himachal Pradesh	287	—	151	438	1,458	1,896
Other Centrally administered Areas†	2,337	6	819	3,162	7,551	10,713
Total { Kilometres	1,21,692	4,876	82,347	2,08,915	74,038	2,82,953
{ Miles	(75,616)	(3,030)	(51,168)	(1,29,814)	(46,005)	(1,75,819)

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications, Department of Transport (Road Wing), Government of India.

%As on 31st March, 1963.

@As on 31st March, 1962.

*Provisional.

£Include unmotorable length.

(e) Includes 98 kms. of Pathankot-Jammu Road and 5 kms. of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C.P.W.D.

†The figures in respect of Nagaland and Delhi are as on 31st March, 1962 and the figures of Tripura include roads maintained by the Tripura Territorial Council which has since been merged with Tripura P.W.D.

ROADS

Road Length per 100 square kilometres of area and per Lakh of Population in different States of India and different Countries in 1964
No. 16.7

State/Country	Road Length Per			
	100 Square Kilometres of area		Lakh of Population	
	Surfaced roads	All roads	Surfaced roads	All roads
1	2	3	4	5
All India	8	24	55	167
Andhra Pradesh	10	24	72	173
Assam	3	28	29	266
Bihar	7	31	22	106
Gujarat	7	16	60	133
Madhya Pradesh	6	12	73	156
Madras	27	41	100	150
Orissa	5	27	43	220
Punjab (Erstwhile)	10	38	52	203
Uttar Pradesh	8	39	29	144
West Bengal	16	48	36	110
Mysore	16	38	118	285
Rajasthan	5	12	73	188
Maharashtra	8	19	59	140
Kerala	25	119	53	252
Jammu and Kashmir	1	5	71	334
African Countries—				
Algeria	..	1.7	..	356
Morocco	3.6	11.2	128	394
United Arab Republic	0.9	4.7	34	170
Union of South Africa	7.4	27.2	532	1,939
Asian Countries—				
Burma	2.1	3.7	61	105
Ceylon	25.9	31.1	160	193
India	8.0	24.3	55	167
Indonesia	0.6	0.7	8	10
Iran	0.4	1.96	33	145

ROADS

Road Length per 100 Square Kilometres of Area and per Lakh of Population in different States of India and different Countries in 1964— *concl'd*

No. 16.7

State/Country	Road Length Per			
	100 Square Kilometres of area		Lakh of Population	
	Surfaced roads	All roads	Surfaced roads	All roads
1	2	3	4	5
Iraq	1.4	4.6	94	301
Japan	..	263.0	..	1,013
Pakistan	3.2	4.2	32	40
Phillipines	14.3	18.4	142	183
Saudi Arabia	0.2	0.6	65	199
Thailand	2.2	2.2	39	40
European Countries—				
Austria	39.6	39.6	461	461
Belgium	..	306.2	..	1,004
Denmark	133.7	139.8	1,223	1,279
France	137.1	261.4	1,566	2,985
West Germany	152.1	152.1	656	656
Italy	64.6	64.6	385	385
Netherlands	260.6	260.6	730	730
Norway	16.5	16.5	1,449	1,449
Portugal	18.4	19.2	188	196
Spain	15.3	15.7	249	254
Sweden	21.4	21.4	1,268	1,268
Switzerland	..	122.0	..	868
United Kingdom	140.0	140.0	635	635
American Countries—				
Argentina	1.8	4.9	228	623
Canada	4.8	8.1	2,517	4,302
Mexico	2.7	9.1	140	468
United States of America	46.3	62.2	2,288	3,076
Venezuela	2.6	5.3	288	595
Oceania Countries—				
Australia	4.4	11.2	3,122	7,900
New Zealand	31.1	34.4	3,341	3,698

Source : (i) Ministry of Transport and Communication, Department of Transport (Transport Wing), Government of India.

(ii) International Road Federation Staff Report 1964 Washington.

(iii) U.N. Statistical Year Book, 1964.

SECTION XVII

RAILWAYS

The Railway system in India is divided into eight zones which are further sub-divided into Divisions. The divisions are not necessarily co-terminus with the State territories. However, the Ferozepore and the Delhi Divisions of the Northern Railway cover a major portion of the Punjab State. The data presented in this section relate to these divisions.

Table 17.1 Route Kilometres of the Railways:—In calculating route Kilometres, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Table 17.2—The figures in this table represent the weight in metric tons of goods booked on broad gauge.

Table 17.3—This shows the number of passengers originating and earnings accruing there from excluding military traffic and excess fare earnings.



RAILWAYS

Railway Route Kilometres as on 31st March

No. 17.1

(Kilometres)

Division/Year	Route Kilometres			
	Total	Broad Gauge 5'—6°	Metre Gauge 3'—3°	Narrow Gauge 2'—6'' and 2'—0''
1	2	3	4	5
A. Delhi—				
1961	1,547.85	1,451.42	..	96.43
1962	1,547.85	1,451.42	..	96.43
1963	1,547.85	1,451.42	..	96.43
1964	1,547.85	1,451.42	—	96.43
1965	1,544.57	1,449.00	..	95.57
1966	1,544.74	1,449.17	..	95.57
B. Ferozepore—				
1961	1,647.35	1,483.29	—	164.06
1962	1,647.35	1,483.29	—	164.06
1963	1,646.35	1,483.29	—	164.06
1964	1,646.76	1,482.70	—	164.06
1965	1,633.95	1,469.96	—	163.99
1966	1,670.91	1,506.92	—	163.99
Total (A + B)	..	..	..	..
1961	3,195.20	2,934.71	—	260.49
1962	3,195.20	2,934.71	—	260.49
1963	3,194.61	2,934.12	—	260.49
1964	3,178.52	2,918.96	—	259.56
1965	3,178.52	2,918.96	—	259.56
1966	3,215.65	2,956.09	—	259.56

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

RAILWAYS

Goods booked on Broad Gauge

No. 17.2

(Thousand metric tons)

Division	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Delhi ...	23,09 (2,273)	2,299 (2,262)	2,627 (2,586)	2,772 (2,728)	3,375 (3,322)	.. ..
Ferozepore ...	1,256 (1,236)	1,270 (1,250)	1,250 (1,230)	1,702 (1,675)	1,559 (1,535)	.. ..
Total ...	3,565 (3,509)	3,569 (3,512)	3,877 (3,816)	4,474 (4,403)	4,935 (4,857)	.. ..

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

Note.—Figures within brackets are in tons.

RAILWAYS

Number of Passengers Originating and Earnings accruing there from*

No. 17.3

Class of Passengers		1960-61		1961-62		1962-63	
		Number ('00)	Earnings ('000 Rupees)	Number ('00)	Earnings ('000 Rupees)	Number ('00)	Earnings ('000 Rupees)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
Delhi—							
(i) Air Conditioned	...	162	917	198	1,211	239	1,439
(ii) First Class	...	2,126	3,201	1,945	2,871	2,375	5,420
(iii) Second Class	...	6,965	2,213	6,962	2,481	7,541	2,855
(iv) Third Class	...	5,17,218	48,864	5,07,491	60,770	5,04,277	64,522
Total	...	5,26,471	55,195	5,16,596	67,333	5,14,432	74,256
Perozepore—							
(i) Air Conditioned	...	43	219	39	245	47	325
(ii) First Class	...	670	1,236	559	1,304	579	1,612
(iii) Second Class	...	2,553	1,114	2,222	1,051	2,074	1,248
(iv) Third Class	...	3,27,564	30,402	3,09,810	35,609	3,10,723	38,844
Total	...	3,30,830	32,971	3,12,630	38,209	3,13,423	42,029
Grand Total							
(i) Air Conditioned	...	205	1,136	237	1,456	286	1,784
(ii) First Class	...	2,796	4,437	2,504	4,175	2,954	7,032
(iii) Second Class	...	9,518	3,327	9,184	3,532	9,615	4,103
(iv) Third Class	...	8,44,782	79,266	8,17,301	96,379	8,15,000	1,03,366
Total	...	8,57,301	88,166	8,29,226	1,05,542	8,27,855	1,16,285

*Excluding Military traffic and excess fare earnings.

RAILWAYS

Number of Passengers Originating, Earnings accruing there from*

No. 17.3

	1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
	Number ('00)	Earnings (000* Rupees)	Number ('00)	Earning (000* Rs.)	Number ('00)	Earnings (000 Rupees)
Delhi—	8	9	10	11	12	13
(i) Air Conditioned	222	1,583	272	1,680	288	1,844
(ii) First Class	2,500	5,829	2,929	6,265	2,989	7,154
(iii) Second Class	8,240	3,045	9,022	3,051	9,244	3,395
(iv) Third Class	5,48,705	55,451	6,09,676	72,001	6,11,846	75,830
Total	5,59,667	65,908	6,21,898	82,997	6,24,367	88,223
Ferozepore—	50	316	58	135	83	553
(i) Air Conditioned	602	1,578	777	1,056	935	2,130
(ii) First Class	2,558	1,229	7,630	1,243	7,707	1,413
(iii) Second Class	3,04,902	37,542	3,51,314	41,538	3,54,939	57,986
(iv) Third Class	3,08,112	40,665	3,59,779	43,972	3,63,664	62,082
Total	3,08,112	40,665	3,59,779	43,972	3,63,664	62,082
Grand Total—	272	1,899	330	1,815	374	2,397
(i) Air Conditioned	3,102	7,407	3,705	7,321	3,924	9,284
(ii) First Class	10,798	4,274	16,652	4,294	16,951	4,808
(iii) Second Class	8,53,607	92,993	9,60,990	1,13,539	9,66,785	1,33,816
(iv) Third Class	8,67,779	1,06,573	9,81,677	1,26,969	9,88,031	1,50,305
Total	8,67,779	1,06,573	9,81,677	1,26,969	9,88,031	1,50,305

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

*Excluding Military traffic and excessfare earnings.

SECTION XVIII

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the administration of civil and criminal justice, prisons and police. The data shown in the tables of this section are self-explanatory and have been compiled from the returns received from the concerned offices of the State Government.

Table Nos. 18.1 to 18.11.—Information relating to the judicial staff administering justice, both civil and criminal, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, civil and criminal cases instituted and decided, number of persons tried and convicted has been given in these 11 tables. Such data are tabulated in the office of the Registrar, Punjab High Court after collecting these from all courts under the jurisdiction of the High Court, Punjab and District Magistrates. The data supplied by High Court relates to Erstwhile Punjab as it is still a common link.

Table Nos. 18.12 to 18.23.—Number of prisoners convicted and released relating to all jails, subsidiary jails and judicial lock-ups in the State of Punjab have been shown in these tables. Such information is collected and tabulated in the office of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab. Increase or decrease is due to the occurrence or non-occurrence of various types of agitations or movements.

Table Nos. 18.24 to 18.38 :—Information relating to the strength of Punjab Police and different types of crimes is given in these tables. The information relates to the Erstwhile Punjab. This information is collected and tabulated in the office of the Inspector General of Police, Punjab.

Table No. 18.39 :—Gives information relating to number of Police Stations and Police Posts (Districtwise) working as on 1st November, 1966.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Judicial Divisions and number of Officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.1

Year	Civil					Criminal							Other Magistrates	
	Judges of High Court	Number of Districts	District Judges	Other Judges		Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates	Stipendiary	Honorary		
				Stipendiary	Honorary									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1956 ..	10	18	[27(a) 2]	..	—	15	18	27(a)	26	37	143	—		
1961 ..	15	19	[27(a) 2]	[42(a)* 53]	—	15	19	27(a)	6	[8(a) 31]	[34(a) 252]	—		
1962 ..	16	19	[27(a) 2]	[46(a) 48]	—	15	19	27(a)	3	[9(a) 34]	[35(a) 259]	—		
1963 ..	16	19	[25(a) 2]	[46(a) 52]	—	15	20	25(a)	3	[9(a) 34]	[35(a) 245]	—		
1964 ..	17	20	[29(a) 2]	[43(a) 66]	—	15	20	29(a)	—	[13(a)† 26]	[51(a)† 225]	—		
1965@ ..	18	20	[30(a) 2]	[66(a) 126]	—	15	20	30(a)	1	[19(a) 25]	[155(a) 187]	—		

Notes.—1. (a) Do both civil and criminal work.

2. Figures within brackets include Additional District Judges and Chief and Additional Judges of Small Cause Courts.

3. *Excludes 2 Tehsildars exercising Civil powers.
†Includes Chief Judicial Magistrates
‡Figures for the criminal part are provisional.

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

No. 18.2

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Number of Cases decided in the Courts of Punjab (Erstwhile)

Year	Civil						Criminal		
	Original			Appellate			Original		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	3	Regular	Miscellaneous	5	Regular	Miscellaneous	7
	2						6		
									8
									9
1956	31,420	19,269	5,522	1,867	1,82,436	9,124	10,115	468	
1961	33,528	20,389	8,180	2,623	2,24,364	8,000	10,187	163	
1962	32,811	20,114	7,156	2,688	2,30,449	6,698	10,618	1,154	
1963	34,306	21,214	7,644	2,649	2,52,864	6,337	9,232	430	
1964	37,338	22,049	7,075	2,746	2,35,658	6,706	8,922	259	
1965*	39,736	21,679	7,791	2,759	2,07,543	9,874	7,827	..	

*The figures for the criminal part are provisional.

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number and description of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.3

Year	Suits under the Rent Law						Title and other suits					Grand Total
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for immoveable property	Suits for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1956 ...	16,813	—	—	—	—	16,813	4,815	3,545	668	6,391	15,419	32,232
1961 ...	13,854	—	—	—	—	13,854	5,099	3,997	670	8,891	18,657	32,511
1962 ...	14,721	—	—	—	—	14,721	5,741	3,891	734	8,768	19,134	33,855
1963 ...	15,107	—	—	—	—	15,107	6,346	4,998	605	8,930	20,879	35,986
1964 ...	16,288	—	—	—	—	16,288	6,501	4,621	778	10,729	22,629	38,917
1965 ...	15,992	—	—	—	—	15,992	7,766	5,318	1,081	14,056	28,221	44,213

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number and value of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.4

Year	Number of suits instituted							Number of Suits of the value of which cannot be estimated in terms of money	Total Number of suits instituted	Total Value of Suits (Rs)
	Value not exceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 11 to Rs 50	Value Rs 51 to Rs 100	Value Rs 101 to Rs 500	Value Rs 501 to Rs 1,000	Value Rs 1,001 to Rs 5,000	Value above Rs 5,000			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1956	679	2,682	4,739	14,091	5,946	2,885	705	505	32,232	3,28,42,493
1961	542	2,591	4,334	15,352	5,429	3,025	1,018	220	32,511	3,07,76,138
1962	740	2,916	5,563	13,652	6,497	3,128	1,069	290	33,855	3,86,95,830
1963	663	2,939	5,752	15,543	6,467	3,196	1,057	369	35,986	3,63,79,716
1964	873	3,725	6,758	15,908	6,103	3,759	1,385	406	38,917	3,21,85,388
1965	1,069	4,261	7,413	17,754	7,770	4,475	1,208	263	44,213	4,26,82,468

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Punjab Civil Suits
(Erstwhile)

No. 18.5

345

Year	Number of suits before the Courts					Number of suits disposed of									
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Other wise received	Total	With out trial	With out contest	On admission of claim	Com- promised	With content		On refer- ence to Arbitration	By trans- fer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1956	12,941	32,232	864	64	46,101	3,985	3,965	2,212	8,691	7,774	4,225	371	197	14,681	921
1961	14,778	32,511	875	287	48,451	4,397	3,854	2,501	9,518	8,570	4,052	317	319	14,923	739
1962	14,923	33,855	708	201	49,687	4,263	3,965	2,290	9,384	8,328	4,110	232	249	16,876	949
1963	16,876	35,986	782	42	53,686	4,802	4,122	2,634	9,720	8,076	4,475	318	159	19,380	1,324
1964	19,380	38,917	965	357	59,619	5,375	4,979	3,463	10,138	8,367	4,312	299	405	22,281	1,867
1965	22,281	44,213	991	184	67,669	6,170	4,540	4,127	11,565	8,317	4,401	295	321	27,933	3,506

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Panjab (Erstwhile)
Miscellaneous Cases

No. 18.6

Year	Number of suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed of										Pending at the close of the year	By trans-fer	On refer-ence to Arbitra-tion	Pending for more than one year
	Pending at the begin-ning of the year	Insti-tuted during the year	Revised during the year	Total	With-out trial	With-out Contest	On ad-mission of claim	Com-pro-mised	With Contest		Judge-ment for plaintiff	Judge-ment for defend-ent						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15					
1956	6,285	19,237	25,604	2,954	2,384	892	2,968	6,247	3,698	72	54	6,335	378					
1961	7,126	21,221	28,394	2,743	3,118	1,096	2,900	7,061	3,437	8	26	8,605	444					
1962	8,005	21,055	29,103	2,609	2,499	1,387	2,933	6,797	3,885	4	—	8,989	618					
1963	8,989	21,355	30,401	3,010	3,151	1,147	2,890	7,337	3,587	24	68	9,187	1,030					
1964	9,187	22,286	31,667	3,121	3,101	1,220	3,030	8,152	3,392	29	4	9,618	832					
1965	9,618	22,576	32,250	3,122	2,314	1,337	3,721	7,565	3,587	30	3	10,571	1,359					

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals From Decrees in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.7

Year	Number of appeals before the Courts				Appeals from Decrees								Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Other wise received	Total	Disposed of					Re-manded for retrial	By transfer			
					Dis-missed or not prosecuted	Con-firmed	Modi-fied	Revers-ed						
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1956	7,103	6,586	—	13,689	699	3,017	505	919	378	4	8,167	4,399		
1961	9,198	8,667	4	17,869	949	4,534	1,119	1,239	337	2	9,689	4,750		
1962	9,689	7,946	—	17,635	1,003	3,974	653	1,181	345	—	10,479	5,819		
1963	10,479	8,547	—	19,026	1,051	4,396	756	1,067	370	4	11,382	6,283		
1964	11,382	8,620	4	20,006	986	4,065	597	1,039	386	2	12,931	7,632		
1965	12,931	8,882	2	21,815	1,026	4,427	557	1,414	360	7	14,024	8,444		

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Civil Appellate Courts - Miscellaneous Appeals in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.8

No. 18.8											
Year	Number of appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of						Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded for retrial	By transfer		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	1,083	2,132	3,215	300	987	105	368	102	5	1,348	250
1961	1,508	2,935	4,443	342	1,446	241	468	126	—	1,820	375
1962	1,820	2,882	4,702	319	1,531	242	486	110	—	2,014	671
1963	2,014	2,856	4,870	355	1,469	307	425	93	—	2,221	764
1964	2,221	3,305	5,526	433	1,625	103	487	98	—	2,780	1,127
1965	2,780	3,025	5,805	417	1,619	98	536	89	—	3,046	1,429

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases in Panjab (Eerstwhile)

No. 18.9

Year	1	2	3	Persons whose cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
				Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
				4	5	6	7	8
1956	...	1,83,638	2,76,213	99,374	1,55,056	4,259	70	17,454
1961	...	2,39,488	3,49,825	1,29,108	1,84,744	4,554	47	31,372
1962	...	2,36,122	3,56,156	1,42,858	1,78,796	4,049	28	30,425
1963	...	2,62,240	3,85,228	1,53,138	1,89,038	4,154	40	38,858
1964	...	2,47,607	3,85,733	1,39,675	1,84,914	3,668	27	57,449
1965*	...	2,27,111	3,94,851	1,59,503	1,54,489	3,537	30	77,292

* Figures are provisional.

Source : Registrar, Panjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

General Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal Cases in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.10

Year	Number of Persons							
	Number of appellants and applications for revision before the Court	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order Confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending Trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956	25,840	6,083	5,100	4,502	4,919	1,236	2	3,998
1961	24,426	3,858	5,066	4,710	5,865	991	1	3,935
1962	24,982	4,256	5,201	4,120	5,958	1,126	2	4,319
1963	23,043	3,877	4,934	3,866	4,990	1,032	1	4,343
1964	22,724	3,749	4,735	3,162	4,837	955	—	5,286*
1965**	21,637	3,447	4,357	3,262	4,594	802	1	5,174

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

*Includes 14 persons involved in a criminal appeal for reduction in bail amount.

**Figures are provisional.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted in Punjab (Erstwhile)
No. 18.11

Year/Description of offence	Number of Cases			Number of Persons				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Returned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial including pending from previous years)	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956 ...	2,00,459	1,78,543	1,88,443	2,71,874	97,753	1,56,890	71	17,160
1961 ...	2,61,090	3,25,400	3,38,921	3,42,863	1,28,603	1,85,013	43	29,204
1962 ...	2,57,030	2,33,388	2,44,709	3,47,985	1,37,816	1,80,173	27	29,969
1963 ...	2,84,590	2,61,107	2,74,825	3,81,173	1,52,087	1,90,926	40	38,120
1964 ...	2,71,992	2,46,651	2,67,125	3,79,270	1,37,795	1,84,449	23	57,003
1965* ...	2,66,635	2,23,338	2,54,735	3,89,051	1,55,055	1,56,924	27	76,145
1. Against the State	6	6	6	17	11	6	—	—
2. Relating to Army and Navy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Against Public tranquillity	745	700	719	1,770	808	767	—	195
4. By or relating to public servants	169	156	166	248	84	132	—	32
5. Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants	554	502	538	1,193	892	174	—	127
6. False evidence and offences against public justice	206	175	206	317	192	59	—	66
7. Relating to coin and Government stamps	17	11	18	23	11	5	—	7
8. Relating to weights and measures	247	241	247	262	21	235	—	6
9. Affecting public health safety, convenience, decency and morals	582	486	546	622	260	253	—	109
10. Relating to religion	24	23	24	27	11	8	—	8
11. Against the human life	1,963	1,706	2,002	4,603	1,143	2,240	2	1,218

Note. — This table does not include information relating to Session Courts and High Courts cases. Hence figures may not tally with corresponding figures given in table No. 18.9.

* The figures are provisional.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted in Punjab (Erstwhile)— *concl'd*No. 18.11— *concl'd*

Description of offence	Number of cases			Number of persons				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Returned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth	18	18	18	24	20	2	—	2
13. Hurt	9,522	7,000	8,485	18,995	10,700	3,250	—	5,045
14. Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	365	247	321	801	513	104	—	184
15. Criminal force or assault	604	474	587	1,092	561	223	—	308
16. Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	284	247	285	730	333	153	—	244
17. Rape	298	255	309	640	166	269	—	205
18. Unnatural offence Against Property	22	18	22	32	13	4	—	15
19. Thefts	3,835	3,295	3,666	5,230	2,378	1,680	7	1,165
20. Extortion	21	18	21	29	19	8	—	2
21. Robbery and Dacoity	98	81	103	279	129	45	—	105
22. Criminal misappropriation	238	189	197	318	199	93	—	26
23. Criminal breach of trust	1,353	1,008	1,320	1,579	655	279	—	645
24. Receiving stolen property	1,636	1,437	1,591	2,052	733	798	2	519
25. Cheating	1,250	916	1,098	1,724	952	236	5	531
26. Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	14	6	10	13	8	2	—	3
27. Mischief	791	640	745	1,577	902	403	3	269
28. Criminal trespass	3,103	2,412	2,651	5,847	3,621	871	1	1,354
29. Relating to documents and trade or property marks	144	112	146	265	115	65	—	85
30. Criminal breach of contracts of service	1	1	1	5	5	—	—	—
31. Relating to marriage	438	279	317	1,066	741	70	—	255
32. Defamation	291	208	275	616	393	19	—	204
33. Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	2,321	1,534	2,027	4,403	2,850	185	1	1,367
34. Under Special and local laws	2,35,475	1,98,937	2,26,068	3,32,652	1,26,516	1,44,286	6	61,844

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS
Places of Confinement in Punjab**

No. 18.12

Year	*Places of confinement in Punjab				Total
	Central Jail	District Jail	Subordi- nate Jail	Judicial Lock-ups	
Erstwhile Punjab					
1956	3	11	6	49	69
1961	4	11	17	38	70
1962	4	11	26	24	65
1963	4	11	26	19†	60
1964	4	11	26	19	60
Re-orga nised Punjab					
1965	2	8	14	11	35

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

* includes one District Jail Delhi during 1956 and subsequently upgraded to Central Jail from 1958 onward which forms an integral part of Prisons Administration, Punjab.

† Decrease is due to the fact that Judicial Lock-ups Jhajjar, Narpur and Nalagarh are not functioning and Judicial Lock-ups, Phagwara and Dadri have been converted into lock-ups.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Number of Prisoners (Classwise) in Punjab

No. 18-13

Year	At the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Discharged during the year			Remaining at the end of the year		
	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil
Erstwhile Punjab												
1956	6,175	2,621	2	22,240	54,151	179	22,550	53,840	178	5,865	2,932	3
1961	7,252*	5,080*	24	25,644	54,747	646	26,422	57,630	655	6,474	2,197	15
1962	6,479*	1,983*	15	23,765	49,299	552	24,201	49,249	525	6,043	2,033	42
1963	6,043	2,083*	42	25,108	50,621	964	24,799	50,380	969	6,352	2,324	37
1964	6,352	2,289*	37	23,930	49,982	851	24,315	49,042	791	5,967	3,229	97
Re-organised Punjab												
1965	4,283	1,753	67	17,524	28,788	297	17,703	29,007	355	4,122	1,534	9

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

Note.—This table includes prisoners in Jails, Sub-Jails and Judicial Lock-ups in Punjab.

* Revised Figures.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

PRISONS

Convicts by Age, Sex and Literacy

No. 18.14

Year	Total convicts imprisoned during the year			Age of Convicts						Education among convicts					
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Under 22 years		22 to 40 years		41 to 60 years		Above 60 years		Literate		Illiterate	
				Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Erstwhile Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1956	13,890	155	14,045	1,800	18	8,998	118	2,536	19	556	—	3,621	20	10,269	135
1961	15,837	365	16,202	1,759	62	10,888	253	2,475	40	715	10	4,601	131	11,236	234
1962	15,202	196	15,398	1,654	30	10,698	149	2,404	13	446	4	5,292	33	9,910	163
1963	15,588	209	15,797	2,298	35	10,680	156	2,101	16	509	2	5,566	43	10,022	166
1964	14,319	128	14,447	1,821	30	9,980	77	2,050	20	467	1	5,560	12	8,759	116
Re-organised Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1965	19,677	160	9,837	1,121	17	6,671	125	1,549	18	336	—	3,394	10	6,283	150

Source: Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Length of sentences of convicts admitted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.15

Particulars		Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab
		1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Length of Sentence							
1. Not exceeding one month	{ M	2,191	1,951	1,993	2,336	2,303	1,675
	{ F	22	32	14	26	23	8
2. Above one month and not exceeding six months	{ M	5,996	6,300	5,688	6,000	5,622	3,975
	{ F	68	260	108	120	69	130
3. Above six months and not exceeding one year	{ M	2,702	3,075	2,763	3,144	2,859	1,890
	{ F	49	45	52	22	25	11
4. Above one year and not exceeding five years	{ M	2,137	3,096	2,736	2,580	2,215	1,279
	{ F	15	13	18	22	6	5
5. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	{ M	348	511	621	518	326	221
	{ F	1	7	—	10	—	1
6. Exceeding ten years	{ M	124	307	496	517	308	179
	{ F	—	4	1	2	—	—
7. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas—							
(i) For life	{ M	232	454	760	389	579	394
	{ F	—	3	2	6	5	5
(ii) For a term	{ M	25	—	38	2	—	—
	{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Sentenced to death	{ M	135	143	107	102	107	64
	{ F	—	1	1	1	—	—
Convicts admitted	{ M	13,890	15,837	15,202	15,588	14,319	9,677
	{ F	155	365	196	209	128	160
Total of items (1 to 8)		14,045	16,202	15,398	15,797	14,447	9,837

M—Males
F—Females.

Source.—Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Number and disposal of convicts by sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.16

Particulars		Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganis- ed Punjab
		1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1. Convicts in Jails at the commencement of the year	M	6,088	7,158*	6,386*	5,962	6,281	4,234
	F	63	94	93	81	71	49
2. Imprisoned during the year	M	13,890	15,837	15,202	15,588	14,319	9,677
	F	155	365	196	209	128	160
3. Received by transfer	M	7,453	9,037	8,229	9,146	9,293	7,585
	F	165	388	138	135	176	120
4. Transferred to other Jails	M	7,398	9,078	9,533	8,737	8,363	7,778
	F	151	315	135	146	155	175
5. Released during the year—	M	4,455	3,796	5,171	5,402	5,155	3,678
(i) On appeal	F	62	48	84	75	53	144
(ii) On expiry of sentence	M	4,015	5,787	4,467	5,346	5,191	3,000
	F	57	242	75	69	66	20
(iii) Under Remission rules	M	5,280	4,665	4,029	4,098	4,142	2,218
	F	45	82	52	50	42	32
(iv) By order of Government	M	449	2,086	610	779	1,073	728
	F	5	67	—	14	7	7
6. Transported beyond Sea	M	—	54	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Transferred to Mental Hospital	M	2	142	6	16	3	1
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Escaped	M	3	6	11	7	14	9
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Executed	M	25	23	25	25	25	7
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Died	M	15	14	3	5	12	5
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Number of convicts at the end of year (Item 1+2+3—items 4 to 10)	M	5,789	6,381	5,962	6,281	5,915	4,072
	F	63	93	81	71	52	50
12. Daily average number of convicts	M	5,900	6,124	5,676	5,862	5,786	4,056
	F	60	70	79	75	59	51
		5,960	6,194	5,755	5,937	5,845	4,107

*Revised figures.
M—Males.
F—Females.

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Offences committed by the convicts and punishments inflicted on them

No. 18.17

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I. Daily average population ...	5,960	6,194	5,755	5,937	5,845	4,107
II. Offences dealt with—						
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	8	16	12	25	10
(b) By Superintendents—						
(i) By minor Punishments ...	659	473	377	526	399	203
(ii) By major Punishments ...	824	330	374	446	401	279
Total (i) and (ii) ...	1,483	803	751	972	800	482
III. Punishments inflicted—						
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	7	16	12	25	10
(b) By Superintendents—						
(i) Minor—						
1. Warning ...	463	310	220	266	190	121
2. Penal diet ...	—	18	1	—	2	7
3. Separate and cellular confinement ...	27	50	25	62	33	32
4. Hand cuffing and link fetters ...	14	24	8	43	10	—
5. Other punishments ...	154	71	123	155	164	43
Total 1 to 5 ...	*658	473	377	526	399	203
(ii) Major—						
1. Separate and cellular confinements ...	83	40	51	108	50	36
2. Penal diet with solitary confinements ...	—	9	1	23	6	11
3. Fetters and cuffing ...	224	116	86	112	99	69
4. Corporal punishments ...	3	—	—	—	—	—
5. Other punishments (including combination of minor punishments) ...	515	165	236	203	246	163
Total 1 to 5 ...	*825	330	374	446	401	279
Total (i) and (ii) ...	1,483	803	751	972	800	482

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Difference is due to that some offences dealt with as minor punishments were awarded major punishments.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Sickness and mortality among prisoners of all classes in Jails and Subsidiary Jails
No. 18.18

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I. Average daily strength of prisoners—						
Males	7,622	8,550	7,645	7,921	7,903	5,700
Females	93	115	132	111	104	167
Total	7,715	8,665	7,777	8,032	8,007	5,867
II. Number admitted into hospitals—						
Males	6,822	5,854	6,230	7,156	9,125	2,667
Females	52	118	157	107	75	126
Total	6,874	5,972	6,387	7,263	9,200	2,793
III. Daily average number of sick—						
Males	181	242	240	289	395	246
Females	3	1	5	3	6	—
Total	184	243	245	292	401	246
IV. Number of deaths in and out of hospitals—						
Males	22	23	16	15	22	8
Females	—	1	—	—	—	1
Total	22	24	16	15	22	9
V. Ratio per 1,000 average strength—						
1. Of admission into hospital—						
Males	895	685	815	903	1,155	407
Females	559	1,026	1,189	964	721	754
Persons	891	689	821	904	1,149	476
2. Of daily average number of sick—						
Males	24	28	31	36	50	43
Females	32	8	38	27	57	—
Persons	24	28	31	36	50	42
3. Of deaths from all causes—						
Males	3	3	2	2	3	1
Females	—	8	—	—	—	6
Persons	3	3	2	2	3	1

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Convicts classified as "Habituals" admitted into Jails by Sex

No. 18.19

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Reorganised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I. Convicts admitted during the year						
{ M	13,890	15,837	15,202	15,588	14,319	9,677
{ F	155	355	196	209	128	160
II. Number imprisoned in default of furnishing security and classified as habituals—						
A. For the first time						
{ M	83	91	167	153	137	45
{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—
B. Convicted previously—						
(i) Once						
{ M	497	386	559	366	256	97
{ F	1	—	1	—	3	—
(ii) Twice						
{ M	140	224	251	200	145	58
{ F	—	1	1	—	—	—
(iii) More than twice						
{ M	316	230	225	122	139	36
{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total convicts classified as habituals (A+B)						
{ M	1,036	931	1,202	841	677	236
{ F	1	1	2	—	3	—
III. Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory School Act, 1897)—						
(i) Number admitted during the year						
{ M	159	14	7	20	8	1
{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Number previously convicted						
{ M	4	2	—	1	—	—
{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males.

F—Females.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Working of Remission System in the Jails of Punjab

No. 18.20

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I. Number released during the year who came under the remission system for industry but failed to gain remission ...	—	1	—	—	—	—
II. Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission—						
Sentenced to—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	4,261	3,984	3,365	3,493	3,539	1,844
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	477	423	370	342	359	173
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	462	219	242	208	208	137
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	125	121	104	105	78	96
III. Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year—						
Sentenced to—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	125	176	229	137	120	165
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	255	506	332	287	235	427
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	746	596	751	676	646	615
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	2,517	2,970	2,666	3,499	5,836	2,210
IV. Average remission gained by the convict entered in item II—						
Sentenced to—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	31	32	32	31	31	30
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	139	172	146	134	127	141
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	304	317	330	377	324	341
(iv) Over five years ...	662	1,039	917	921	1,143	971
V. Maximum gratuity earned by any convict during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Average gratuity earned by convicts ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector - General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails

No. 18.21

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number discharged during the year ...	14,368	16,769	14,488	15,227	14,945	9,185
II. Number who had neither gained nor lost weight in Jail ...	7,981	11,740	10,680	11,808	11,461	6,141
III. Number who had gained weight—						
(i) Up to 5 lbs. ...	4,819	3,926	3,116	2,385	2,314	2,570
(ii) Over 5 lbs. ...	760	423	250	302	283	332
Total ...	5,579	4,349	3,366	2,687	2,597	2,902
IV. Number who had lost weight—						
(i) Up to 5 lbs. ...	767	661	434	714	865	131
(ii) Over 5 lbs. ...	41	19	8	18	22	11
Total ...	808	680	442	732	887	142

Source — Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails
No. 18.22

Particulars	Erstwhile Punjab					Re-organised Punjab
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
I. Daily average number of Prisoners	7,715	8,665	7,777	8,032	8,007	5,867
II. Expenditure (000 Rs)—						
(i) Establishment ...	1,697	1,817	1,952	1,957	2,051	1,626
(ii) Dietary Charges ...	1,156	1,534	1,501	1,485	1,338	1,489
(iii) Other Charges ...	783	1,604	1,159	1,276	1,220	829
Total ...	3,636	4,955	4,612	4,718	4,609	3,944
III. Cost per head of average strength (Rs) ...	470	571	593	587	576	672

Source: —Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Excluding cost of building new Jails, of addition and repairs.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PRISONS

Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab

No. 18.23

Year/Industry		Value of Articles produced (rupees)
1956	Erstwhile Punjab	
1961	...	6,62,196
1962	...	25,51,221
1963	...	39,22,952
1964	...	3,121,306
	...	41,30,625
1965	Re-organised Punjab	
	...	29,33,251
Industrywise—		
1. Carpentry	...	8,39,141
2. Textile	...	8,17,454
3. Leather	...	63,615
4. Durries	...	74,829
5. Tailoring	...	43,088
6. Munj	...	2,15,015
7. Chicks	...	41,834
8. Oil and Oil Cake	...	2,38,181
9. Tents	...	16,112
10. Blankets	...	—
11. Smithy	...	14,204
12. Niwar and Tapes	...	45,671
13. Tags and Laces	...	14,044
14. Baskets	...	—
15. Chalks	...	14,513
16. Embroidery	...	966
17. Phenyle	...	53,643
18. Soap	...	41,938
19. Poultry	...	79,520
20. Miscellaneous	...	3,19,483

Source:—Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Strength of Civil Police in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 18.24

Particulars	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
A—Sanctioned Strength of Police Force as on 1st April					
Inspector-General, Additional Inspector-General, and Deputy Inspector-General ...	7	7	8	8	8
Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Deputy Superintendents ...	136	163	234	253	332
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, Sergeants and Assistant Sub-Inspectors ...	3,051	3,667	3,850	3,820	4,060
Head Constables including Mounted Head Constables ...	3,732	5,010	6,602	6,863	8,186
Mounted Constables ...	622	622	622	622	622
Foot Constables ...	27,222	33,867	37,082	38,159	43,850
Total ...	34,770	43,336	48,398	49,725	57,048

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy Number of Cases and Persons concerned

Part I—Return of Cases

No. 18.25

Particulars of cases	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Number of cases—					
Pending from previous year (a) ...	8,683	8,694	9,756	11,116	7,142
Reported in the year ...	16,569	17,585	17,717	18,834	18,336
In which investigation was refused ...	—	—	—	—	—
Remaining for investigation ...	20,243	21,600	22,190	23,764	24,000
Proved or declared to be false ...	1,287	1,270	1,475	1,542	1,630
Due to mistakes of law or fact declared non-cognizable ...	199	179	156	220	117
Pending at the end of the year (b) ...	8,636	9,747	11,062	12,808	7,838
True Cases—					
(i) Convicted ...	5,427	5,191	5,150	5,549	5,309
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	4,121	4,227	4,057	4,227	4,578
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	5,582	5,665	5,573	5,604	5,225
Total ...	15,130	15,083	14,780	15,380	15,112
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases	4,253	4,187	3,972	3,467	1,842
Grand Total of True Cases (i+ii+iii+iv) ...	19,383	19,270	18,752	18,847	16,954
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	829	787	801	743	195

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Note.—The difference between (a) and (b) is due to fact that the investigation of certain old cases filed in the previous year as untraced, was reopened during the year. This note is applicable to table Nos 18.25 to 18.28.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

**Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of Cases and Persons concerned**

Part II—Return of persons concerned in case

No. 18.26

Particulars of persons	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at the beginning of year as concerned in the cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police (a) ...	16,547	16,130	17,684	18,436	20,696
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	23,372*	24,186	22,515	25,054	26,416
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	1,480	1,605	1,518	1,672	1,942
Released by Magistrate's order before trial ...	248	218	121	99	205
Number of persons tried ...	22,061	20,809	20,161	20,016	20,557
Number convicted ...	9,007	8,429	8,660	8,938	8,187
Number acquitted or discharged ...	13,054	12,380	11,501	12,078	12,370
Number of persons evading arrest at the end of the year ...	85	98	86	76	63
Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	16,126	17,684	18,393	20,697	24,390
Persons concerned in Magistrate's Cases					
Number arrested ...	9,798	10,171	9,298	8,307	5,914
Number convicted ...	1,383	1,492	1,173	1,279	929
Number acquitted or discharged ...	8,415	8,679	8,125	7,028	4,685

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab

*Includes 4 persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws

(I) Number of Cases and Persons Concerned

Part—I Return of Cases

No. 18.27

Particulars of cases	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of cases—					
Pending from previous year (a) ...	17,712	17,585	19,183	19,127	22,899
Reported in the year ...	42,776	44,260	67,804	54,215	60,047
in which investigation was refused ...	—	—	—	—	—
Remaining for investigation ...	46,587	48,559	54,741	59,457	65,708
Proved or declared to be false ...	310	270	644	527	1,088
Due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable ...	57	71	128	19	142
Pending at the end of the year ...	17,588	19,173	19,746	22,899	27,116
True cases—					
(i) Convicted ...	33,213	35,196	40,275	41,824	45,285
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	5,786	6,454	7,864	7,410	8,866
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	3,534	681	613	663	449
Total ...	42,533	42,331	48,752	49,897	54,600
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases ...	15,119	14,461	15,603	14,672	1,709
Grand Total of True Cases (i to iv) ...	57,652	56,792	64,355	64,569	56,309
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	14,091	12,953	13,682	13,033	10,344

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under Special Local Law
Number of cases and persons concerned

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.28

Particulars of Persons	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at the beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police (a)	30,323	19,402	21,143	21,189	25,791
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	49,605*	49,097	55,021	60,132	65,765
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	14,885	865	879	889	1,565
Released by Magistrate's order before trial	112	37	76	290	151
Number of persons tried ...	45,517	46,465	52,927	54,317	59,595
Number convicted ...	36,455	38,496	43,478	45,543	49,032
Number acquitted or discharged ...	9,062	7,969	9,449	8,774	10,563
Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year ...	16	18	9	11	15
Number in custody pending trial or investigation on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	19,408	21,132	22,271	25,805	30,215
Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases—					
Number arrested ...	16,039	16,231	17,585	2,662	2,441
Number convicted ...	14,157	13,328	14,285	1,219	1,031
Number/acquitted or discharged ...	1,882	2,903	3,300	1,443	1,410

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.
 *Includes six persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Property Stolen and Recovered

No. 18.29

Particulars	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of cases in which property was stolen ...	7,137	7,517	7,801	7,597	7,465
Number of cases in which property was recovered ...	3,223	3,260	3,398	3,504	3,608
Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen ...	45.2	43.4	43.6	46.1	48.3
Amount of property stolen (000' Rs) ...	3,736	3,753	3,758	4,839	4,430
Amount of property recovered (000 Rs) ...	1,261	1,389	1,531	2,550	2,341
Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen ...	33.8	37.0	40.7	52.9	52.8

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of cases and persons

Part I—Return of Cases

No. 18.30

Year	Number pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal procedure Code)	Number ending in discharge or acquitted	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court that have never occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court held that a cognizance was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	449	4,549	4,998	740	444	2,336	1,044	388	7	39	2
1961	539	4,030	4,569	928	441	1,905	808	487	—	—	—
1962	460	4,009	4,469	821	433	1,982	873	356	4	—	—
1963	389	3,753	4,152	753	272	1,932	667	527	1	—	—
1964	448	3,791	4,239	714	353	1,752	917	455	—	—	48
1965	457	3,941	4,398	837	248	2,108	590	615	—	—	—

Sources Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of cases and persons

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.31

Year	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	Persons tried		Percent- age of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases with- drawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Per- sons who died, escap- ed or were trans-ferred before appear- ance
		On complaint	On Magis- trates own motion or on information from the police				Acquit- ted or dis- charged	Con- victed					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956 ...	1,015	8,170	281	106	9,360	827	5,890	1,243	14.7	885	515	—	—
1961 ...	1,277	6,773	740	—	8,790	1,088	4,908	1,158	15.4	1,154	444	—	38
1962 ...	1,115	7,140	850	34	9,071	1,630	4,790	1,202	15.0	708	702	—	39
1963 ...	834	6,439	476	—	7,749	960	4,253	891	12.8	1,045	600	—	—
1964 ...	1,068	6,206	478	—	7,752	1,346	3,525	1,251	18.7	1,047	583	—	—
1965 ...	1,049	6,307	955	—	8,311	1,081	4,377	910	12.1	1,421	522	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES
Non-Cognizable Crime Class VI (other offences) including offences under special laws
Number of cases and persons

Part I—Return of cases

No. 18.32.

Year	Number pending at the beginning of the year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code)	Number ending in discharge or acquitted	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	1,758	71,946	73,704	1,151	338	19,826	49,393	2,617	30	349	3
1961	3,267	91,555	94,822	1,607	1,194	28,429	57,907	5,685	—	—	—
1962	5,505	1,11,667	1,17,172	1,824	1,551	39,565	68,285	5,945	2	—	—
1963	6,223	1,19,722	1,25,935	2,502	972	44,937	65,852	11,663	9	—	—
1964	6,235	89,385	95,620	572	2,244	2,581	80,309	9,855	4	—	55
1965	16,073	86,118	1,02,191	1,635	2,889	35,740	51,900	10,027	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

NonCognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws

Number of cases and persons

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.33

Year	Persons concerned in cases pending at the beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	Persons against whom process issued		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	Persons tried		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956	4,610	89,100	16,672	756	1,09,626	5,408	39,590	58,231	55.1	5,950	447	—	—
1961	10,470	1,19,028	25,267	252	1,54,513	1,535	62,881	76,439	53.0	11,994	1,641	—	23
1962	11,433	1,06,118	46,531	1,393	1,62,689	21,380	69,998	56,782	37.2	11,898	3,659	—	—
1963	12,834	99,598	62,349	1,055	1,73,726	6,024	7,241	71,918	44.4	20,615	2,558	—	—
1964	8,825	91,720	7,648	—	1,08,193	5,250	21,364	69,185	69.6	11,367	1,027	—	—
1965	27,604	1,11,825	21,537	—	1,60,966	5,644	74,627	53,846	40.4	24,734	2,115	—	—

Source: Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force

No. 18.34

Particulars		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
Total strength						
(a) Sanctioned—						
Officers*	...	3,051	3,667	3,849	3,820	4,060
Men	...	31,576	39,499	44,307	45,744	52,658
(b) Actual—						
Officers*	...	2,866	3,172	3,460	3,462	3,766
Men	...	31,048	37,989	42,615	42,428	50,881
Dismissed						
Officers	...	22	10	5	37	5
Men	...	206	162	85	186	85
Punished departmentally other than by dismissal	...	170	273	14	222	271
Men	...	906	1,233	351	1,070	1,320
Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court						
(a) Under the Police Act—						
Officers	...	—	7	2	1	1
Men	...	23	12	2	12	2
(b) Under sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code—						
Officers	...	—	—	—	—	—
Men	...	—	—	—	1	—
(c) Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code—						
Officers	...	—	—	—	1	—
Men	...	1	—	—	—	—
(d) Other offences—						
Officers	...	3	2	2	2	—
Men	...	36	23	43	8	—
Reward during the year						
By promotion	...	2	—	—	2	7
By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards (rupees)	...	9,865	5,197	6,885	56,378	56,352
Number who cannot read and write (Officers and Men)	...	9,649	12,375	16,049	15,109	30,405
Number of constables enlisted during the year	...	3,483	8,891	5,250	4,510	9,580

*It does not include the figures of the officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent. Hence total strength (sanctioned) may not tally with the total strength sanctioned as given in table No. 18.24

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force—concl'd

No. 18.34—concl'd.

Particulars of persons	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number leaving the force during the year*					
On pension or gratuity ...	294	321	215	149	336
Resignation without pension or gratuity ...	388	427	230	306	361
By dismissal ...	252	162	243	155	88
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns ...	582	1,215	1,411	1,473	1,085
By desertion ...	4	7	530	35	210
By death ...	50	74	69	92	182

*Relates to Constables only.

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State

No. 18.35

Particulars	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity and Justice						
Reported ...	384	286	301	276	306	353
Convicted ...	130	104	110	90	98	95
Serious offences against the persons						
Murder—						
Reported ...	589	542	558	533	539	603
Convicted ...	253	308	267	288	310	272
Others—						
Reported ...	5,909	5,031	5,295	5,082	5,282	5,511
Convicted ...	2,267	1,835	1,782	1,705	1,630	1,513
Serious offences against persons or Property						
Dacoity—						
Reported ...	16	4	6	6	3	4
Convicted ...	7	4	1	3	—	—
Robbery—						
Reported ...	176	59	57	54	52	29
Convicted ...	42	17	22	36	12	15
House trespass or House-breaking with intent to commit offence						
Reported ...	4,517	3,088	3,183	3,114	3,174	2,653
Convicted ...	1,056	697	642	653	797	684
Minor offences against property						
Ordinary theft—						
Reported ...	4,922	4,072	4,417	4,531	4,896	4,548
Convicted ...	1,459	1,150	1,195	1,276	1,276	1,308
Cattle theft—						
Reported ...	691	618	671	729	609	519
Convicted ...	212	197	168	164	175	171

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

No. 18.36

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

Murder, Kidnapping and Abduction Cases

372

Particulars	Murder						Kidnapping and abduction						Dacoity
	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Cases * Pending from last year ...	360	361	344	365	359	345	186	270	299	269	305	391	25
2. Cases reported during the year ...	589	542	558	533	539	603	418	359	343	382	484	447	16
3. Cases not investigated, declared false or mistake of fact or law or non-cognizable and pending Investigation or trial ...	315	346	377	368	358	436	354	385	347	420	529	551	16
4. Cases not detected	98	49	77	57	65	60	66	59	66	65	66	70	9
5. Cases in which trial was completed ...	536	508	448	473	475	452	184	185	229	166	194	217	16
6. Cases acquitted or discharged ...	283	200	181	185	165	180	86	136	150	97	120	142	9
7. Cases convicted ...	253	308	267	288	310	272	98	49	79	69	74	74	7
8. Percentage of cases convicted to cases tried (result of trial) ...	47.2	60.6	59.6	60.9	65.3	60.7	53.3	26.5	34.5	41.6	38.1	34.1	43.8

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Courts.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

Dacoity and Robbery Cases—*concd*

No. 18.36

Particulars	Dacoity					Robbery					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Cases pending from last year*	7	3	7	6	6	104	44	50	43	46	46
2. Cases reported during the year	4	6	6	3	4	176	59	57	54	52	29
3. Cases not investigated, declared false or mistake of fact or law or non-cognizable and pending investigation or trial	3	7	6	5	8	115	55	48	53	54	42
4. Cases not detected	—	1	3	2	—	81	21	19	22	22	16
5. Cases in which trial was completed	8	1	4	2	2	84	27	40	22	22	17
6. Cases acquitted or discharged	4	—	1	2	2	29	10	18	14	10	2
7. Cases convicted	4	1	3	—	—	55	17	22	8	12	15
8. Percentage of cases convicted to cases tried (result of trial)	50.0	100.0	75.0	—	—	65.5	63.0	55.0	36.4	54.5	89.2

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the court.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

Murder, Kidnapping and Abduction Persons Prosecuted

No. 18.37		Murder							Kidnapping and abduction					Dacoity	
Particulars		1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1965
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Persons* in custody or pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...		855	1,070	812	867	843	811	514	768	748	591	648	758	111	
2. Persons arrested during the year ...		1,361	1,375	1,393	1,297	1,424	1,602	1,099	864**	688	704	886	860	113	
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trial ...		39	32	44	26	28	27	125	136	89	88	133	199	7	
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed ...		1,531	1,620	1,285	1,305	1,405	1,243	833	749	754	559	643	631	91	
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...		961	812	682	683	676	622	655	651	625	407	491	512	59	
6. Number of persons convicted ...		570	808	603	622	729	621	178	98	129	152	152	119	32	
7. Number of persons in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...		646	793	876	833	834	1,141	655	746	594	648	758	788	126	
8. Percentage of conviction ...		37.2	49.9	46.9	47.7	51.9	49.9	21.4	13.1	17.1	27.2	23.6	18.8	35.2	

*Includes persons involved in cases pending from previous year in the Courts.

**Includes one person who having been arrested, jumped bail and evading re-arrest.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

CRIMES

Dacoity and Robby Persons Prosecuted—*contd.*

No. 18.37

Particulars	Dacoity					Robbery					
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Persons* in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...	39	18	34	27	38	145	80	99	66	69	80
2. Persons arrested during the year ...	28	24	27	24	33	286	101	86	64	72	43
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trial ...	—	—	—	—	—	62	13	8	—	6	—
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed ...	49	8	25	13	19	219	73	111	58	55	48
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...	29	6	11	13	19	113	39	60	36	28	11
6. Number of persons convicted ...	20	2	14	—	—	106	34	51	22	27	—
7. Number of persons in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...	18	34	27	38	52	150	95	66	67	80	74
8. Percentage of conviction ...	40.8	25.0	56.0	—	—	48.4	46.6	45.9	37.9	49.1	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes persons involved in cases pending from previous year in the Courts.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES **Incidence of Crimes in Panjab district-wise**

No. 18.38

Year District	Murder	Dacoity	Burglary	Theft		Rob- bery	Kidnap- ping	Rioting or unlaw- ful assembly	Culpa- ble Homi- cide	Coin- ing	Miscel- laneous	Total Cogniza- ble crimes
				Ordinary	Cattle							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Erstwhile Panjab												
1957 ...	603	10	4,153	4,889	663	132	401	356	201	2	33,282	44,692
1961 ...	542	4	3,088	4,072	618	59	359	165	298	—	50,140	59,270
1962 ...	558	6	3,183	4,417	617	57	343	151	284	1	52,174	61,845
1963 ...	533	6	3,114	4,531	729	54	382	122	249	1	58,083	67,804
1964 ...	539	3	3,174	4,896	609	52	484	159	225	7	63,883	7,4031
Re-organised Panjab District-wise 1965												
1965 ...	424	1	1,353	2,480	187	15	271	42	186	19	47,971	52,949
Gurdaspur ...	25	—	97	134	22	—	23	4	19	2	2,790	3,116
Amritsar ...	58	—	134	337	34	1	29	—	36	4	8,959	9,592
Kapurthala ...	9	—	41	72	7	—	4	—	7	—	1,451	1,591
Jullundur ...	39	—	171	305	16	1	27	4	29	1	6,640	7,233
Hoshiarpur ...	14	—	112	127	13	1	17	12	7	—	1,461	1,764
Rupar ...	7	—	90	213	13	—	21	3	4	—	2,390	2,741
Ludhiana ...	40	—	236	548	11	1	41	5	13	5	11,052	11,952
Ferozepore ...	109	—	194	255	32	3	39	3	33	7	5,156	5,831
Bhatinda ...	70	—	105	130	8	6	25	2	6	—	3,694	4,046
Sangur ...	30	1	71	120	10	1	9	—	19	—	1,619	1,880
Patiala ...	23	—	102	239	21	1	36	9	13	—	2,759	3,203

Note :—The figures for the year 1965 are provisional and have been calculated on population basis.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in the Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 18.39

District	As on 1st November, 1966		
	Police Stations	Police Posts	Total
1	2	3	4
Gurdaspur ...	12	—	12
Amritsar ...	24	8	32
Kapurthala ...	6	—	6
Jullundur ...	11	8	19
Hoshiarpur ...	10	2	12
Rupar ...	6	—	6
Ludhiana ...	13	6	19
Ferozepore ...	23	—	23
Bhatinda ...	20	2	22
Sangrur ...	17	6	23
Patiala ...	18	6	24
Total ...	160	38	198

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Note.—The figures for Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur, Rupar and Sangrur are provisional.

SECTION XIX

STATE INCOME OF PUNJAB

The State Income refers to the aggregate of factor incomes originating within the boundary of the State. For estimating the State Income, the entire economic activity has been classified in twelve sectors, viz., Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishery, Mining, Factory Establishments, Small Enterprises, Organised Banking and Insurance, other Commerce and Transport, Professions, Liberal Arts and Domestic Services, Public Authorities and House Property.

The total State Income of a year divided by the population of that year gives the *per capita* income which is an index of the level of living of the people.

For detailed discussion of the subject a reference may be made to Publication No. 17 of this Organisation.

The first table in this section gives movement in the Net Output at factor cost and *per capita* Net Output of Punjab at current and constant prices (1952-53).

The second table shows the sectoral distribution of State Domestic Product.

The Third table shows the *per capita* income in various States of the country.

The fourth table gives the net output (at factor cost) and *per capita* net output of reorganised Punjab at current and constant price (1952-53). It also shows the distribution of State Domestic Product.

The estimates for the reorganised Punjab were arrived at as under :—

Districtwise estimates at current prices for the districts falling in reorganised Punjab were added together. For the districts of Sangrur, Ambala and Hoshiarpur, the contribution for the respective districts at current prices was apportioned on the basis of population falling in each of the part transferred. No adjustment was done for Gurdaspur district. Then districtwise estimates adjusted for three districts were summed up to arrive at the estimates at the current prices for reorganised Punjab.

To derive the estimates at constant prices the regionwise and sector-wise income estimates at current prices have been deflated on the basis of ratio of sector-wise net income at current and constant prices available at the State level for the year 1964-65.

STATE INCOME

Movement in the Net Output (at Factor Cost) and Per Capita Net Output of the Punjab (Erstablish)

No. 19.1

Particulars	1952-53	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Net output (Rs crores)—							
(i) At current prices	...	590.4	779.8	825.8	877.8	1,403.3	1,299.4
(ii) At 1952-63 prices	537.7	626.2	718.4	736.6	754.0	792.9	875.9
2. Per Capita Net output (Rs)—							
(i) At current prices	...	330	388	401	416	483	586.0
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	321	350	357	358	357	367	395.0
3. Index number of Net output—							
(i) At current prices	...	109.8	145.0	154.0	162.3	194.0	241.7
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	116.5	133.0	137.0	140.2	147.5	162.9
4. Index number of per capita Net output—							
(i) At current prices	...	102.8	120.9	124.9	129.6	150.5	182.6
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	109.0	111.2	111.5	111.2	114.3	123.1

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note.—The estimates for the years 1952-61 and 1962-62 are not comparable with the estimates of earlier years. The estimates for the years 1952-53 to 1955-56 are based on 1951 Census data and for the subsequent years these are based on 1961 Census data. These are likely to be revised.

(a) Provisional.

STATE INCOME		(Rupees Crores)						
No. 19.2	Net Output at Factor Cost of Punjab (Erstwhile)							
r	Particulars	1952-53	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65 (a)
1. Primary Sector—								
(i) At current prices	...	292.3 (54.4)	297.2 (50.3)	443.5 (56.9)	462.1 (56.0)	471.2 (53.7)	574.8 (55.1)	757.5 (58.3)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	292.3 (54.5)	322.0 (51.4)	401.8 (56.0)	399.4 (54.2)	397.1 (52.7)	405.5 (51.1)	446.7 (50.9)
2. Secondary Sector—								
(i) At current prices	...	55.1 (10.2)	71.2 (12.1)	113.7 (14.6)	128.2 (15.5)	144.3 (16.4)	168.9 (16.2)	196.2 (15.1)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	55.1 (10.1)	70.7 (11.3)	98.6 (13.7)	110.0 (14.9)	115.4 (15.3)	127.7 (16.1)	144.1 (16.5)
3. Tertiary Sector—								
(i) At current prices	...	190.3 (35.4)	222.0 (37.6)	222.6 (28.5)	235.5 (28.5)	262.3 (29.9)	299.6 (28.7)	345.7 (26.6)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	190.3 (35.4)	233.5 (37.3)	218.0 (30.3)	227.2 (30.9)	241.5 (32.0)	259.7 (32.8)	285.1 (32.6)
Total Net out put—								
(i) At current prices	...	537.7 (100.0)	590.4 (100.0)	779.8 (100.0)	825.8 (100.0)	877.8 (100.0)	1,043.3 (100.0)	1,299.4 (100.0)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	...	537.7 (100.0)	626.2 (100.0)	718.4 (100.0)	736.6 (100.0)	754.0 (100.0)	792.9 (100.0)	875.9 (100.0)

Source. Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note.—Figures in the brackets are percentage share of the Sectors.

(i) Primary Sector:—Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Fishery and Forestry.

(ii) Secondary Sector:—Factory Establishments, Small Enterprises and Mining.

(iii) Tertiary Sector:—Banking and Insurance, Other Commerce and Transport, Professional and Liberal Arts, Public Authorities and House Property.

(a) Provisional.

STATE INCOME

Per Capita Income in Various States and of the Indian Union at Current Prices

No. 19.3

(Rupees)

State	1952-53	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1. Andhra Pradesh ...	222	226	296	319	329	354	..
2. Assam ...	..	274	311	327	326	355	..
3. Bihar	171	150	197	202	211	241	279
4. Gujarat ...	..	259	339	359	351	379	..
5. Kerala ...	..	220	283	289	297	311	370
6. Madras ...	..	251	341	365	379	414	439
7. Madhya Pradesh ...	219	224	289	316	310	..	..
8. Maharashtra ...	..	292	392	389	428	476**	..
9. Mysore ...	..	..	290	301	309	..	..
10. Punjab *	321	330	388	401	416	483	637@
11. Rajasthan ...	..	260	323	342	..	..	..
12. Uttar Pradesh ...	242	213	261	..	..	..	..
13. West Bengal	272	267	..	..	..	..	..
14. Himachal Pradesh ..	195	218	298	311	288	..	..
15. Jammu and Kashmir...	..	216	253	..	..	..	..
16. Orissa ...	194	205	255	259	252	..	..
17. Tripura ...	..	228	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Union ...	265	255	326	334	339	361	..

*Provisional and pertains to the erstwhile Punjab.

Source:—(i) State Statistical Bureaus,
(ii) Central Statistical Organisation.

Note.—Per capita figures in respect of Jammu and Kashmir State are at constant prices.

**Provisional

@For reorganised Punjab.

STATE INCOME

Net output (at factor cost) and per Capita Net output of the Reorganised Punjab

No. 19.4

Particulars	1964-65(a)
1	2
1. Net out put (Rs. Crores)—	
(i) At current prices ..	779.2
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	526.0
2. Per capita Net output (Rs.)—	
(i) At current prices	637.0
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	430.0
3. Index number of output—	
(i) At current prices	—
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	—
4. Index number of per capita net output—	
(i) At current prices	—
(ii) At 1952-53 prices	—
Net out put at Factor cost	Rs Crores
1. Primary Sector—	
(i) At current prices ...	447.2 (57.4)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	264.0 (50.2)
2. Secondary Sector—	
(i) At current prices ...	120.3 (15.4)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	88.4 (16.8)
3. Tertiary Sector—	
(i) At current prices ...	211.7 (27.2)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	173.6 (33.0)
4. Total Net output—	
(i) At current prices	779.1 (100.0)
(ii) At 1952-53 prices ...	526.0 (100.0)

Source: Economic and Statistical organisation, Punjab.

(a) Provisional.

SECTION XX

DISTRICT BOARDS, ZILA PARISHADS, LOCAL BODIES AND IMPROVEMENT TRUSTS

This section deals with statistics of area, population, constitution, income and expenditure of District Boards/Zila Parishads in Punjab. Data given are according to the financial year.

The first table depicts area, population, constitution, income and expenditure of District Boards/Zila Parishads from 1960-61 to 1965-66.

Tables 20.2 and 20.3 show income and expenditure figures under different heads over a number of years. Tables 20.4 and 20.5 give percentage of income and expenditure under various heads to total income and expenditure respectively. For 1965-66 those Zila Parishads/District Boards whose Headquarters fall in New State of Punjab have been included.

Table 20.6 shows population, constitution, income and expenditure of Municipal Committees in the Punjab from 1960-61 to 1965-66 for re-organised Punjab.

Tables 20.7 and 20.8 show the income and expenditure data of Municipalities during 1965-66 in detail and district-wise.

The table 20.9 gives the figures of Panchayats, Block Samitis and Zila Parishads in Punjab district-wise.

Tables 20.10, 20.11 and 20.12 give constitution, income and expenditure position of active Improvement Trusts in Punjab for the year 1965-66.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

Area, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of District Boards/Zila Parishads in the Punjab

No. 20.1

Year	Area within District Board/Zila Parishad limits (Sq. Kilo metres)	Population within District Board/Zila Parishad limits	Number of Members of the Boards/Parishads			Total income Rs	Total expenditure Rs
			Official	Un-official*	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61	97,244	1,25,74,383†	141	—	141	1,98,47,346	2,02,13,773
1961-62	97,244	1,25,74,383†	109	278	387	2,02,40,312	2,03,17,918
1962-63	1,09,076	1,41,69,815†	61	632	693	1,82,72,757	1,43,92,995
1963-64	..	1,41,69,815†	46	879	925	1,94,77,487	1,67,15,581
1964-65	1,10,929	1,41,69,815†	35	976**	1,011	2,14,12,964	1,84,32,346
1965-66	48,699	87,95,149†	43	507	550	90,82,346	86,66,321
Reorganised Punjab							

*According to Government Ordinance of 16th June, 1954, unofficial members elected and nominated.
 †Population according to 1961 census.

**It includes M.L.A.s-M.L.C.s & M.P.s.

Income and expenditure of Kulu are not included under Cols. 7 and 8 upto 1964-65.

Source

District Board/Zila Parishad Offices.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS

Income

No. 20.2

Year	(Thousand rupees)						
	Income from			Contribution from			Total
	Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Board property	Educational	Medical and Health	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	10
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61	9,686	2,149	2,319	795	26	111	19,847
1961-62	8,963	1,743	2,109	649	398	186	20,240
1962-63	8,262	432	795	459	68	84	18,273
1963-64	7,338	195	342	490	—	71	19,477
1964-65	9,472	104	234	650	9	52	21,413
1965-66	3,382	(b)	57	295	—	9	9,082

*Includes income from unearmarked contribution from the Government, interest of investment, miscellaneous unclassified receipts and veterinary etc.

(b) less than 500.

Source: District Board / Zila Parishad Offices

DISTRICT BOARDS/ZILA PARISHADS
Expenditure

No. 20.3

Year	(Thousand rupees)						
	Expenditure						Total
	Establishment	Roads	Educational	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Other expenditure*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61	2,269	2,815	6,934	2,826	1,446	3,924	20,214
1961-62	3,162	3,380	5,726	3,197	1,407	3,446	20,318
1962-63	2,750	1,775	1,422	1,636	902	5,908	14,393
1963-64	2,901	2,174	903	1,864	1,165	7,739	16,716
1964-65	3,134	2,930	616	2,012	1,476	8,324	18,432
Reorganised Punjab							
1965-66	2,172	2,036	63	683	715	2,997	8,666

*Includes expenditure on Board properties, gardens, interest on loans and reserve for unforeseen charges, etc.

Source: District Board / Zila Parishad Offices.

DISTRICT BOARDS/ ZILA PARISHADS
Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income

No. 20.4

Year	Income from			Contribution from			Grant-in-aid	Others	Total
	Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Board properties	Educational	Medical and Health			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Erstwhile Punjab									
1960-61	48.8	10.8	11.7	4.0	0.1	0.6	7.6	16.4	100.0
1961-62	44.3	8.6	10.4	3.2	2.0	0.9	8.8	21.8	100.0
1962-63	45.2	2.4	4.3	2.5	0.4	0.5	25.8	18.9	100.0
1963-64	37.7	1.0	1.8	2.5	—	0.3	27.0	29.7	100.0
1964-65	44.2	0.5	1.1	3.0	—	0.3	17.9	33.0	100.0
1965-66	37.2	—	0.6	3.3	—	0.1	14.7	44.1	100.0
Reorganised Punjab									

Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure

No. 20.5

Year	Establishment	Roads	Educational	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
erstwhile Punjab							
1960-61	11.2	13.9	34.3	14.0	7.2	19.4	100.0
1961-62	15.6	16.6	28.2	15.7	6.9	17.0	100.0
1962-63	19.1	12.3	9.9	11.4	6.3	41.0	100.0
1963-64	17.3	13.0	5.4	11.0	7.0	46.3	100.0
1964-65	17.0	15.9	3.3	10.9	7.7	45.2	100.0
1965-66	25.0	23.5	0.8	7.9	8.2	34.6	100.0
Reorganised Punjab							

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab (Re-organised)
No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee		Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960-61 ...	103	24,42,344	7	773	780	4,18,27,605	3,86,34,729
1961-62 ...	104	24,49,754	24	903	927	4,24,14,137	4,10,66,784
1962-63 ...	104	24,49,754	17	910	927	5,03,14,417	5,02,53,694
1963-64 ...	104	24,49,754	22	976	998	5,33,21,138	4,86,32,383
1964-65 ...	104	24,49,754	18	1,170	1,188	5,59,12,015	5,44,31,319
1965-66—	104	24,49,754	21	1,150	1,171	6,04,01,858	5,64,29,568
Gurdaspur	1. Gurdaspur ...	27,665	—	15	15	3,43,038	3,41,962
	2. Pathankot ...	46,330	3	21	24	12,17,621	11,93,174
	3. Dina Nagar ...	9,599	—	11	11	1,75,186	1,58,971
	4. Batala ...	51,300	—	15*	15	8,56,210	9,62,686
	5. Qadian ...	11,502	—	13	13	96,176	1,08,189
	6. Sujanpur ...	10,458	—	13	13	65,987	67,070
	7. Dhariwal ...	9,601	—	11	11	1,30,772	1,33,976
	8. Srihargobindpur	2,341	—	11	8	13,837	14,163
	9. Fatehgarh Chlurian ...	6,439	—	11	11	52,681	55,470
	10. Dehra Baba Nanak ...	5,288	—	—	—	32,151	26,661
	11. Narot Jaimal Singh ...	1,809	—	—	—	4,102	3,810

*Excluding two vacant Seats.

LOCAL BODIES
Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab (Re-organised)— contd

No. 20.6

District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Amritsar ...	1. Amritsar ...	3,76,925	—	36	36	1,92,38,137	1,52,21,398
	2. Tarn Taran ...	20,961	—	15	15	4,76,720	5,35,679
	3. Patti ...	15,833	—	13	13	2,50,792	2,32,590
	4. Ramdas ...	3,153	—	9	9	13,351	11,796
	5. Majitha ...	6,973	—	11	11	56,688	45,593
	6. Jandiala ...	11,915	—	13	13	1,43,853	1,94,204
	7. Chheharta ...	13,760	—	13	13	99,794	1,01,684
	8. Khem Karan...	7,142	..	..	..	..	..
Kapurthala ...	1. Kapurthala ...	29,334	—	15	15	5,22,298	4,92,919
	2. Phagwara ...	37,929	—	14	14	5,31,545	5,14,112
	3. Sultanpur ...	7,661	—	7	7	89,083	87,615
Jullundur ...	1. Jullundur ...	2,22,569	—	39	39	43,30,670	42,63,363
	2. Kartarpur ...	12,202	—	13	13	1,09,740	1,23,058
	3. Nakodar ...	14,452	—	13	13	2,00,588	2,42,618
	4. Nurmahal ...	6,905	—	11	11	1,04,481	1,23,627
	5. Phillaur ...	11,058	—	13	13	1,25,420	1,27,365
	6. Banga ...	10,212	—	8	8	1,57,518	1,51,727
	7. Nawan Shehr	14,097	—	13	13	4,31,909	4,50,471

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab
(Re-organised)— *contd*

No. 20.6

District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Numbers			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur— <i>concd</i>	8. Rahon ...	6,316	—	11	11	15,650	30,636
	9. Alawalpur ...	4,539	—	9	9	12,151	8,813
	10. Adampur	5,177	—	11	11	22,874	23,385
Hoshiarpur ...	1. Hoshiarpur ...	50,739	—	16	16	19,78,197	17,07,714
	2. Garhshankar...	5,976	—	10	10	34,681	36,234
	3. Hariana ...	4,468	—	9	9	30,818	30,822
	4. Urmur Tanda	10,383	—	13	13	1,29,005	1,94,432
	5. Sham Chaurasi	2,470	—	9	9	19,732	17,849
	6. Mukerian ...	8,676	—	11	11	1,40,286	1,64,451
	7. Dasuya ...	8,721	—	11	11	1,05,233	1,37,436
	8. Gardhiwala ...	3,153	—	9	9	26,151	2,2,682
Rupar ...	1. Rupar ...	14,136	3	13	16	2,67,210	2,77,146
	2. Kharar ...	8,209	—	7	7	1,31,902	1,30,355
	3. Kurali ...	6,390	—	10	10	54,658	62,071
	4. Morinda ...	7,540	—	8	8	65,515	56,072

LOCAL BODIES

**Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in
Panjab (Re-organised)— contd**

No. 20.6

District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rupar—concd	5. Anandpur Sahib ..	4,189	—	9	9	29,965	26,819
	6. Nangal ..	34,372	9	9	18	2,02,732	2,04,039
Ludhiana ...	1. Ludhiana ...	244,032	—	41	41	69,47,582	69,47,581
	2. Jagraon ...	29,617	—	12	12	5,40,654	4,77,997
	3. Khanna ...	24,416	—	15	15	10,05,113	9,11,664
	4. Ralkot ...	11,239	—	9	9	1,39,641	1,43,394
	5. Samrala ...	5,439	—	11	11	1,98,483	1,89,309
	6. Doraha ...	4,602	—	6	6	96,825	1,18,327
	7. Payal ...	3,575	—	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	1. Ferozepore ...	47,060	—	19	19	8,11,821	7,71,068
	2. Zira ...	8,118	—	8	8	75,247	86,084
	3. Muktsar ...	30,765	—	11	11	6,58,864	7,23,105
	4. Moga ...	47,779	—	..	..	9,85,439	9,83,343
	5. Fazilka ...	32,015	—	17	17	5,48,480	4,83,174
	6. Abohar ...	46,863	—	17	17	15,20,640	13,68,709
	7. Guru Har Sahai	4,293	—	9	9	1,59,129	1,43,745
	8. Jallalabad ...	7,723	—	8	8	1,83,653	1,44,934

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab (Re-organised) *contd*

No. 20.6

District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ferozepur— <i>contd</i>	9. Gilder Baha ..	17,364	—	9	9	5,20,178	5,45,180
	10. Takanwali ...	4,545	—	9	9	64,588	48,760
	11. Dharamkot ..	6,443	—	11	11	52,069	54,267
	12. Malout ...	20,774	—	15	15	4,32,219	5,23,163
	13. Talwandi Bhai	4,886	3	6	9	58,329	60,345
Bhatinda ...	1. Bhatinda ...	52,253	—	13	13	7,62,036	4,65,963
	2. Kot Fatta ...	3,808	—	7	7	12,173	13,554
	3. Faridkot ...	26,735	—	8	8	3,13,164	3,08,903
	4. Jaitu ...	17,170	—	—	—	3,80,211	3,96,949
	5. Kotkapura ...	32,021	—	10	10	11,32,131	10,78,655
	6. Bhuchio Mandi	2,277	—	9	9	1,89,355	2,51,006
	7. Rampura Phul	19,700	—	8	8	2,53,300	1,25,669
	8. Mansa ...	22,473	—	15	15	5,95,424	5,98,425
	9. Goniana ...	8,054	—	11	11	1,37,110	1,67,026
	10. Raman ...	9,507	—	8	8	2,27,907	2,49,026
	11. Sangat ...	2,874	—	7	7	16,718	15,348
	12. Baretta ...	7,041	—	8	8	1,11,573	91,524
	13. Bhudlada ...	8,620	—	8	8	2,65,002	3,40,872
	14. Maur ...	10,944	—	13	13	2,08,053	2,05,679

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab (Re-organised)— *concl'd*

No. 20.6

District	Name of Municipal Committee	Population within Municipal Committee limits	Number of Members			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
			Official	Un-Official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sangrur	1. Sangrur	28,344	—	10	10	6,14,451	5,44,168
	2. Malerkotla	39,543	—	19	19	6,51,957	5,97,607
	3. Ahmedgarh	9,074	—	11	11	2,87,664	2,89,754
	4. Dhuri	14,835	—	7	7	1,92,725	1,83,298
	5. Barnala	21,354	—	15	15	5,14,624	5,15,956
	6. Tappa	6,220	—	8	8	76,998	75,274
	7. Bnadour	9,407	—	8	8	38,255	34,194
	8. Dhanaula	11,238	—	6	6	97,662	93,599
	9. Sunam	21,408	—	15	15	3,35,758	3,29,792
	10. Lehragaga	7,847	—	8	8	1,05,988	1,11,294
	11. Bhlwanigarh	5,437	—	8	8	29,194	58,093
	12. Longowal	9,269	—	8	8	28,181	26,526
Patiala	1. Patiala	1,25,234	—	24	24	20,02,911	26,53,483
	2. Samana	16,133	—	13	13	2,68,217	3,04,718
	3. Rajpura	11,211	—	8	8	2,31,500	2,41,409
	4. Amloh	3,582	—	8	8	50,493	49,779
	5. Sirhind	9,608	—	8	8	2,04,414	1,82,480
	6. Gobindgarh	7,026	—	8	8	9,78,868	9,75,910
	7. Dera Bassi	4,051	—	8	8	49,789	54,991
	8. Banur	4,308	—	7	7	29,318	40,879
	9. Sanaur	9,007	—	6	6	28,726	30,137
	10. Bassi Pathana	13,042	—	8	8	96,183	91,496
	11. Nabha	30,603	—	11	11	3,64,517	3,79,148
	12. Rajpura Township	16,714	3	11	14	3,83,244	4,15,928

Source : Municipal Committees in the State.

LOCAL BODIES **Income of Municipalities of Punjab during 1965-66 (Districtwise)**

No. 20.7

(000' Rs)

Source of Income	Gurdaspur	Amritsar	Kapurthala	Jullundur	Hoshiarpur	Rupar	Ludhiana	Ferozepore	Bhatinda	Sangrur	Patiala
A. Municipal Rates and Taxes—											
(i) Octroi	2,030	3,561	889	3,467	1,228	311	5,303	2,900	2,088	1,636	2,764
(ii) Tax on houses and lands	181	789	—	589	183	75	1,148	402	372	112	343
(iii) Tax on animals and vehicles	60	225	16	66	33	25	27	25	25	38	106
(iv) Tax on profession and trades	3	18	10	22	9	50	—	35	20	26	7
(v) Tolls on roads and ferries	15	9	5	32	7	16	30	51	24	35	10
(vi) Water rate	92	443	52	452	14	39	303	360	83	16	243
(vii) Lighting rate	—	8,959	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	—	—
(viii) Conservancy rate	14	36	7	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—
(ix) Other taxes	39	29	4	77	103	10	94	125	31	54	30
Total	2,434	14,069	983	4,705	1,577	526	6,905	3,899	2,762	1,917	3,503
B. Realisation under Special Acts—											
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sales of spirits and drugs, etc.	9	9	2	32	10	13	24	14	5	2	39
C. Other sources of revenue —											
(i) Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest-houses, dak bungalows, etc.	137	243	52	123	32	28	342	581	467	151	231
(ii) Sale-proceeds of lands and products of lands, etc.	4	31	1	69	1	10	2	167	113	37	8
(iii) Conservancy receipts (Other than rates), etc.	25	211	14	121	21	11	53	46	48	26	48

LOCAL BODIES
Income of Municipalities of the Punjab State during the year
1965-66 (District-wise)

No. 20.7

Source of Income	Gurda- pur	Amrit- sar	Kapur- thala	Jullun- dur	Hoshia- pur	Rupar	Ludhia- ana	Feroze- pur	Bhatin- da	Sangrur	Patiala
(iv) Receipts from markets and Slaughter-houses ...	7	34	3	34	15	3	15	18	6	8	20
(v) Fees from Educational Institutions ...	9	2	—	—	4	—	4	—	1	—	—
(vi) Other fees ...	54	360	—	65	66	18	59	221	28	91	162
(vii) Fines ...	8	5	—	42	3	3	86	9	—	—	1
(viii) Grants from Government ..	125	54	3	21	8	7	90	242	74	88	6
(ix) Grants from Local Funds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	7	—	—
(x) Other grants and contributions ..	15	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	1	12	—	1
(xi) Miscellaneous ...	108	3,993	31	63	95	39	85	156	95	88	159
Total ...	501	5,952	106	570	255	132	769	1,456	856	491	615
D. Extraordinary Debt—											
(i) Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. ...	8	9	50	78	—	52	180	377	135	21	430
(ii) Loans from Government ...	2	57	—	23	—	—	228	260	275	472	—
(iii) Loans raised from private individuals ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	341	—	—
(iv) Realisation of sinking funds ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Advances ...	—	—	—	22	1	39	45	10	213	7	22
(vi) Deposits ...	17	166	2	13	631	—	—	22	—	42	27
(vii) Other Miscellaneous ...	24	26	2	100	—	3	25	47	22	23	91
Total ...	53	258	54	236	632	94	478	716	986	565	570
Grand Total ...	2,988	20,279	1,143	5,510	2,464	752	8,928*	6,071	4,604	2,973*	4,688

Source : Municipal Committees in the State.

*Includes opening balance.

LOCAL BODIES
Expenditure of Municipalities of Punjab (Reorganised) during 1965-66 (District-wise)

No. 20.8

		(Thousand rupees)									
Expenditure/District	Gurdas- pur	Amrit- sar	Kapur- thala	Jullun- dur	Hoshia- pur	Rupar	Ludhia- na	Feroze- pore	Bhatin- da	Sangrur	Patiala
A—General Administration Charges	685	1,210	288	525	367	216	1,300	912	988	752	956
B—Public Safety—											
(i) Lighting	151	169	87	248	127	40	546	197	182	142	328
(ii) Fire	127	221	30	143	54	13	162	70	19	—3	41
(iii) Miscellaneous	38	64	1	51	86	16	19	207	6	13	212
Total	1,001	1,664	406	1,270	634	285	2,027	1,386	1,195	904	1,537
C—Public Health, Water Supply and Convenience—											
(i) Water supply (including Capital Outlay)	207	1,005	119	353	33	60	692	640	458	242	571
(ii) Drainage (including Capital Outlay)	119	685	111	702	66	21	1,232	465	192	325	849
(iii) Conservancy	754	2,067	319	1,223	315	168	1,595	912	778	685	770
(iv) Hospitals/Dispensaries and Vaccination	156	539	3	312	65	14	206	278	54	18	50
(v) Plague and other epidemic charges	35	219	2	64	20	3	67	17	7	4	54
(vi) Market and slaughter homes	4	42	1	9	2	3	158	15	2	2	5
(vii) Arboriculture, Public Gardens etc.	24	142	19	56	25	7	109	86	25	15	30
(viii) Sanitation	35	236	1	13	24	1	80	181	79	12	113
(ix) Veterinary charges	14	51	—	35	1	2	21	28	—	3	—
(x) Miscellaneous	1	124	17	1	56	12	—	28	32	—	36
D—Public Works—											
(i) Roads	146	474	65	378	49	22	1,180	279	205	178	197
(ii) Buildings	26	112	6	31	—	—	44	48	47	5	11
(iii) Establishment	80	222	8	141	36	1	54	228	32	33	93
(iv) Stores	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	(—)	8	—	21
(v) Miscellaneous	16	11	5	28	10	—	29	38	41	104	65
Total Public Health, water supply and Convenience	1,416	5,929	593	3,347	702	315	5,471	3,243	1,960	1,627	2,865

LOCAL BODIES
Expenditure of Municipalities of Punjab (Re-organised) during 1965-66 (District-wise)
 (Thousand rupees)

No. 20.8

Expenditure/District	Gurdas- pur	Amrit- sar	Kapur- thala	Jullun- dur	Hoshia- pur	Rupar	Ludhia- na	Feroze- pur	Bhatn- da	Sangrur	Patiala
E.—(i) Public Instructions	72	205	8	12	143	5	58	—	12	23	108
(ii) Contribution for general purposes	16	215	1	212	1	53	502	311	108	45	31
Total	88	420	9	224	144	58	560	311	120	68	139
F.—Interest on Loans	53	184	—	137	63	24	179	211	132	63	7
Other miscellaneous expenditure	101	200	11	156	135	2	315	164	382	9	239
Total	154	384	11	293	198	26	494	375	514	72	246
G—Extraordinary and Debt —											
(i) Investment	109	—	—	20	111	—	32	369	80	22	348
(ii) Payment to sinking fund	—	—	—	109	1	17	—	2	—	—	—
(iii) Repayment of loans	67	161	47	5	6	31	142	136	183	89	188
(iv) Advances	22	—	1	28	510	24	2	33	—	9	52
(v) Deposits	3	10	—	—	6	—	—	20	94	62	18
(vi) Other Miscellaneous	6	7 775	28	249	—	—	—	61	162	7	27
Total	207	7,946	76	411	634	72	176	621	519	189	633
Grand Total	3,066	16,343	1,095	5,545	2,312	756	8,788*	5,936	4,308	2,860	5,420

*Includes Closing Balance.

Source : Municipal Committees in Punjab.

PANCHAYATS

**Number of Panchayats, Block Samitis, Zila Parishads and their Membership
in Punjab (Reorganised) for the year 1965-66**

No. 20.9

District	Panchayats		Panchayat Samitis		Zila Parishads	
	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Gurdaspur ...	795	5,180	11	259	1	40
Amritsar ...	1,009	6,282	15	375	1	67
Kapurthala ...	236	1,545	4	114	1	28
Jullundur ...	839	5,375	12	284	1	43
Hoshiarpur ...	835	5,093	11	265	1	39
Rupar ...	459	2,855	8	150	*	*
Ludhlana ...	663	4,274	10	240	1	35
Ferozepore ...	1,047	6,977	17	425	1	75
Bhatinda ...	587	4,016	11	271	1	53
Sangrur ...	575	3,879	10	252	1	64
Patiala ...	782	4,862	9	224	1	35
Total ..	7,827	50,338	116	2,859	10	479

Source : Development Department through District Statistical Agencies.

*Combined with Zila Parishad Ambala

IMPROVEMENT TRUSTS
Constitution Income and expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Reorganised Punjab (1965-66)

No. 20.10

Serial No.	Name of Improvement Trust	Members					Income (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)
		Ex-officio Municipality	Nominated by the Government	Number of officials	Others	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Pathankot	1	3	1	—	5	18,530	1,70,020
2	Batala	3	3	14	—	20	1,34,796	18,843
3	Amritsar	3	3	—	—	6	26,49,039	38,33,299
4	Chheharta	3	3	—	—	6	1,157	8,331
5	Jullundur	3	3	6	—	12	46,05,923	42,58,195
6	Ludhlana	3	3	1	—	7	48,08,779	36,39,512
7	Moga	—	6	—	1	7	17,940	72,354
	Total	16	24	22	1	63	1,22,36,164	1,20,00,554

Source : Improvement Trusts in Punjab

IMPROVEMENT TRUSTS
Statement of Income of Improvement Trusts in Reorganised Punjab

No. 20.11

		Name of Improvement Trust							
Serial No	Sub-head	Pathankot	Batala	Amritsar	Chheharta	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Moga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Municipal Contribution ..	—	16,929	1,59,487	—	—	1,17,483	—	2,93,899
2	Government grants ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Loans ..	—	—	1,50,000	—	21,67,710	28,16,500	—	51,34,210
4	Trust Property ..	—	—	16,71,587	—	17,69,724	1,55,332	—	49,96,643
5	Nazul Property ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Fees ..	—	88	27,707	—	127	83,475	—	1,11,397
7	Investments ..	29	6,180	75,400	—	2,87,028	27,476	—	3,96,113
8	Costs awarded by Government	—	—	—	—	10,584	7,910	—	18,494
9	Fines and Penalties ..	—	465	1,885	—	—	54	—	2,404
10	Deposits ..	—	—	2,51,440	153	—	12,925	17,300	2,81,818
11	Collection of Advances ..	—	1,11,000	17,302	—	1,15,799	563	—	2,44,644
12	Unclassified ..	14,501	134	58,634	1,004	2,30,097	17,012	640	3,22,022
13	Suspense Account ..	4,000	—	2,35,597	—	24,854	1,41,615	—	4,06,066
14	Others ..	—	—	—	—	—	28,434	—	28,434
	Total ..	18,530	1,34,796	26,49,039	1,157	46,05,923	48,08,779	17,940	1,22,36,164

Source:—Improvement Trusts in Punjab

IMPROVEMENT TRUSTS
Statement of Expenditure of Improvement Trusts in Reorganised Punjab, 1965-66

Serial No.	Item of Expenditure	Name of Improvement Trust								Total
		Pathankot	Batala	Amritsar	Chheharta	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Moga		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	General Administration	9,404	11,408	1,14,486	2,924	62,746	94,246	5,292	3,00,506	
2	Town and Planning and Building Control	8,286	3,757	3,450	—	38,065	16,563	10,885	81,006	
3	Land Acquisition	—	87	9,14,504	1,646	23,07,895	9,60,563	314	41,85,009	
4	Land Development	52,295	1,065	7,28,116	1,368	14,71,734	19,51,930	38,901	4,25,049	
5	Law charges	35	—	1,905	475	5,385	3,504	—	11,304	
6	Unforeseen Expenses	—	—	—	—	—	717	—	717	
7	Other works	—	—	189	887	—	—	—	1,076	
8	Maintenance of Plots	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Seale of Trust Land	—	—	—	—	7,774	3,516	—	11,290	
10	Nazul Land	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Tribunal	—	2,517	4,957	1,031	3,095	2,991	—	14,591	
12	Audit fee	10,000	—	—	—	660	—	220	1,00,880	
13	Investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Advances	—	—	13,106	—	—	350	—	13,456	
15	Refunds	—	—	5,41,101	—	3,33,685	2,39,052	3,440	11,17,278	
16	Loans	—	—	7,36,857	—	—	3,13,929	—	10,50,786	
17	Gratuities and Compassionate allowance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Un classified	—	9	137	—	—	10,425	—	10,571	
19	Suspense Account	—	—	7,74,491	—	27,516	41,726	13,302	8,57,035	
20	Any other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	Total	1,70,020	18,843	38,33,299	48,331	42,58,195	36,39,512	72,354	1,20,00,554	

Source: Improvement Trusts in Punjab.

SECTION XXI

REGISTRATION

This section contains data on the number of Registration Offices, number of registrations of property, aggregate value of property transferred and the total receipts there from to the Government from 1960-61 to 1965-66. The data for the latest year have been given district-wise.

The data have been obtained from the Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.



GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB

REGISTRATION

Number and description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred in Punjab

No. 21.1

Year/District	Number of Registration offices	Number of Registrations of property					Aggregate value of Property Transferred (000 Rs)			
		Immovable property			Movable property	Grand Total	Immovable Property	Movable property	Total	Total receipts (000 Rs)
		Compul-sory	Optional	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Eastwhile Punjab										
1960-61	117	2,09,009	1,038	2,10,047	13,709	2,23,756	5,68,812	2,886	5,71,698	4,243
1961-62	118	1,76,327	895	1,77,222	13,591	1,90,813	4,67,488	4,174	4,71,662	3,577
1962-63	120	1,90,716	636	1,91,352	14,161	2,05,513	5,31,085	2,817	5,33,902	4,017
1963-64	121	1,98,721	367	1,99,088	17,005	2,16,093	6,54,774	3,171	6,57,945	4,365
1964-65	122	2,47,387	343	2,47,730	18,203	2,65,933	8,13,793	6,325	8,20,122	5,368
Reorganised Punjab										
1965-66	61	1,34,598	455	1,35,053	8,983	1,44,036	5,91,808	3,657	5,95,465	3,935*
District—1965-66										
Gurdaspur	4	11,411	10	11,421	347	11,768	27,464	94	27,558	283†
Amritsar	6	20,897	254	21,151	1,182	22,333	54,007	1,499	55,506	551
Kapurthala	4	5,497	32	5,529	550	6,079	15,572	67	19,639	159
Jullundur	5	18,704	25	18,729	1,128	19,857	99,161	132	99,293	625
Hoshiarpur	7	13,622	10	13,632	619	14,251	24,805	169	24,974	320
Rupar	2	6,029	61	6,090	104	6,194	12,236	41	12,277	602
Ludhiana	6	16,577	16	16,593	1,220	17,813	1,52,082	658	1,52,740	503
Ferozepore	8	15,868	41	15,909	1,134	17,043	87,746	468	88,214	503
Bhatinda	6	11,908	1	11,909	824	12,733	58,538	113	58,651	416
Sangrur	6	2,865	4	2,869	524	3,193	9,163	156	9,319	117
Patiala	7	11,220	1	11,221	1,551	12,772	47,034	260	47,294	359

Note:—The figures of Rupar are provisional.

*Does not include the figures of Rupar.

†The figure relates to the east white district.

Source: Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.

SECTION XXII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The first three tables show the number of companies, Private and Public Ltd., at work, companies registered and companies ceased working in Punjab.

Table 22.4 gives the distribution of new Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab during 1965-66 according to size and industrial classification.

The last two tables show information for the country.

The data up to 1964-65 have been taken from the publications entitled 'Blue Books on Joint Stock Companies in India' while that for the year 1965-66 have been supplied by Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.



JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Number of Companies (Private and Public Limited) at work in Punjab

No. 22.1

*Year	Number of Companies
1	2
erstwhile Punjab	
1955-56	1,050
1960-61	805
1961-62	849
1962-63	831
1963-64	845
1964-65	839
Reorganised Punjab	
1965-66† @	614

*Ending 31st March.
†Provisional.

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India and Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law Government of India.

Note.—(1) Companies at work do not include Associations not for profit and companies limited by guarantee

@ The information is as on 1st November, 1966.

Companies Registered in Punjab (erstwhile)

No. 22.2

*Year	Number of Companies registered during the year	Authorised capital (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3
1955-56	30	3,098
1960-61	51	318
1961-62	58	199
1962-63	38	340
1963-64	50	873
1964-65	50	695
1965-66†	45	1,613

*Ending 31st March.
†Provisional.

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India and department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

Note:—These figures do not include (a) Number of Associations not for profit (b) Companies transferred to Punjab from other states and (c) Companies restored on register.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 22.3

*Year	Number of companies ceased working during the year	Paid up Capital (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3
1955-56	70	62
1960-61	28	16
1961-62	14	5
1962-63	53	39
1963-64	42	18
1964-65	56	30
1965-66†	40	22

*Ending 31st March.
†Provisional

Source: Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India and department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Erstwhile Punjab during 1965-66 according to the size, pattern and Industrial classification

No. 22.4

Industrial classification	Size Group according to authorised Capital					Total
	Below Rs 1 lakh	Rs 1 lakhs and under Rs 5 lakhs	Rs 5 lakhs and under Rs 10 lakhs	Rs 10 lakhs and under Rs 25 lakhs	Rs 25 lakhs and above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0. Agriculture and allied activities	—	—	—	—	—	—
1. Mining and Quarrying	—	—	1	—	—	1
2. Processing and Manufacture of Food stuffs, Textile, Leather and products thereof	—	—	—	1	2	3
3. Processing and Manufacture of Metals and Chemicals and products thereof	1	5	1	1	3	11
4. Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	15	12	2	—	—	29
7. Transport Communication and storage	—	—	1	—	—	1
8. Community and Business service	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Personal and other services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	16	17	5	2	5	45

Source:—Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered in 1965-66 and their authorised Capital

No. 22.5

State	Number of Companies registered			Authorised capital (thousand Rupees)
	Public	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh ...	3	45	48	4,33,20
Assam ...	—	19	19	3,20,00
Bihar ...	6	11	17	24,16,60
Gujrat ...	7	58	65	5,39,40
Kerala ...	2	25	27	1,86,80
Madhya Pradesh ...	5	8	13	3,77,00
Madras ...	20	72	92	35,57,35
Maharashtra ...	23	261	284	44,46,45
Mysore ...	10	37	47	11,58,74
Orissa ...	—	5	5	1,22,00
Punjab (erstwhile) ...	3	42	45	16,12,62
Rajasthan ...	1	13	14	11,87,10
Uttar Pradesh ...	8	49	57	15,12,65
West Bengal ...	29	336	365	58,74,26
Delhi ...	13	101	204	28,22,08
Goa ...	2	30	32	9,39,85
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	1	1	50
Pondichery ...	—	5	5	2,60
Tripura ...	—	1	1	10,00
Total ...	132	1,209	1,341	2,75,19,20

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**Number and paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at Work in India**

(Paid-up Capital in crores of rupees)

No. 22.6

As on 31st March		Public		Private		Total	
		Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital
1956	...	9,575	690.4	20,299	333.8	29,874	1,024.2
1961	...	6,702	948.2	19,447	870.3	26,149	1,818.5
1962	...	6,440	1,116.8	18,535	902.3	24,975	2,019.1
1963	...	6,446	1,198.0	19,176	1,058.3	25,622	2,256.3
1964	...	5,956	1,130.0	20,046	1,258.9	26,002	2,388.9
1965*	...	5,978	1,174.9	20,676	1,390.0	26,654	2,564.9
1966*	...	5,906	1,325.6	21,235	1,549.1	27,141	2,874.7

*Provisional.

Source :—Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Government of India.

SECTION XXIII

BANKING

This section gives information on development of banking in the State.

The first table incorporates information on different types of banks functioning in the State over a number of years.

Table 23.2 relates to Indian Commercial Banks, their number in the State in different years, their paid-up capital and reserves.

Tables 23.3 and 23.4 show banking offices in various places of Punjab and classified by population respectively.

Table 23.5 denotes the district-wise development of banking activities in the State of Punjab for the years 1960 to 1966.

Table 23.6 gives the number of banking offices in various States per thousand square kilometers of area and per lakh of population.

The information has been taken from the "Statistical tables relating to Banks in India" issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

BANKING **Banking Development in Punjab (Reorganised)**

No. 23.1

Type of Bank	Number of Offices						
	1952	1956	1960	1961	1962	1963	1965
I. Indian Commercial Banks	177	166	216	217	217	228	249
(a) Indian Scheduled Banks (A-1)	125	126	205	206	207	220	241
(b) Indian Non-Scheduled Banks*	52	40	11	11	10	8	8
(i) A-2	47	36	7	7	7	6	—
(ii) B	4	4	4	4	3	2	—
(iii) C	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Foreign Banks	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
III. Cooperative Banks	26	43	81	83	94	95	92
IV. Post Office Saving Banks (Punjab Circle)**	621	777	898	999	1,052	1,090	1,623
All Types of Banks	828	989	1,098	1,202	1,366	1,416	1,967

Source : Reserve Bank of India

Scheduled Banks.—Which carry on the business of Banking in India and which (a) have paid up capital and reserves of an aggregate real or exchangeable value of not less than Rs 5 lakhs, (b) are either companies as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956 or corporations or Companies incorporated by or under any law in force in any place outside India or Institutions notified by Central Government on this behalf and (c) satisfy the Reserve Bank that their affairs are not being conducted in a manner detrimental to the interests of their depositors, are eligible for inclusion in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and when so included are known as 'Scheduled Banks'.

Scheduled Banks—

A1. Scheduled Banks registered in India.

Non-Scheduled Banks—

A2. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and above.

B. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves between Rs 1 lakh to Rs 5 lakhs.

C. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves between Rs 50,000 and Rs 1 lakh.

D. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves of less than Rs 50,000.

*The classification of Non-Scheduled Banks into "A2", "B", "C", and "D" Categories has been discontinued since 1964. The new Classification classifies all types of Indian Commercial Banks in two Categories only viz., Scheduled Banks and Non-Scheduled Banks.

Note.—(1) Banking Offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office.

**Provisional.

BANKING**Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab (Reorganised)**

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices*	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Scheduled Banks—A1	1952	4	125	76.2	68.8
	1956†	3	126	28.8	38.9
	1960	3	205	48.9	53.4
	1961	3	206	48.9	47.5
	1962	3	207	56.0	73.1
	1963	3	220	48.9	47.5
	1964	3	230	57.0	54.4
	1965	3	241	57.0	52.0
II. Non-Scheduled Banks (A2)	1952	7	47	39.7	94.6
	1956	4	36	23.0	85.0
	1960	2	7	6.4	10.8
	1961	2	7	6.4	11.0
	1962	2	7	5.6	11.2
	1963	2	5	6.4	11.0
	@1964	..	..	..	..
	1965	..	..	..	..
(ii) B	1952	2	4	3.7	1.7
	1956	1	4	1.0	1.1
	1960	2	4	4.8	2.3
	1961	2	4	4.9	2.4

BANKING**Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab (Reorganised)—*contd***

No. 23:2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices*	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) B.— <i>contd</i>	1962	1	3	2.5	1.8
	1963	1	2	2.5	1.8
	1964@	..	..	..	..
	1965	..	..	..	..
(iii) (C)	1952	1	1	0.5	—
	1956	—	—	—	—
	1960	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	—	—
	1962	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—
	1964@	..	..	..	..
	1965	..	..	..	..
II. Total (A2+B+C)	1952	10	52	43.9	96.3
	1956	5	40	24.0	86.1
	1960	4	11	11.2	13.1
	1961	4	11	11.3	13.4
	1962	3	10	8.1	13.0
	1963	3	8	8.9	12.8
	1964	3	9	8.6	16.8
	1965	2	8	8.6	18.3

BANKING**Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab (Re-organised)—concl'd**

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks.	Number of Offices*	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grand Total (I+II)	1952	14	177	120.1	165.1
	1956	8	166	52.8	125.0
	1960	7	216	60.1	66.5
	1961	7	217	60.2	60.9
	1962	6	217	64.1	86.1
	1963	6	228	57.8	60.3
	1964	6	239	65.6	71.2
	1965	5	249	65.6	70.3

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:—

- (1) Banking offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office.
- (2) The number of banks, paid up capital and reserves relate to those reporting banks which are registered in Punjab while the number of offices relate to offices of banks existing there.
- *Does not include Foreign Banks and Co-operative Banks but includes Punjab Co-op. Bank classified as A-1 Scheduled Bank by the Reserve Bank of India.
- @These banks were formerly classified into A2, B, C and D, classes which have been discontinued since 1964. Now the banks are classified in two categories only viz., Scheduled Banks and Non-Scheduled Banks.
- †The Gadodia Bank shifted its headquarter from Amritsar to Delhi in 1956 ; so there is a decrease in number of Banks.

BANKING

**Number of Banking Offices in various places of Panjab (Reorganised)
as on 31st March, 1966**

No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	Number of Offices				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.—Gurdaspur						
1. Batala	51,300	1	—	1	5	7
2. Dehra Baba Nanak	5,288	—	—	—	1	1
3. Dhariwal	9,601	—	—	1	1	2
4. Dina Nagar	9,599	—	—	1	1	2
5. Dunera	882	—	—	—	1	1
6. Ghanke Bangar	3,066	—	—	—	1	1
7. Ghomar	2,767	—	—	—	1	1
8. Gurdaspur	27,665	1	—	1	2	4
9. Kahnuwan	3,320	—	—	—	1	1
10. Kalanaur	5,757	—	—	—	1	1
11. Pathankot	46,330	1	—	1	5	7
12. Qadian	11,502	—	—	1	—	1
II.—Amritsar						
1. Ajnala	3,907	—	—	—	1	1
2. Amritsar	3,84,287	3	—	5	24	32
3. Bhikhiwind	3,342	—	—	—	1	1
4. Chatanpur	971	—	—	—	1	1
5. Chogawan	2,335	—	—	—	1	1
6. Jandiala Guru	11,915	—	—	1	—	1
7. Khadur Sahib	4,680	—	—	—	1	1
8. Majitha	6,973	—	—	—	1	1
9. Patti	15,883	—	1	1	1	3
10. Rayya	3,214	—	—	1	1	2
11. Tarn Taran	20,961	1	—	1	2	4
III.—Kapurthala						
1. Kapurthala	29,334	—	1	1	1	3
2. Phagwara	37,929	1	1	1	2	5
3. Sultanpur Lodhi	7,661	—	1	—	1	2

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Reorganised)
as on 31st March, 1966—contd

No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	Number of Offices				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
IV.—Jullundur						
1. Adampur	5,177	—	—	—	2	2
2. Bhogpur	1,789	—	—	—	1	1
3. Banga Mandi	10,212	1	—	1	2	4
4. Goraya	4,152	—	1	1	1	3
5. Jandiala	..	—	—	—	1	1
6. Jullundur (Cantt. and City)	2,65,030	4	—	6	14	24
7. Kartarpur	12,202	—	1	1	—	2
8. Nakodar	14,452	—	1	1	3	5
9. Nawanshahar	14,097	1	—	1	4	6
10. Nurmahal	6,905	—	—	—	1	1
11. Phillaur	11,058	1	—	1	—	2
12. Shahkot	3,299	—	—	—	1	1
V.—HOSHIARPUR						
1. Balachaur	4,422	—	—	—	1	1
2. Dassuwa	8,721	1	—	—	1	2
3. Garhdiwala	3,153	—	—	—	1	1
4. Garhshankar	5,976	—	1	1	1	3
5. Hajipur	249	—	—	—	1	1
6. Hariana	4,468	—	—	—	1	1
7. Hoshiarpur	50,739	1	—	2	4	7
8. Mahilpur	4,118	—	—	1	1	2
9. Mukerian	8,676	1	—	1	1	3
10. Pajjodeota	1,009	—	—	—	1	1
11. Panjawan	2,734	—	—	—	1	1
12. Pori	713	—	—	—	1	1
13. Talwara	1,400	—	—	1	—	1
14. Tanda Urmar	10,383	—	—	1	1	2

BANKING

**Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Reorganised) as on
31st March, 1966—contd**

No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
VI—RUPAR						
1. Anandpur Sahib ...	..	1	—	—	—	1
2. Kharar ...	8,216	—	1	1	1	3
3. Kurali ...	6,390	1	—	1	—	2
4. Morinda ...	7,540	1	—	—	1	2
5. Nangal ...	42,359	1	—	1	1	3
6. Nurpur ...	3,405	—	—	—	1	1
7. Rupar ...	14,136	—	1	1	2	4
VII—LUDHIANA						
1. Doraha ...	4,602	—	1	1	1	3
2. Gujjarwal ...	3,766	—	—	—	1	1
3. Jagraon ...	29,617	1	—	1	3	5
4. Khanna ...	24,416	1	—	1	4	6
5. Ludhlana ...	2,44,032	3	1	4	17	25
6. Malaud ...	2,594	—	—	—	1	1
7. Mullanpur ...	3,395	—	—	1	—	1
8. Raikot ...	11,239	—	1	—	1	2
9. Samrala ...	5,439	—	1	1	1	3
VIII—FEROZEPORE						
1. Abohar ...	48,863	1	—	1	4	6
2. Fazilka ...	32,105	1	—	1	1	3
3. Ferozepore ...	93,387	2	—	2	1	5
4. Gidderbaha ...	17,364	1	—	1	—	2
5. Guruhar Sahai ...	4,293	1	—	—	1	2
6. Jalalabad ...	7,723	—	—	1	—	1
7. Malout ...	20,774	1	—	1	2	4

BANKING

**Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Re-organised)
as on 31st March, 1966—contd**

No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	Number of Offices				
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTT. FEROZEPORE (contd.)						
8. Moga ...	47,779	1	—	1	3	5
9. Muktsar ...	30,765	1	—	1	1	3
10. Nihalsinghwalla ...	1,733	—	—	—	1	1
11. Zira ...	8,118	1	—	1	1	3
12. Talwandi Bhai ...	4,886	—	—	—	1	1
IX—BHATINDA						
1. Baretta ...	7,041	—	—	1	—	1
2. Bhatinda ...	52,253	1	2	1	3	7
3. Bhuchhu Mandi ...	2,277	—	—	—	1	1
4. Budhlada ...	8,620	—	1	1	—	2
5. Faridkot ...	26,735	—	1	1	1	3
6. Goniana ...	8,054	—	1	—	—	1
7. Jaitu ...	17,170	—	1	—	1	2
8. Kot Kapura ...	32,021	—	1	1	—	2
9. Mansa ...	22,473	—	1	1	1	3
10. Maur ...	10,944	—	1	—	—	1
11. Raman Mandi ...	9,507	—	1	—	—	1
12. Rampura Phul ...	19,700	1	1	1	1	4
X—SANGRUR						
1. Ahmedgarh ...	9,074	—	1	1	—	2
2. Barnala ...	21,354	—	1	1	1	3
3. Dhuri ...	14,835	—	1	1	1	3
4. Lehragaga ...	7,847	—	1	—	1	2
5. Malerkotla ...	39,543	—	1	1	1	3

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Re-organised) as on
31st March, 1966—*concl'd*

No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	State Bank of India	Number of Offices			
			State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DISTT. SANGRUR (contd.)						
6. Sangrur ...	28,344	—	1	1	1	3
7. Shalna ...	7,470	—	—	—	1	1
8. Sunam ...	21,408	—	1	1	1	3
9. Tapa ...	6,220	—	1	—	1	2
XI—PATIALA						
1. Bassi ..	13,042	—	1	—	1	2
2. Dera Bassi ...	4,051	—	—	—	1	1
3. Gobindgarh ...	7,026	—	1	1	1	3
4. Nabha ...	30,603	1	1	1	1	4
5. Patiala ...	1,25,234	—	3	2	6	11
6. Rajpura ..	11,211	—	1	1	1	3
7. Samana ..	16,133	—	1	—	1	2
8. Sirhind ...	9,608	—	1	1	1	3

Source:—Reserve Bank of India.

Notes.—(1) Banking Offices include Registered Office, Central Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office and Co-operative Banks.

(2) Information regarding offices of Scheduled Banks is as on 31st March, 1966 wherever available while that regarding Non-Scheduled Banks and Co-operative Banks is as on the date of the latest Balance Sheet or return. Non-Scheduled Banks with paid-up capital and reserve below Rs 50,000 are omitted. Non-Scheduled Banks which have not sent the required Statistics for 1962 and 1963 as well as those in liquidation or refused licence under section 22 of the Banking Companies Act, 1949 in 1966 have also been excluded.

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Re-organised) by Population ranges
Classified by Population*

No. 23.4

Year	2,00,000 to 5,00,000		1,00,000 to 2,00,000		75,000 to 1,00,000		50,000 to 75,000		25,000 to 50,000	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1952	2	44	1	16	2	11	1	6	10	35
1956	2	40	1	13	1	11	2	10	8	30
1960	3	66	1	10	1	6	3	20	14	53
1961	3	68	1	10	1	6	3	20	15	58
1962	3	71	1	11	1	5	3	22	15	61
1963	3	76	1	11	1	5	3	21	16	63
1964	3	80	1	11	1	5	3	21	14	60
1965	3	81	1	11	1	7	3	21	14	53

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab (Re-organised) by Population *range- cont'd
 Classified by Population

No. 23.4

Years	10,000 to 25,000		5,000 to 10,000		Below 5,000		Unclassified		Total	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1952	23	48	19	29	13	13	1	1	72	203
1956	22	59	21	37	10	10	8	9	75	219
1960	24	62	24	41	6	8	23	34	99	300
1961	24	62	27	43	2	2	24	34	100	303
1962	25	65	25	43	11	15	21	21	105	314
1963	25	65	27	50	26	33	2	2	105	326
1964	25	76	26	48	27	32	3	3	105	336
1965	25	74	27	52	33	43	2	2	109	344

*Population is according to 1951 Census for the years 1952, 1956 and 1960 while for the rest of years it is according to 1961 census.
 Source :- Reserve Bank of India.

BANK

Districtwise Development of Banking Offices

No. 23.5

District	Popula- tion 1961	Number of				
		State Bank of India				
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Gurdaspur	... 9,79,415	3	3	3	3	3
2. Amritsar	... 15,34,916	2	2	2	3	3
3. Kapurthala	... 3,43,778	3	2	1	1	1
4. Jullundur	... 12,27,367	6	6	7	6	7
5. Hoshiarpur	... 8,72,594	3	3	3	3	3
6. Rupar	... 4,71,594	3	3	2	2	3
7. Ludhiana	... 10,22,519	5	5	5	5	5
8. Ferozepore	... 16,19,116	8	9	9	9	9
9. Bhatinda	... 10,55,177	4	3	2	2	2
10. Sangrur	... 9,59,815	—	1	1	1	1
11. Patiala	... 10,48,778	1	1	1	1	1
Total	... 1,11,35,069	38	38	36	36	37

Note.—Banking offices include Registered Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office,

ING

in the State of Punjab (Re-organised) as on 31st March.

Offices

		<i>Punjab National Bank</i>						
1965	1966	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3	3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
3	4	8	8	8	8	9	9	9
1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
7	7	9	10	10	11	12	12	12
3	3	5	6	6	6	6	7	7
3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	8	7	8	8	9	9	9
9	10	8	8	8	8	9	10	10
2	2	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
—	—	—	6	6	6	6	6	6
1	1	11	7	7	7	6	6	6
37	39	69	69	70	71	75	77	77

Sub-Pay Office, Pay Treasury, Pay-Office and Cash Office.

Districtwise Development of Banking Offices in the State

No. 23.5

District	Number of									
	State Bank of Patiala							Other		
	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1960	1961	1962
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Gurdaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	17
2. Amritsar	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	29	29
3. Kapurthala	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	4	3
4. Jullundur	—	—	—	2	3	3	3	20	20	24
5. Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	16	16	16
6. Rupar	—	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	5	5
7. Ludhiana	1	—	—	1	4	4	4	24	25	25
8. Ferozepore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	15
9. Bhatinda	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	8	8	7
10. Sangrur	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
11. Patiala	11	10	10	10	9	9	9	11	12	13
Total	35	35	35	38	42	43	44	152	158	162

Source : Reserve Bank of India

ING

of Punjab (Re-organised) as on 31st March—concl'd

Offices										
Banks				Total						
1963	1964	1965	1966	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
18	19	20	20	25	25	26	27	28	29	29
31	31	32	34	37	40	40	43	44	45	48
3	3	3	4	11	12	10	9	9	9	10
24	23	28	30	35	36	41	43	45	50	52
17	17	16	16	24	25	25	27	26	27	27
6	6	6	6	12	13	12	12	15	15	16
27	29	29	29	38	37	38	41	47	47	47
14	15	15	16	31	32	32	31	32	34	36
6	7	8	8	28	27	25	25	27	28	28
9	9	9	8	23	23	23	24	23	23	22
14	13	13	13	31	30	31	32	29	29	29
169	172	179	184	295	300	303	314	326	336	344

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various States per thousand square kilometres of area and per lakh of Population

No. 23.6

State	*Number of Banking Offices	Area (thousand square kilometres)	Number of Banking Offices (per thousand square kilometres of area)	Population (1961) (000)	Number of Banking Offices per lakh of population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	544	2,75	2	3,59,83	2
Assam	108	1,22	1	1,18,73	1
Bihar	268	1,74	2	4,64,56	2
Gujarat	791	1,86	4	2,06,33	4
Jammu and Kashmir	59	..	..	35,61	2
Kerala	554	39	14	1,69,04	3
Madhya Pradesh	646	4,43	1	3,23,72	2
Madras	1,035	1,30	8	3,36,87	3
Maharashtra	1,629	3,08	5	3,95,54	4
Mysore	914	1,92	5	2,35,87	4
Orissa	123	1,55	1	1,75,49	1
Punjab (Re-organised)	344	50	7	1,11,35	3
Rajasthan	350	3,42	1	2,01,56	2
Uttar Pradesh	724	2,95	2	7,37,46	1
West Bengal	424	88	5	3,49,26	1
Delhi	238	2	119	26,59	8
Himachal Pradesh	37	28	1	13,51	3

Source : Reserve Bank of India and Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Number of Banking Offices relate to the year 1965 whereas information relating to area and population is according to 1961 census.

SECTION XXIV

PUBLIC FINANCE

This section gives information relating to Revenue and Expenditure of the Punjab Government and Small Savings Schemes introduced in Punjab by the Government of India. There are fifteen tables in this section and the figures relate to the financial year April to March.

Tables 24.1 to 24.4.—The section begins with two tables relating to Punjab Government revenue and expenditure charged to revenue account for the years 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1966-67. The third table presents data relating to expenditure on development and social services. This is followed by a table which gives information on capital account not charged to revenue.

Tables 24.5 and 24.6.—Detailed figures about budgetary position on revenue account and capital budget (receipts and disbursements) have been given in these tables.

Table 24.7.—Overall budgetary position for the years from 1960-61 to 1966-67 is given.

Table 24.8.—Shows the total tax revenue as percentage of State Income.

Table 24.9.—Details of total tax revenue in States have been given in this table.

Tables 24.10 to 24.12.—Comparative *per capita* figures of direct, indirect and total tax revenue respectively in States in India have been given.

Tables 24.13 to 24.15.—An account of Small Savings Schemes has been given in these tables.

Figures in this section relate to Erstwhile Punjab and have been taken from the Punjab Government Budgets ; the Statistical Abstract of Public Finance ; the Reserve Bank of India Bulltin the National Savings Commissioner, Government of India and the Director of Small Savings, Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Punjab Government Revenue

No. 24.1

(Lakh rupees)

Serial No.	Source of Revenue	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Share of Central Excise Duties ...	376.83	406.09	767.95	849.46	794.73	909.97	1,047.13
2	Share of Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	368.79	395.47	427.81	531.61	554.92	552.99	568.76
3	Estate Duty ...	13.27	16.96	17.80	20.06	31.66	34.05	35.00
4	Land Revenue (Net)	425.08	398.09	465.84	503.37	415.90	313.31	368.31
5	State Excise Duty	561.52	571.56	594.92	740.49	1,072.61	1,223.28	1,400.00
6	Stamps ...	276.17	444.96	536.84	610.77	667.93	680.70	680.70
7	Forests ...	147.69	141.97	158.28	170.77	168.57	161.79	161.79
8	Registration ...	41.33	35.03	40.16	43.47	56.72	63.73	100.00
9	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	93.48	110.36	120.68	113.43	124.14	113.74	165.00
10	Other Taxes and Duties ...	422.81	547.21	648.04	1,043.09	1,051.77	1,030.80	1,169.60
11	Sales Tax ...	746.40	890.65	997.06	1,404.91	1,768.69	1,805.10	2,100.00
12	Irrigation ...	264.04	227.84	592.46	649.21	478.57	488.28	497.85
13	Debt Services ...	443.48	761.88	1,175.60	1,339.68	1,536.88	1,884.50	2,018.77
14	Civil Administration	854.27	498.39	535.82	541.34	559.13	700.06	772.75
15	Civil Works and Miscellaneous* ...	167.40	244.64	321.10	337.16	347.28	467.80	469.31
16	Miscellaneous† ...	768.33	888.22	873.96	1,290.86	1,456.52	1,292.84	1,278.04
17	Extraordinary items	58.88	0.75	0.35	1.65	1.45	0.98	15.60
18	Grants-in-aid from the Centre ...	264.93	1,216.25	855.64	1,129.62	1,264.54	1,575.59	1,987.66
19	Share of Taxes on Railway Fares ...	111.84	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	6,406.54	7,796.32	9,130.31	11,320.95	12,352.01	13,299.51	14,836.27

Source: Punjab Budgets.

Notes.—Increase under the head Central Excise Duties for 1960-61 and onwards is due to the share of additional excise duty on mill-made textiles, sugar and tobacco.

*Includes receipts of Multipurpose River Schemes also.

†Includes receipts of Roads and Water Transport Schemes and dividends from Commercial undertakings.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Expenditure met from Revenue

No. 24.2

(Lakh rupees)

Type of Expenditure	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—Direct demand on the Revenue—							
1—Land Revenue* 1 ...	237.56	257.97	254.33	220.89	221.20	230.12	210.33
2—State Excise Duties	29.35	22.28	29.12	10.74	11.53	13.11	13.43
3—Stamps ...	5.60	5.83	5.28	6.41	9.82	6.75	7.94
4—Forests ...	116.79	154.27	162.95	185.06	215.50	254.33	429.94
5—Registration ...	1.48	1.40	2.20	2.65	1.59	0.88	0.90
6—Charge on account of Motor Vehicles Acts	6.76	6.84	6.25	8.26	7.76	8.30	8.04
7—Sales Tax ...	18.13	18.95	10.77	24.65	29.50	33.10	35.30
8—Other Taxes and Duties ...	17.26	18.86	29.40	21.35	24.81	23.68	21.10
B—Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works ...	218.75	250.69	514.34	575.13	602.42	704.37	703.57
C—Debt services ...	446.39	364.34	1,209.30	1,757.75	1,937.24	2,066.55	2,808.27
D—Civil Administration*2	3,202.48	3,650.04	4,031.81	4,780.28	5,423.23	6,436.10	6,954.43
E—Civil Works and Miscellaneous*3 ...	423.24	601.95	726.38	1,031.88	913.45	1,106.58	1,168.92
F—Miscellaneous*4 ...	1,183.91	1,375.54	1,181.81	1,321.16	1,611.51	1,469.91	1,739.63
G—Extraordinary Charges	10.38	3.67	19.52	97.40	36.40	204.23	205.99
Total ...	5,918.08	6,732.63	8,183.46	10,043.61	11,045.96	12,558.01	14,307.79

Source: Punjab Budgets.

*Includes Rs 16,000 of capital account charged to revenue.

*1. Includes Other Miscellaneous Contributions and Assignments from 1962-63 and onwards.

*2. Includes Administrative Services and Social and Development Services and Capital Outlay on Industrial Development met from Revenue Account (for-1964-65)

*3. Includes Multipurpose River Schemes and Capital Outlay on Public Works met from Revenue Account and also Capital Outlay on Multipurpose River Schemes met from Revenue Account from 1965-66.

*4. Includes Road and Water Transport Schemes and Capital Outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme for 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Expenditure on Development and Social Services (Revenue Account)

No. 24.3

(Lakh rupees)

Name of Departments	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture ...	173.75	168.89	204.49	327.13	514.84	570.12	753.04
2. Irrigation ...	218.75	250.69	514.34	575.13	602.42	704.37	703.57
3. Multipurpose River Schemes ...	137.99	230.59	301.44	598.05	531.25	543.07	519.99
4. Community Development and N.E.S.* ...	210.88	290.76	227.60	270.17	330.48	326.65	323.95
5. Veterinary ...	73.22	85.66	99.09	127.78	135.88	169.14	210.87
6. Co-operation ...	75.87	129.70	82.54	85.77	104.07	112.20	129.49
7. Forests ...	116.79	154.27	162.95	185.06	215.50	254.33	429.94
8. Education ...	1,132.53	1,270.34	1,416.45	1,546.49	1,814.86	2,194.19	2,458.28
9. Medical and Public Health ...	421.13	444.57	506.04	560.55	616.39	831.25	1,063.18
10. Industries ...	135.83	159.68	199.25	250.77	207.47	240.39	254.53
11. Civil works ...	285.25	371.36	424.94	433.83	382.20	453.28	523.64
12. Transport and Communication ...	186.32	232.36	311.11	384.77	498.46	544.48	579.55
13. Miscellaneous ...	45.75	94.41	148.04	286.85	265.18	324.92	520.60
Total ...	3,214.06	3,883.28	4,598.28	5,632.25	6,246.00	7,267.39	8,470.63

Source: Punjab Budgets.

Note.— Miscellaneous includes Labour and Employment, Miscellaneous Social & Development organisations and Miscellaneous Departments.

*Includes expenditure on Local Development works, since 1964-65.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Capital Account Outside the Revenue Account

No. 24.4

(L. kh rupees)

Head of Account	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Construction of Irrigation Works ...	482.43	531.81	707.01	939.26	995.77	676.88	378.22
2. Capital Outlay on Schemes of Agricultural Development and Research ...	- 4.65	31.91	13.47	11.50	45.41	46.34	89.16
3. Capital Outlay on Industrial Development ...	1.88	65.24	66.57	73.79	92.84	185.05	238.72
4. Capital Outlay on Multipurpose River Schemes ...	992.09	1,164.27	786.91	239.14	1,110.72	310.57	254.04
5. Capital Account of Civil Works (Outside the Revenue Account) ...	519.37	599.69	639.28	733.42	740.18	676.61	571.03
6. Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Capital Outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Schemes (Outside the Revenue Account) ...	8.00	13.79	12.46	10.08	—	—	16.64
8. Capital Account of other Provincial Works (Outside the Revenue Account) ...	70.22	0.10	1.60	—	—	2.70	2.12
9. Capital Outlay on Scheme of State Trading ...	201.82	—22.98	130.59	—149.51	239.09	472.28	—55.29
10. Expenditure of New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh ...	115.07	149.73	78.96	37.09	64.39	57.24	64.50
11. Payments of commuted value of Pension ...	—1.14	- 0.51	—0.84	—0.32	—2.95	—0.23	—0.85
12. Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme (Outside the Revenue Account)*	—	70.38	104.30	86.72	97.15	73.42	84.78
Total ...	2,285.09	2,396.43	2,540.31	1,981.17	3,382.60	2,500.86	1,643.07

Sources : Punjab Budgets.

*Includes Aviation from 1963-64 and onwards.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Budgetary Position of Punjab (Revenue Account)

No. 24.5

(Rupees in lakh)*

Particulars	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—Revenue							
(a) <i>Tax Revenue</i>							
(i) Taxes on Income ...	392	421	501	601	616	595	643
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions ...	830	1,012	1,162	1,328	1,295	1,191	1,288
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services ...	2,215	2,383	2,954	3,932	4,208	4,533	5,311
Total (i) + (ii) + (iii)	3,437	3,816	4,617	5,861	6,119	6,319	7,242
(b) <i>Non-Tax Revenue</i> ...	2,969	3,980	4,513	5,460	6,233	6,981	7,594
Total Revenue (a + b) ...	6,406	7,796	9,130	11,321	12,352	13,300	14,836
II—Expenditure							
(a) <i>Non-Development Expenditure</i> ...	2,704	2,849	3,585	4,412	4,934	5,259	6,171
(b) <i>Development Expenditure</i> ...	3,214	3,883	4,598	5,632	6,112	7,299	8,137
Total Expenditure ...	5,918	6,732	8,183	10,044	11,046	12,558	14,308
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 488	+ 1,064	+ 947	+ 1,277	+ 1,306	+ 742	+ 528

Source: Punjab Budgets.

*Minor differences are due to rounding of figures.

Notes.—(i) Taxes on income include.—Share of Income-Tax and Profession Tax.

(ii) Taxes on property cover.—Estate duty, land revenue, urban immovable property tax, stamp duty and registration.

(iii) Taxes on commodities and services include Excise Duties, Sales Tax, Taxes on Vehicles, other Taxes and Duties.

(iv) Non-Developmental expenditure includes Tax Collection Charges, General Administration Justice Jails, Police, Debt Services, Stationery and Printing, Extra-ordinary items and Miscellaneous charges.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Capital Budget of Punjab

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—Receipts							
(i) Permanent Debt	—	313.03	364.88	—	—	510.42	500.00
(ii) Floating Debt (a)	—	—	—	—	214.00	—271.00	—
(iii) Loans from Centre	2,200.13	2,21.807	3,563.67	3,208.13	4,278.42	4,916.03	4,284.40
(iv) Unfunded Debt (a)	64.31	78.91	72.57	90.03	114.74	117.25	125.00
(v) Other loans	18.38	146.59	132.21	166.80	251.23	175.40	140.00
(vi) Loans and advances repaid to State Government	517.65	417.21	523.13	658.19	704.46	1,096.26	1,085.51
(vii) Deposits and advances and other items (a)(b)†	1,658.07	294.32	516.52	—584.28	632.92	1,422.18	1,294.45
Total (i) to (vii)	4,458.54	3,468.13	5,172.98	3,538.87	6,195.77	7,966.54	7,433.36
B—Disbursements							
(i) Development—							
(i) Multipurpose River Valley scheme (Gross)	992.09	1,164.27	786.91	239.14	1,110.72	310.57	254.04
(ii) Irrigation and Navigation	482.43	531.81	707.01	939.26	995.77	676.88	378.22
(iii) Schemes of Agriculture Improvement and Research	—4.65	31.91	13.47	11.50	45.41	46.34	89.16
(iv) Electricity Schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Road Transport**	8.00	84.17	116.76	96.80	113.79	73.42	84.78
(vi) Buildings, Roads and Water Works@	589.59	599.79	640.88	733.42	740.18	679.31	573.15
(vii) Industrial Development	1.88	65.24	66.57	73.79	92.84	185.05	238.72
(viii) Others*	115.07	149.73	78.96	37.09	64.39	57.24	64.50
Total	2,184.41	2,626.92	2,410.56	2,131.00	3,163.10	2,028.81	1,682.57

PUBLIC FINANCE
Capital Budget of Punjab—concl'd

No. 24.6—concl'd

(Lakhs rupees)

Particulars	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(II) Non-Development—							
(i) State Trading (a)	201.82	—229.98	130.59	—149.51	239.09	472.28	—55.29
(ii) Other Financial Transactions†	—1.14	—0.51	—0.84	—0.32	—2.95	—0.23	—0.85
Total	200.68	—230.49	129.75	—149.83	236.14	472.05	—56.14
Total Capital Outlays (I+II)	2,385.09	2,396.43	2,540.31	1,981.17	3,399.24	2,500.86	1,626.43
Discharge of Permanent Debt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans to Centre	1,019.07	783.06	1,256.62	1,292.05	1,427.13	2,290.95	2,329.94
Other Loans	14.05	17.96	22.09	28.54	30.67	39.94	41.83
Loans and advances by State Government	2,001.66	1,838.87	1,493.38	1,842.99	3,250.31	3,946.58	3,908.13
Total Disbursements	5,419.87	5,036.32	5,312.40	5,144.75	8,107.35	8,778.33	7,906.33
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account	—961.33	—1,568.19	—139.42	—1,605.88	—1,911.58	—811.79	—472.97

Source : Punjab Budget.

(a) Figures are net. (b) Including contingency fund transactions (net).

@—Expenditure on Capital Account of civil works outside the Revenue Accounts+ other Provincial works outside the Revenue Accounts.

*—Expenditure on New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh.

†—Payment of commuted value of Pensions.

**—Includes Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes outside the Revenue Account from 1961-62 and onwards.

‡—Including remittances (net).

PUBLIC FINANCE **OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION**

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Surplus or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account...	488.46	1,063.69	946.85	1,277.34	1,306.05	741.50	528.48
2. Surplus or Deficit (—) on Capital Account ...	—961.33	—1,568.19	—139.42	—1,605.88	—2,125.58	—540.79	—472.97
3. Overall Surplus or Deficit (—)	—472.87	—504.50	807.43	—328.54	—819.53	+200.71	+55.51
4. Financed by—							
(i) Ways and Means Advances from R.B.I. (net)	—	—	—	—	214.00	—271.00	—
(ii) Withdrawal from Cash Balances	472.87	504.50	—807.43	328.54	605.53	70.29	—55.51
(iii) Opening Balances	593.78	120.91	—383.59	423.84	95.30	—510.23	—580.52
(iv) Closing Balances	120.91	—383.59	423.84	95.30	—510.23	—580.52	—525.01

Source : Punjab Budgets.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Total Tax Revenue as Percentage of State Income at Current Prices

No. 24:8

Particulars	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Revised)	1966-67 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Total State Income at Current Prices (Crore rupees)	779.8	825.8	877.8	1,043.4	1,299.4	..	..
2. Total Tax Revenue (Crore rupees)	34.4	38.2	46.2	58.6	65.4	67.3	76.3
3. As Percentage of (1)	4.41	4.63	5.26	5.62	5.03	..	..

Source : Punjab Budgets and Statistical Abstract of Public Finance Punjab, 1965.

Notes.—(1) Total Tax Revenue includes share of Central Taxes, i.e., Income Tax, Union Excise Duties and Tax on Railway Fares,

(2) Taxes levied by the local bodies have not been included.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Total Tax Revenue in States

No. 24.9

(Lakh rupees)

States	1					
	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,554	5,676	6,880	8,493	8,194	8,595
2. Assam	1,712	1,982	2,260	2,609	2,968	3,382
3. Bihar	4,797	5,066	6,359	6,994	7,346	7,692
4. Gujarat	3,787	4,511	4,820	5,488	5,707	5,993
5. Jammu and Kashmir	383	386	548	629	639	685
6. Kerala	2,624	2,931	3,428	4,019	4,462	4,818
7. Madhya Pradesh	3,912	4,089	4,807	5,775	6,576	6,901
8. Madras	5,443	5,843	6,914	8,160	8,703	9,377
9. Maharashtra	7,994	8,123	10,347	12,917	13,671	14,086
10. Mysore	3,335	3,605	4,356	5,303	5,503	5,697
11. Orissa	1,480	1,687	2,369	2,873	3,025	3,147
12. Punjab (Erstwhile)	3,439	3,816	4,618	5,860	6,313	6,462
13. Rajasthan	2,560	2,829	3,532	016	4,381	4,644
14. Uttar Pradesh	8,719	8,822	10,093	11,287	11,047	11,956
15. West Bengal	6,739	6,891	8,064	9,483	9,838	10,141

Source : Statistical Abstract of Public Finance Punjab and Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin May, 1965.

(1) The figures for 1960-61 for Maharashtra include those for Gujarat for April, 1960.

(2) Figures for 1960-61 shown for Gujarat relate to eleven months from May, 1960 to March, 1961.

(3) The above notes are also applicable to tables from No 24.10 to No. 24.12.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Per Capita Direct Taxes in States

No. 24.10

(Rupees)

	States						
		1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	...	4.64	4.65	6.51	7.80	6.41	6.36
2. Assam	...	6.58	6.80	7.42	8.04	9.58	9.71
3. Bihar	...	3.74	4.08	5.22	4.67	4.59	4.68
4. Gujarat	...	6.64	6.72	5.33	5.53	5.26	5.11
5. Jammu and Kashmir	...	4.78	4.81	3.81	4.14	4.34	4.61
6. Kerala	...	4.23	4.42	4.03	4.11	4.52	5.35
7. Madhya Pradesh	...	4.93	4.69	4.77	5.38	5.56	4.93
8. Madras	...	4.15	4.15	3.95	4.93	4.62	4.55
9. Maharashtra	...	3.90	3.77	5.42	5.77	5.81	5.52
10. Mysore	...	4.17	4.23	4.56	5.94	5.31	4.95
11. Orissa	...	3.14	3.43	3.53	3.92	4.01	4.06
12. Punjab (Erstwhile)	...	4.49	4.60	5.10	5.72	5.46	5.21
13. Rajasthan	...	5.49	6.20	6.36	5.68	6.26	6.27
14. Uttar Pradesh	...	5.16	5.03	5.21	5.49	4.84	4.96
15. West Bengal	...	5.04	4.70	5.62	5.70	5.88	5.59

Source: Statistical Abstract of Public Finance, Punjab issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.
Note.—Statewise estimated mid-year population figures as available in the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union 1965 have been suitably adjusted to arrive at the estimated population on financial year basis for calculating per capita taxes for the years 1963-64 to 1965-66 for tables 24.10 to 24.12.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Per Capita Indirect Taxes in the States

(Rupees)

No. 24.11

States							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Revised)	1965-66 (Budget)
1. Andhra Pradesh	...	10.88	10.64	12.03	14.45	14.59	15.31
2. Assam	...	7.95	9.60	10.75	12.06	12.64	14.89
3. Bihar	...	6.44	6.67	7.97	9.36	9.83	10.06
4. Gujarat	...	12.01	14.84	16.99	19.14	19.50	20.20
5. Jammu and Kashmir	...	5.91	5.90	11.23	12.79	12.63	13.32
6. Kerala	...	11.42	12.66	15.51	17.91	19.33	19.77
7. Madhya Pradesh	...	7.30	7.76	9.49	11.19	12.79	13.87
8. Madras	...	12.05	15.02	16.02	18.07	19.54	21.00
9. Maharashtra	...	16.43	16.45	19.69	24.41	25.33	25.76
10. Mysore	...	10.06	10.84	13.32	15.00	15.92	16.54
11. Orissa	...	5.38	6.06	9.55	11.38	11.74	11.97
12. Punjab (erstwhile)	...	12.59	13.84	16.56	20.54	21.99	22.04
13. Rajasthan	...	7.39	7.59	10.38	12.56	13.08	13.65
14. Uttar Pradesh	...	6.74	6.78	8.00	8.80	8.85	9.53
15. West Bengal	...	14.16	14.61	16.50	19.29	19.36	19.74

Source: Statistical Abstract of Public Finance, Punjab issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation. Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Per Capita Total Tax Revenue in the States

No. 24.12

(Rupees)

States						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Accounts)	1962-63 (Accounts)	1963-64 (Accounts)	1964-65 (Revised)
						1965-66 (Budget)
1. Andhra Pradesh	...	15.52	15.29	18.54	22.25	21.00
2. Assam	...	14.63	16.40	18.17	20.10	22.22
3. Bihar	...	10.18	10.75	13.19	14.03	14.41
4. Gujarat	...	18.65	21.56	32.32	24.47	24.76
5. Jammu and Kashmir	...	10.69	10.71	15.04	16.93	16.97
6. Kerala	...	15.65	17.08	19.54	22.02	23.85
7. Madhya Pradesh	...	12.23	12.45	14.26	16.57	18.35
8. Madras	...	16.20	17.17	19.97	23.00	24.16
9. Maharashtra	...	20.33	20.22	25.11	30.18	31.14
10. Mysore	...	13.23	15.07	17.88	20.94	21.23
11. Orissa	...	8.52	9.49	13.08	15.30	15.75
12. Punjab (Eastwile)	...	17.08	18.44	21.66	26.26	27.45
13. Rajasthan	...	12.88	13.79	16.74	18.24	19.34
14. Uttar Pradesh	...	11.90	11.81	13.21	14.29	13.69
15. West Bengal	...	19.20	19.31	22.12	24.99	25.24

Source : Statistical Abstract of Public Finance, Punjab issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Small Savings Schemes in Punjab (Erstwhile)

Scheme		(thousand rupees)							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1. National Savings Certificates : (i) Gross Receipts	17,486	—3	—	—3	—6	—	—	—	
(ii) Encashment	10,621*	11,939	12,277	12,625*	11,363*	11,389*	11,274@	11,274@	
(iii) Net Receipts	6,865	—11,942	—12,277	—12,628	—11,369	—11,389	—11,274@	—11,274@	
2. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits— (i) Gross Receipts	1,97,553†	2,62,360	2,76,676	2,50,451	2,64,455	3,07,542	3,51,409	3,51,409	
(ii) Encashment	1,41,861	2,34,824	2,45,655	2,59,898	2,45,431	2,77,684	2,85,521	2,85,521	
(iii) Net Receipts	55,692	27,536	31,021	—9,447	19,024	29,858	1,05,888	1,05,888	
3. Treasury Savings Deposits and Defence Deposits— (i) Gross Receipts	1,593	3,361	4,453	3,068	3,847	3,586	1,569	1,569	
(ii) Encashment	—	528	2,583	1,302	875	611	1,025	1,025	
(iii) Net Receipts	1,593	2,833	1,870	1,766	2,972	2,975	544	544	
4. National Plan Certificates— (i) Gross Receipts	6,731	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(ii) Encashment	1,678	941	937	889	755	3,473	3,463	3,463	
(iii) Net Receipts	5,053	—941	—937	—889	—755	—3,473	—3,463	—3,463	
5. Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates— (i) Gross Receipts	47	181	34	31	36	29	17	17	
(ii) Encashment	—	44	51	54	60	60	64	64	
(iii) Net Receipts	47	137	—17	—23	—24	—31	—47	—47	
6. National Plan Savings Certificates— (i) Gross Receipts	—	65,208	54,581	37,876	—118	—43	1	1	
(ii) Encashment	—	39,702*	36,792*	33,886	31,617	13,952	16,637	16,637	
(iii) Net Receipts	—	25,506	17,789	3,990	—31,735	—13,995	—16,636	—16,636	

PUBLIC FINANCE

Number of Accounts opened under "Cumulative Time Deposits Scheme"* in Punjab District-Wise

No. 24.14

Year/District	Number
Erstwhile Punjab	
January, 1959 to March, 1960	36,188
1960-61	1,31,204
1961-62	1,89,429
1962-63	1,60,618
1963-64	2,01,426
1964-65	1,12,798
1965-66	1,04,309
Reorganised Punjab	
From April 1st to 30th September, 1966	23,147
Districts	
1. Gurdaspur	2,036
2. Amritsar	2,067
3. Kapurthala	861
4. Jullundur	2,815
5. Hoshiarpur	2,210
6. Rupar	1,620
7. Ludhiana	1,633
8. Ferozepore	3,345
9. Bhatinda	2,071
10. Sangrur	2,994
11. Patiala	1,495

Source : Director, Small Savings, Punjab.

*Scheme introduced from January, 1959.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Net Receipt of Small Savings Schemes

No. 24.15

Name of State	National Savings Certificates	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits @	Treasury Savings Deposits and Defence Deposits Certificates	National Plan Certificates	Fifteen year Annuity Certificates
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Andhra ...	—3,002	35,440	117	—595	—94
2. Assam ...	—2,318	22,164	44	—289	—22
3. Bihar ...	—6,084	69,012	61	—1,899	—5
4. Delhi ...	—12,802	51,979	707	—2,628	—28
5. Gujarat ...	—21,564	36,928	24,035	—9,431	—5
6. Himachal Pradesh ...	—159	2,480	5	—53	—
7. Jammu and Kashmir ...	—701	11,580	—85	—91	—
8. Kerala ...	—1,845	26,098	691	—371	—41
9. Madras ...	—6,979	44,783	3,729	—1,311	—111
10. Madhya Pradesh ...	—4,988	28,879	1,372	—1,499	—35
11. Maharashtra ...	—51,143	1,10,085	4,418	—15,454	—130
12. Manipur ...	—32	556	—	—21	—
13. Mysore ...	—4,628	22,057	11,814	1,018	—120
14. Orissa ...	—599	13,483	446	—304	—40
15. Punjab (erstwhile) ...	—11,268	1,05,888	544	—3,463	—48
16. Rajasthan ...	—2,808	—14,248	783	—1,355	—66
17. Tripura ...	—60	1,355	13	—19	—
18. Uttar Pradesh ...	—20,192	1,72,132	—217	—6,709	—278
19. West Bengal ...	—36,710	1,16,437	12,563	—6,140	—200
20. Base Post Office ...	—21	—	—	—17	—
21. Goa ...	—1	2,644	35	—3	—
22. Nagaland ...	—36	797	—	—1	—
Total ...	—1,87,940	8,89,025	61,065	—52,671	—1,223

@ Includes Supplementary figures.

Notes.—(i) Figures are audited.

(ii) Minor differences are due to rounding of figures.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Securities in India (State-wise) during 1965-66

(Thousand rupees)

National Plan Savings Certificates	Cumulative Time Deposits @	National Defence Certificates	Premium Prize Bonds	National Savings Certificates First Issue (Bank Series)	National Savings Certificates New Series	Cash Certificates and Defence Savings Certificates	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
-9,491	3,690	12,661	—	—	1,343	—10	40,059
-2,601	1,446	20,394	—	—	4,125	—	42,943
-7,082	6,660	51,354	—	—	8,619	-9	1,20,627
-6,728	2,154	26,020	—	17	4,841	-7	63,525
-23,062	4,307	58,870	—	—	17,854	-21	84,911
-132	1,519	226	—	—	310	—	4,186
-749	1,495	1,209	—	—	1,556	-5	14,209
-3,700	5,361	12,942	—	2	1,552	-1	40,688
-8,154	11,592	1,00,712	—	6	6,449	-33	1,50,683
-5,184	4,467	26,195	—	—	5,813	-18	55,002
-50,573	12,766	1,91,296	—	—	33,158	-102	2,34,321
-82	45	20	—	—	8	—	494
-6,656	5,087	29,614	—	5	3,707	-4	59,858
-2,304	1,515	15,358	—	—	1,029	-2	28,582
-16,637	12,097	24,410	—	15	21,361	-6	1,32,893
-3,023	2,414	18,889	—	—	2,452	-6	31,528
-122	93	141	—	—	260	—	1,661
-22,004	13,142	34,993	—	3	36,156	-91	2,06,935
-21,524	6,479	1,15,858	—	—	25,847	-50	2,12,560
-24	—	43	—	—	11	—	-8
+4	91	1,895	—	—	427	—	5,092
-77	—	29	—	—	7	—	719
-1,92,905	96,420	7,43,129	—	48	1,76,885	-365	15,31,468

Source : National Savings Commissioner, Government of India, Nagpur.

SECTION XXV

INCOME-TAX

Table 25.1 relates to the classification of the Income-Tax demand according to the class of assessee in the Punjab for the years 1955-56 and 1960-61 to 1963-64.

The source of the data is the Income-Tax Revenue Statistics issued by the Central Board of Revenue (Direct Taxes) Government of India.



INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Income-tax Demand according to the Class of Assessee in Punjab, (Eastwhile)

No. 25.1

Class of Assessee	1955-56					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A—Individuals						
(i) Number of Assessee	...	13,822	27,598	32,082	40,096	41,845
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	...	12,54,54,925	24,51,50,000	28,24,55,000	36,26,66,000	35,14,25,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax, Surcharge payable (Rs)	...	1,19,14,651	2,96,50,000	2,58,11,000	3,50,37,000	3,12,44,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	...	11,35,40,274	21,55,00,000	25,66,44,000	32,76,29,000	32,01,81,000
B—Hindu undivided Families						
(i) Number of Assessee	...	2,875	6,875	6,839	8,045	7,058
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	...	3,58,77,754	7,86,91,000	7,68,49,000	9,46,60,000	7,74,29,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs)	...	39,11,2 5	91,29,000	78,93,000	1,08,60,000	80,54,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	...	3,19,66,549	6,95,62,000	6,89,56,000	8,38,00,000	6,93,75,000
C—Unregistered Firms and other Association of Persons						
(i) Number of Assessee	...	1,773	2,587	2,307	2,110	1,896
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	...	1,89,01,585	2,21,95,000	2,07,12,000	1,99,15,000	1,80,47,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs)	...	26,38,101	28,74,000	24,75,000	24,86,000	21,10,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	...	1,62,63,484	1,93,21,000	1,82,37,000	1,74,29,000	1,59,37,000

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Income-tax Demand according to the class of Assessee in Punjab (Erstwhile)

No. 25.1

Class of Assessee	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
1	2	3	4	5	6
D—Registered Firms					
(i) Number of Assessee	—	592	807	1,991	2,249
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	—	5,23,84,000	6,47,06,000	12,29,01,000	12,39,81,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs)	—	20,56,000	21,02,000	41,97,000	50,95,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	—	5,03,28,000	6,26,04,000	11,87,04,000	11,88,86,000
E—Companies and other Concerns					
<i>Assessable at company rate</i>					
(i) Number of Assessee	206	273	322	250	292
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	1,33,59,520	2,28,06,000	2,91,00,000	2,42,82,000	1,66,57,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs)	54,60,823	1,04,10,000	1,41,02,000	1,16,75,000	82,48,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	78,98,697	1,23,96,000	1,49,98,000	1,26,07,000	84,09,000
F—All the Classes					
(i) Number of Assessee	18,676	37,925	42,357	52,492	53,340
(ii) Total Income assessed (Rs)	19,35,93,784	42,12,26,000	47,38,22,000	62,44,24,000	58,75,39,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs)	2,39,24,780	5,41,19,000	5,23,83,000	6,42,55,000	5,47,51,000
(iv) Net Income (Rs)	16,96,69,004	36,71,07,000	42,14,39,000	56,01,69,000	53,27,88,000

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics. (Government of India).

Variations in figures of assessee in 1960-61 and onwards are partly due to changes in the classification of total income.

Minimum taxable income limit for 1953-54 to 1956-57 Rs 4,200 was and from 1957-58 onwards it has been reduced to Rs 3,000

Minimum taxable income in the case of registered firms has been reduced from Rs 40,000 to Rs 25,000 from 1962-63.

SECTION XXVI

EXCISE AND SALES TAX

This Section contains eight tables. Table 26.1 shows the number of assesseees and Sales Tax realised over a number of years. Table 26.2 shows consumption of liquor, opium and bhang. Table 26.3 shows receipts from Entertainment and Show-Tax and table 26.4 gives the number of entertainment places, district-wise.

Table 26.5 shows rates of Excise duty on liquors, opium and other drugs and table 26.6 gives data in respect of medical opium issued in the Punjab.

Table 26.7 gives number of property units and tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940.

Table 26.8 shows number of registered owners of vehicles and tax collected under Passenger and Goods Tax Act, 1952 and the number of petrol pumps and tax realised under Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1959.

The information has been collected from the Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

SALES TAX STATISTICS

Number of Assesseees and Tax realised in Punjab

No. 26.1

Year District	Number of Assesseees as on 31st March		Tax Realised (000 Rs)	
	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
1	2	3	4	5
Erstwhile Punjab				
1960-61 ...	48,492	32,053	53,369	13,019
1961-62 ...	50,709	34,268	64,329	16,278
1962-63 ...	51,730	36,302	72,372	18,156
1963-64 ...	51,848	38,375	1,00,292	31,100
1964-65 ...	55,583	38,686	1,26,109	40,485
Re-organised Punjab				
1965-66 ...	40,992	26,880	92,354	28,214
Gurdaspur ...	2,210	1,616	6,013	1,990
Amritsar ...	7,979	4,710	13,293	3,408
Kapurthala ...	868	575	2,833	1,094
Jullundur ...	4,413	3,801	14,566	3,872
Hoshiarpur ...	1,354	826	4,879	435
Rupar ...	1,402	1,030	4,500	1,486
Ludhiana ...	7,321	5,971	14,629	7,147
Ferozepore ...	3,325	1,822	11,004	2,476
Bhatinda ...	4,139	2,605	7,987	3,434
Sangrur ...	5,393	1,740	4,265	859
Patiala ...	2,588	2,184	8,385	2,013

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS**Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab**

No. 26.2

Year District	Country Spirit (Proof Litres)	Foreign Spirit (Proof Litres)	Wine and Beer (Bulk Litres)	Opium (Kilograms)	Bhang (Kilograms)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1960-61 ...	28,56,091	2,50,423	8,59,814	151	68,445
1961-62 ...	28,44,298	2,91,001	7,93,039	84	73,065
1962-63 ...	28,19,753	2,69,445	8,41,753	50	52,712
1963-64 ...	44,45,222	3,07,719	9,36,152	47	57,196
1964-65 ...	57,86,764	3,72,762	10,18,927	43	44,362
Reorganised Punjab					
1965-66 ...	40,52,537	3,88,833	7,90,596	30	74,800
Gurdaspur ...	2,51,842	38,007	92,074	1·161	—
Amritsar ...	3,89,542	95,824	98,212	0·572	—
Kapurthala ...	1,24,442	9,563	28,063	0·924	—
Jullundur ...	3,18,015	1,08,362	1,85,482	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	2,72,132	11	22,805	7·000	74,800
Rupar ...	13,488	...	50,408	1·791	—
Ludhiana ...	6,04,963	45,254	1,14,680	1·436	—
Ferozepore ...	5,65,158	40,173	69,090	0·533	—
Bhatinda ...	7,29,767	7,253	22,486	1·991	—
Sangrur ...	3,53,611	7,818	20,358	0·321	—
Patiala ...	4,29,577	36,568	86,938	14·000	—

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT**Receipt from Entertainment and Show Tax**

No. 26.3

(Thousand rupees)

Year District		Entertainment Tax	Show Tax
1		2	3
Erstwhile Punjab			
1960-61	..	5,890	289
1961-62	...	8,124	319
1962-63	...	9,609	330
1963-64	...	11,651	364
1964-65	...	13,737	392
Re-organised Punjab			
1965-66	...	8,798	448
Gurdaspur	...	600	34
Amritsar	...	1,884	118
Kapurthala	...	202	8
Jullundur	...	1,410	61
Hoshiarpur	...	466	27
Rupar	...	58	2
Ludhiana	...	1,817	91
Perozepore	...	903	44
Phatinda	...	414	19
Sangrur	..	230	1
Patiala	...	814	43

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT**Entertainment Places**

No. 26.4

Year District		Entertainment Places (Number)
1		2
erstwhile Punjab		
1960-61	...	160
1961-62	...	164
1962-63	...	166
1963-64	...	166
1964-65	...	177
Reorganised Punjab		
1965-66	...	104
Gurdaspur	...	10
Amritsar	...	16
Kapurthala	...	2
Jullundur	...	16
Hoshiarpur	...	7
Rupar	...	1
Ludhiana	...	12
Ferozepore	...	13
Bhatinda	...	10
Sangrur	...	8
Patiala	..	9

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Rates of Excise Duty on Liquors, Opium and other Drugs in Punjab as on 1st April
No. 26.5

Item	Unit	Rate of Excise duty				
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
		Rs P.	Rs P.	Rs P.	Rs P.	Rs P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Country Spirit—						
(a) Plain ...	Proof Litre	6.60	7.00	11.40	13.00	13.00
(b) Spiced ...	Ditto	6.60	7.00	11.60	13.00	13.00
(c) Special Spiced ...	Ditto	7.40	8.00	..	..	..
2. Indian-made Foreign Spirit ...	Ditto	18.50	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
3. Rectified Spirit—						
(a) Which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages ...	Litre*	3.85	3.85†	3.85†	3.85†	3.85†
(b) Ayurvedic preparation containing self-generated alcohol which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages ...	Ditto*	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
(c) All other kinds ...	Ditto*	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
(d) Rectified Spirit (as such)	Bulk Litre	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.40
4. Indian-made Beer ...	Ditto	0.35	0.40	0.50	0.50	0.50
5. Opium ...	Kilogram	772.00	860.00	860.00	860.00	860.00
6. Bhang ...	10 Kilogram or less	12.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	20.00

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

*Of the strength of London Proof Litre.

†Or 10 per cent ad valorem whichever is higher.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Medical Opium issued during the year

No. 26.6

Year	Lbs.
1	2
1956	186
1961	41
1962	54.234
1963	63.927
1964	45.894
1965	253.93

Source : Excise and Taxation Commission

TAX STATISTICS

Tax collected in Punjab under Immovable Property Tax Act, 1940

No. 26.7

Year District	Number of rating areas	Number of property units in rating areas	Number of property Units assessed	Number of assessees during the year	Tax collected (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1960-61 ...	113	696,528	305,258	120,853	7,330
1961-62 ...	113	709,425	325,151	133,832	11,530
1962-63 ...	118	740,303	362,517	149,742	10,556
1963-64 ...	119	895,523	397,748	166,976	15,004
1964-65 ...	122	833,876	384,525	183,266	12,294
Re-organised Punjab					
1965-66 ...	76	536,745	288,348	107,151	7,327
Gurdaspur ...	6	36,710	15,909	6,298	432
Amritsar ...	5	89,099	38,798	16,891	1,224
Kapurthala ...	3	25,238	10,029	3,993	210
Jullundur ...	7	73,790	34,699	15,118	1,165
Hoshiarpur ...	6	38,877	26,028	4,580	350
Rupar ...	4	11,704	5,495	1,622	126
Ludhiana ...	5	72,402	53,911	20,757	1,415
Ferozepur ...	12	55,222	28,676	10,298	808
Bhatinda ...	12	41,056	30,800	8,432	635
Sangrur ...	8	36,442	12,297	5,597	337
Patiala ...	8	56,205	31,706	13,565	625

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

TAX STATISTICS

Tax realised in Punjab under Passenger and Goods Tax Act 1952 and Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act 1939

No. 26.8

Year District	Number of registered owners of Vehicles	Tax Collected under Passen- ger and Goods Tax Act, 1952 (000 Rs)	Number of Petrol Pumps	Tax collected under Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act, 1939 (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5
Erstwhile Punjab				
1960-61 ...	6,726	18,706	635	7,854
1961-62 ...	7,753	20,899	674	8,976
1962-63 ...	8,764	26,221	694	10,022
1963-64 ...	10,253	40,985	650	10,954
1964-65 ...	11,984	46,367	653	11,818
Re-organised Punjab				
1965-66	7,126	34,814	425	6,827
Gurdaspur ...	716	2,567	25	655
Amritsar ...	612	4,145	39	621
Kapurthala ...	100	527	9	152
Jullundur ...	920	4,502	25	802
Hoshiarpur ...	690	2,685	33	494
Rupar ...	735	1,728	21	1,087
Ludhiana ...	680	3,022	38	798
Ferozepur ...	932	4,219	83	954
Bhatinda ...	447	1,383	75	505
Sangrur ...	405	4,421	44	267
Patiala ...	889	5,615	33	492

Source - Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab

SECTION XXVII

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The first two tables in this section give information regarding Government expenditure incurred on the Community Development Programme in the Punjab and People's contribution since the inception of the programme up to 1965-66. The next two tables show the number of blocks of all types functioning, area and villages covered and the population served for the Punjab as a whole and District-wise. The last table gives comparative achievements per block *vis-a-vis* All India average for four years i.e., 1961-62 to 1964-65.

The information has been collected from the Development Department, Punjab. Data for 1965-66 for re-organised State have been calculated on the basis of blocks coming to Punjab.



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Government Expenditure on Community Development Programme in Punjab

No. 27.1

(Lakh rupees)

Serial No.	Name of major head	Since the inception of the programme upto 31st March, 1959	During the Years						Re-org-nised Punjab
			Erstwhile Punjab						
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Block Headquarters ...	189.41	54.85	75.04	71.56	73.80	55.48	114.52	63.94
2	Animal Husbandry and Agriculture extension	50.58	10.66	17.39	26.77	23.77	46.22	50.79	25.62
3	Irrigation ...	227.94	54.44	0.49	64.95	34.83	49.67	73.81*	3.09**
4	Reclamation ...	16.56	1.77	0.91	1.42	3.53	4.68		
5	Health and Rural Sanitation ...	119.84	19.36	26.19	19.31	15.75	14.09	22.19	6.86
6	Education ...	73.60	11.14	12.01	10.13	8.95	9.34	15.92	5.20
7	Social Education ...	40.11	12.10	14.08	12.28	10.76	14.76	19.94	6.78
8	Communications ...	95.90	10.62	16.78	15.71	12.26	9.18	18.30	5.57
9	Rural Arts and Crafts	27.00	8.74	16.12	29.47	16.84	8.02	21.00	8.98
10	Housing and other miscellaneous ...	11.70	0.25	—	4.02	0.91	3.77	—	—
	Total ...	852.64	183.93	179.01	255.62	201.40	215.21	336.47	126.04

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab

*Expenditure on Irrigation and Reclamation.

**Excluding loan.

Note. — The figures for the Re-organised Punjab have been calculated on the basis of number of blocks in Erstwhile Punjab and in Re-organised Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

People's Contribution in the Community Development Programme of Punjab

No. 27.2

(Lakh rupees)

Serial No.	Name of the major activity	Since the inception of the programme upto 31st March, 1959	During the year							Re-or- ganised Punjab
			Erstwhile Punjab							
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry ...	23.81	3.66	7.00	6.20	6.91	7.63	12.90	6.23	
2	Irrigation ...	18.86	5.84	10.00	13.71	9.86	16.41	30.48	22.26	
3	Reclamation ...	10.11	5.41	5.00	4.51	4.10	4.24	5.21	2.54	
4	Health and Rural Sanitation ...	154.96	32.04	32.00	32.67	33.42	38.00	36.27	17.90	
5	Education ...	231.71	41.60	*60.00	41.90	34.10	38.33	51.82	31.67	
6	Social Education ...	32.36	10.50	14.00	11.93	7.85	8.27	8.31	5.44	
7	Community Recreation Centres ...	22.01	28.23	—	56.39	—	—	—	—	
8	Communications ...	308.30	2.22	45.00	2.50	39.04	35.16	28.96	15.71	
9	Housing ...	15.87	10.10	15.00	11.15	9.10	7.33	11.30	4.86	
10	Village and Small Industries ...	—	—	3.00	—	2.63	1.66	2.32	1.19	
11	Other WorksProgram- me ...	53.37	18.58	9.00	6.65	19.53	10.53	12.96	4.61	
	Total ...	871.36	158.18	200.00	187.61	166.54	167.56	200.53	112.41	

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

*Includes the cost of land amounting to Rs 18 lakhs donated to Kurukshetra University.

Note.— The figures for the re-organised Punjab have been calculated on the basis of number of Blocks in the Erstwhile Punjab and in the Re-organised Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Progress of Community Development Programme in Punjab

No. 27.3

Year	Number of Blocks, all types (functioning)	Area covered (sq. kilo- metres)	Number of villages covered	Total Population* served (Lakhs)	Percentage of popula- tion served
1	2	3	4	5	6
Erstwhile Punjab					
1955-56	60	31,339	6,330	46.61	35.62
1960-61	171	91,686	16,630	98.94	75.71
1961-62	193	1,02,564	18,530	111.97	86.57
1962-63	222	1,14,737	21,030	127.16	97.31
Re-organised Punjab					
1963-64	116	50,230.0	12,890	85.68	100.00
1964-65	116	50,230.0	12,890	85.68	100.00
1965-66	116	50,230.0	12,890	85.68	100.00

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

*On the basis of 1961 census.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Number of Blocks, Area and Villages covered and Population served in reorganised Punjab as on 31st March 1966

No. 27.4

District	Number of Blocks functioning	Number of Villages* covered	Area covered in Sq. Kilo- metres **	Population served
1	2	3	4	5
Gurdaspur	11	1,607	3,444.7	788,603
Amritsar	15	1,261	5,082.0	1,070,892
Kapurthala	4	698	1,665.0	264,559
Jullundur	12	1,306	3,476.0	877,379
Hoshiarpur	11	1,665	3,966.8	778,008
Rupar	6	903	2,094.0	388,764
Ludhiana	10	913	3,427.0	707,776
Ferozepore	17	1,562	10,070.0	1,294,161
Bhatinda	11	680	6,884.0	831,700
Sangrur	10	722	5,132.3	775,839
Patiala	9	1,573	4,988.0	790,082
Total	116	12,890	50,230.0	8,567,763

Source : Census of India, 1961, (Part -II-A).

*Includes inhabited and un-inhabited villages and excludes villages having urban area.

Note.—Figures for Rupar and Hoshiarpur are provisional.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Statement showing Performance per Block v/s-a-vis All-India Average per Block during the years
1961-62 to 1964-65

No. 27.5—contd

Serial No.	Item of Activity	Unit	1961-62			1962-63			1963-64			1964-65		
			All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Agriculture													
1	Improved Seeds distributed	Quintal	691	1,059	2nd	555	805	4th	578	1,152	2nd	9.73	2,671	2nd
2	General Seeds distributed per 100 hectares of cereal crop area	Do	3.95	5.26	4th	3.04	3.95	3rd	3.16	5.66	2nd	3.78	4.41	3rd
3	Chemical Fertilizers distributed	Do	2,462	4,133	3rd	2,962	6,078	1st	4,218	8,596	1st	4,458	13,075	1st
4	Chemical Fertilizers distributed per 100 hectares of area under assured water supply	Do	26.65	23.90	8th	31.93	35.06	6th	45.47	49.64	5th	81.00	75.00	6th
5	Chemical pesticides distributed	Do	45.60	14.60	8th	57.90	26.50	8th	54.10	18.3	10th	66.10	28.8	8th
6	Chemical pesticides distributed per 100 hectares of cropped area (kgs) distributed	Kilo-grams	13.22	3.41	10th	16.80	6.20	11th	15.69	4.27	12th	22.03	8.18	10th
7	Improved implements distributed	No.	172	1,190	1st	174	930	1st	176	944	1st	176	1,081	1st
8	Iron ploughs distributed	Do	92	525	1st	93	435	1st	92	508	1st	98	656	1st
9	Compost pits dug	Do	1,706	1,571	2nd	1,824	1,204	4th	1,851	1,195	5th	1,639	1,329	5th
10	Pits dug per 100 hectares of cultivated area	Do	5.78	3.68	8th	6.20	2.82	10th	6.28	2.79	8th	5.81	3.78	8th
11	Agricultural demonstrations	Do	356	666	2nd	310	447	3rd	220	280	3rd	247	663	1st
12	Demonstration trials held	Do	130	413	1st	120	364	1st	104	334	1st	115	555	1st
13	Area under Japanese method of Paddy cultivation	Hectare	575	859	3rd	572	549	5th	453	634	3rd	556	964	3rd
14	Area under Japanese method per 100 hectares of Paddy Cultivation	Do	21.75	10.63	9th	21.00	6.42	11th	15.81	7.66	10th	7.6	46.0	1st

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Statement showing Performance per Block vis-a-vis All-India Average per Block during the years 1961-62 to 1964-65—*concd*

No. 27.5

Serial No.	Item of Activity	Unit	1961-62			1962-63			1963-64			1964-65		
			All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other states	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other states	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States	All India average	Punjab's average	Punjab's position in relation to other States
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Education and Social Education													
34	Adults made literate per Block	No.	268	64	13th	230	53	12th	195	66	12th	215	63	9th
35	Adults made literate per (000) adults	Do	7.70	1.9	13th	6.60	1.60	13th	5.60	2.00	9th	6.1	1.9	9th
36	No. of Gram Sahayak camps held per Block	Do	5.40	7.9	2nd	5.80	7.60	2nd	4.50	8.00	2nd	3.3	12.5	1st
37	No. of Gram Sahayak trained per Block	Do	225	323	2nd	222	279	3rd	187	165	4th	144	542	1st
38	No. of Youth clubs functioning per Block	Do	21	15	11th	19	N.A.	N.A.	23	..	..	..	..	..
	Other Amenities													
39	No. of Drinking Water wells constructed	Do	12.00	5.9	14th	11.10	6.50	12th	10.50	7.00	12th	8.2	6.5	10th
40	Length of Pucca Drains constructed	Metres	545	1,746	1st	602	1,864	1st	532	2,135	1st	697	1,853	1st
41	New Kacha roads constructed	K.M.	9.59	36.36	1st	9.89	30.57	2nd	6.70	12.87	3rd	6.4	18.7	1st
42	Culverts Constructed ...	No.	7.50	22.20	3rd	6.80	21.00	1st	6.10	22.40	1st	5.2	24.0	1st

Source :—Community Development Department, Punjab.

SECTION XXVIII

FIVE-YEAR PLANS OF THE PUNJAB

Table 28.1 contains sub-head-wise details of the actual expenditure in the First Plan (1951—1956), Plan Outlay and Expenditure in the Second Plan (1956—1961) and the Third Plan (1961—1966). These figures are for the erstwhile Punjab.

Table 28.2 shows the outlay of the Fourth Five Year Plan of the reorganised Punjab State.



FIVE-YEAR PLANS

No. 28.1

Serial No.	Sub-head of Development	First Five-Year Plan (1951—1956)		Second Five-Year Plan (1956—61)			1961
		Actual expenditure, 1951—1956	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan Outlay 1956—1961	Actual expenditure, 1956—1961	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan Outlay 1961—1966
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>I—Agriculture and Community Development</i>						
1	Agricultural Production ...	1,100.66	7.8	440.28	356.73	2.4	873.00
2	Minor Irrigation ...	—	—	567.46	480.21	3.2	752.00
3	Consolidation of Holdings ...	104.01	0.7	203.37	265.08	1.8	165.00
4	Animal Husbandry ...	35.76	0.3	205.22	117.96	0.8	268.00
5	Dairying and Milk Supply ...	4.46	—	84.50	52.23	0.4	180.00
6	Forests (including Game Preservation and Soil Conservation) ...	103.04	0.7	189.15	166.08	1.0	467.00
7	Fisheries ...	2.66	—	11.25	7.16	—	45.00
8	C.D. and N.E.S. ...	662.80	4.7	1,100.10	805.16	5.4	1,230.00
9	Co-operation ...	258.89	1.8	246.00	185.27	1.2	450.00
10	Panchayats ...	—	—	100.00	60.04	0.5	112.40
11	Resettlement of Landless Agricultural Workers ...	274.94	2.0	14.20	—	—	100.00
	<i>II—Irrigation and Power</i>						
12	Multipurpose Projects ...	6,880.00	48.8	4,507.97	4,523.70	30.5	5,096.00
13	Major and Medium Irrigation ...	671.65	4.8	1,316.43	1,151.88	7.8	650.00
14	Anti-Waterlogging ...	—	—	—	40.96	0.3	1,208.27
15	Drainage and Flood Control ...	—	—	—	—	—	293.00
16	Power Projects ...	704.09	5.0	1,380.25	1,938.83	13.1	3,222.00
	<i>III—Industries</i>						
17	Industries ...	130.10	0.9	934.16	508.12	3.4	1,440.1
	<i>IV—Transport and Communication</i>						
18	Roads ...	762.99	5.4	959.85	1,003.27	6.8	1,200.00
19	(i) Road Transport ...	54.43	0.4	119.70	25.70	0.2	60.00
	(ii) Civil Aviation ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

OF THE PUNJAB—

(Lakh rupees)

Third Five-Year Plan (1961—1966)

1966	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
Per- cent- age to total Out- lay	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
3.8	102.48	2.7	115.88	2.8	158.71	3.6	317.58	5.2	341.04	4.8
3.2	109.02	2.9	101.14	2.5	154.63	3.5	226.50	3.6	244.09	3.4
0.7	41.15	1.1	48.02	1.2	21.41	0.5	28.46	0.5	57.69	0.1
1.2	26.69	0.7	35.83	0.9	68.80	1.5	62.29	1.0	60.46	0.1
0.8	25.23	0.7	18.13	0.4	12.83	0.3	24.83	0.5	9.27	0.1
2.0	54.55	1.5	64.51	1.6	88.01	2.0	114.42	1.9	153.05	2.1
0.2	4.59	0.1	5.31	0.1	4.29	0.1	5.56	0.1	5.88	0.1
5.3	242.83	6.5	177.65	4.3	204.25	4.6	243.01	4.0	221.55	3.1
1.9	68.53	1.8	53.09	1.3	39.53	0.9	67.58	1.1	54.98	0.8
0.5	10.17	0.3	8.06	0.2	11.74	0.3	8.94	0.2	4.58	0.1
0.4	2.20	0.1	2.21	0.1	0.04	—	0.31	—	0.04	—
22.0	839.83	22.4	637.48	15.5	859.30	19.3	1,606.63	26.3	1,894.50	26.5
2.8	151.85	4.1	65.86	1.6	64.25	1.4	215.30	3.5	239.08	3.3
5.2	290.08	7.8	592.78	14.3	816.20	18.3	734.05	12.0	457.60	6.4
1.3										
13.9	593.28	15.8	872.76	21.2	636.70	14.3	772.97	12.6	1,346.09	18.8
6.2	143.34	3.8	185.77	4.5	194.14	4.4	201.72	3.3	297.81	4.2
5.2	268.73	7.2	158.33	3.8	157.97	3.5	309.71	5.1	399.46	5.6
0.3	7.94	0.2	9.45	0.2	10.51	0.2	16.72	0.3	12.62	0.2
—	—	—	13.74	0.3	24.38	0.5	9.49	0.2	17.94	0.3

FIVE-YEAR PLANS.

No. 28.1—concl'd

Serial No.	Sub-Head of Development	First Five-Year Plan (1951—1956)		Second Five-Year Plan (1956—1961)			1961 Plan Outlay, 1961—1966
		Actual expenditure, 1951—1956	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan Outlay, 1956—1961	Actual expenditure, 1956—61	Percentage to total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>V—Social Services</i>						
20	General Education ...	417.97	3.0	1,232.56	825.74	5.6	1,777.00
21	Technical Education ...	—	—	240.99	155.40	1.0	728.36
22	Language ...	—	—	3.62	2.59	—	—
23	Health—						
	(i) Medical ...	381.97	2.7	963.31	649.18	4.4	1,310.00
	(ii) Ayurvedic ...						
	(iii) Water-supply ...						
24	Housing ...	285.02	2.0	465.50	446.78	3.0	240.00
25	Labour and Labour Welfare ...	18.64	0.1	72.30	60.90	0.5	155.00
26	Welfare of Scheduled Tribes ...	—	—	21.62	18.71	0.1	114.00
27	Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and Vimukt Jatis ...	95.51	0.7	204.55	241.58	1.6	222.00
28	Social Welfare (Including Public Co-operation) ...	1.00	—	66.14	30.28	0.2	79.00
	<i>VI—Miscellaneous</i>						
29	Capital Project ...	1,126.56	8.0	446.50	597.58	4.0	500.00
30	Printing ...	—	—	16.00	13.34	0.1	46.00
31	Statistics ...	—	—	15.70	8.94	0.1	19.00
32	Publicity ...	1.00	—	29.95	28.94	0.2	50.00
33	Tourism ...	—	—	8.33	6.43	—	22.00
34	Special Development in Urban Areas not covered in other Sectors ...	13.38	0.1	100.70	62.04	0.4	65.00
	Total ...	14,091.63	100.0	16,267.66	14,836.83	100.0	23,139.13

OF THE PUNJAB—CONC'D

(Lakh rupees)

Third Five-Year Plan (1961—1966)

1966	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
Per- cent- age to total out- lay	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total Expendi- ture	Expendi- ture	Percent- age to total expendi- ture
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7.7	190.05	5.1	330.20	8.0	346.18	7.8	446.23	7.3	611.79	8.6
3.1	60.19	1.6	83.91	2.0	118.13	2.7	118.73	1.8	134.40	1.9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.7	224.59	6.0	319.14	7.7	258.66	5.8	340.29	5.5	396.76	5.5
1.0	32.06	0.9	32.41	0.8	10.87	0.2	3.20	0.1	4.53	0.1
0.7	16.59	0.4	30.88	0.8	100.54	2.3	81.26	1.3	61.21	0.9
0.5	25.77	0.7	24.98	0.6	20.81	0.5	24.36	0.4	24.96	0.3
1.0	45.72	1.2	44.08	1.1	35.82	0.8	41.52	0.7	44.20	0.6
0.3	5.79	0.2	4.36	0.1	7.33	0.1	7.91	0.2	7.89	0.1
2.2	137.18	3.7	67.75	1.6	19.54	0.4	49.14	0.8	13.05	0.2
0.2	2.81	0.1	3.30	0.1	3.21	—	6.37	0.1	15.00	0.2
0.1	0.85	—	2.22	0.1	5.86	0.1	3.53	0.1	5.45	0.1
0.2	5.54	0.1	7.45	0.2	6.92	0.1	9.35	0.2	9.40	0.1
0.1	2.62	0.1	2.19	0.1	2.71	—	3.45	0.1	3.70	0.1
0.3	13.23	0.3	2.69		—	—	—	—	4.60	0.1
100.0	3,745.48	100.0	4,121.56	100.0	4,463.97	100.0	6,101.45	100.0	7,154.67	100.0

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

Outlay of Fourth Five-Year Plan of Punjab Re-organised

No. 28.2

(Rs in lakhs)

Sub-head of Development	Plan Outlay (1966—71)	Percentage to total outlay	REMARKS
I. Agricultural Production ...	17.73	6.33	Includes Rs 24 lakhs for Warehousing
(i) Agriculture Department ...	13.23	4.72	
(ii) Agriculture University ...	4.50	1.61	
II. Minor Irrigation ...	21.67	7.74	Includes provisions for Soil water management and ground water survey
(i) Agriculture Department ...	19.37	6.92	
(ii) Irrigation Department ...	2.30	0.82	
III. Consolidation of Holdings ...	30	0.11	
IV. Animal Husbandry ...	2.90	1.04	
V. Dairy and Milk Supply ...	3.90	1.39	
VI. Forests ...	2.20	0.78	
VII. Soil Conservation ...	7.18	2.56	
(i) Agriculture Department ...	5.00	1.78	
(ii) Forests Department ...	1.54	0.55	
(iii) Irrigation Department ...	64	0.23	
VIII. Fisheries ...	46	0.17	
IX. C.D. and N.E.S. ..	3.73	1.33	
X. Co-operation ..	3.27	1.17	
XI. Panchayats ..	30	0.11	
XII. Miscellaneous Agricultural Programme ...	—	—	
Total I to XII—Agriculture and Community Development ...	63.64	22.73	
XIII. Multipurpose Projects ...	66.66	23.81	
XIV. Major and Minor Irrigation ...	4.72	1.68	
XV. Anti-waterlogging, Drainage and Flood Control ...	10.00	3.57	
XVI. Power Projects ...	48.99	17.51	

FIVE-YEAR PLAN

Outlay of Fourth Five-Year Plan of Punjab (Re-organised)—*contd*No. 28.2—*contd*

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sub-head of Development	Plan Outlay (1966—71)	Percentage to total Outlay	REMARKS
(a) Generation ...	28.99	10.35	
(b) Distribution ...	20.00	7.16	
Total XIII to XVI—Irrigation and Power ...	1,30.37	46.57	
XVII. Industries* ...	17.33	6.19	
(i) Major and Medium ...	7.00	2.50	
(ii) Minerals ...	6	0.01	
(iii) Small and Village ...	10.27	3.68	
XVIII. Roads ...	12.65	4.52	
XIX. Roads Transport ...	3.00	1.07	
(i) P.R.T.C. ...	60	0.21	
(ii) Punjab Roadways ...	2.40	0.86	
XX. Civil Aviation ...	50	0.18	
XXI. Tourism ...	15	0.05	
Total Transport and Communication ...	16.30	5.82	
XXII. General Education* ...	23.60	8.41	*Includes provisions for the grants-in-aid to privately managed schools for the improvement of service conditions of teachers on Delhi pattern
XXIII. Technical Education ...	3.42	1.22	
XXIV. Industrial Training ...	2.55	0.91	
XXV. Labour and Labour Welfare ...	26	0.10	
(i) Labour Welfare ...	10	0.04	
(ii) Employees State Insurance ...	10	0.04	
(iii) Employment Exchange ...	6	0.02	
XXVI. Medical (Health) ...	15.97	5.72	
(i) Medical Ayurveda ...	8.97	3.20	
(ii) Water Supply ...	7.00	2.52	
XXVII. Housing ...	1.00	0.35	
XXVIII. Town and Country Planning ...	1.16	0.42	

FIVE-YEAR PLAN**Outlay of Fourth Five-Year Plan of Punjab (Re-organised)—concl'd**

No.28.2—concl'd

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sub-head of Development	Plan Outlay 1966-71	Percentage to total Outlay	REMARKS
XXXX. Welfare Scheduled Castes and Back- ward Tribes ...	1,88	0.67	
XXX. Social Welfare ...	46	0.16	
XXXI. Public Co-operation ...	10	0.04	
Total Social Services ...	50.40	18.00	
XXXII. Printing ...	27	0.10	
XXXIII. Statistics ...	26	0.09	
XXXIV. Publicity ...	46	0.16	
Total XXXII to XXXIV—Miscellaneous ...	99	0.35	
Unspecified* ...	97	0.34	*To be provided to industries and Town and Country Planning
Grand Total ...	2,80.00	100.00	

*Excludes Rs 97 lakhs to be provided in addition to "Industries" and "Town and Country Planning"

SECTION XXIX

PRICES

This section consists of twelve tables containing information on harvest prices, wholesale prices, consumer price index numbers for important towns of Punjab and India and All-India Index numbers of wholesale prices by groups and sub-groups.

Table 29.1—Harvest prices are the average of weekly wholesale prices in certain selected markets in each district during the periods, closely following the harvesting of various crops. The period prescribed for each crop is shown below the table.

Table 29.2—Statistics of wholesale prices given in this table are based mainly on reports received from market committees of the important market centres. Wholesale prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities during the twelve months preceding the Second World War (September, 1938 to August, 1939) and the calendar years 1939 to 1965 have been given therein.

Table 29.3—Shows the Index numbers (unweighted) of wholesale prices of 50 commodities (both agricultural and non-agricultural) in Punjab with October—December, 1949=100 as the base. The prices are collected on each Friday. These index numbers are published weekly in the wholesale price bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab. Annual Index numbers are the averages of the weekly index numbers.

Table 29.4.—Index numbers (weighted) of wholesale prices of 21 important agricultural commodities grown in Punjab are contained in this table. These 21 agricultural commodities together form about 87 per cent. of annual value of total agricultural production of State. 120 price quotations are collected dispersed over 35 markets. The selection of markets has been made on basis of relative importance of areas from production point of view. The prices are the primary wholesale prices, i.e., mandi auction prices of the commodities and are collected on each Friday. These Index Numbers are published in the weekly wholesale price Bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab. The annual index numbers are the averages of the weekly index numbers.

Table 29.5—Index number of wholesale prices in India.—This index is compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. It is general purpose Index with year 1952-53 as base. This index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to these groups have also been shown which are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. Regarding the manufactures (Intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to the gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures, 1948, also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by Electricity undertakings valued at average of all India rates. Weights for petroleum are based on consumption figures.

Tables 29.6 and 29.7—Give information regarding consumer price index numbers for working class at Ludhiana compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India and consumer price index numbers of working class for 6 important centres of Punjab, compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table 29.8—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in the Punjab State as compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India, have been shown in this table.

Table 29.9 and 29.10.—The figures for various centres in India relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time and regular employment. They represent the changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items on the list of articles are grouped under five heads, viz., food, fuel and lighting, clothing and beddings, etc., house-rent and miscellaneous. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on those items. To arrive at the general Index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are

obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices. The data are collected from the Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table 29.11.—Gives information regarding consumer price index numbers for working class at Amritsar compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India.

Table 29.12.—Gives information relating to Consumer Price Index Numbers for urban non-manual employees in respect of Chandigarh, Amritsar and All India compiled by the Central Statistical Organisation Government of India.



PRICES
Harvest Prices (per Quintal)

No. 29.1

Crops	(Rupees)											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Rice (Unhusked)	...	6.03	6.35	9.22	16.75	23.29	20.42	23.61	26.29	23.61	29.99	28.65
2. Wheat	...	7.53	7.69	13.72	27.47	23.96	24.12	27.79	26.13	40.36	39.18	39.37
3. Barley	...	5.86	5.36	10.21	19.94	14.90	15.92	18.60	19.43	22.11	25.11	27.79
4. Jowar	...	9.21	6.86	9.54	15.73	18.41	17.42	18.41	21.09	26.64	25.97	22.43
5. Bajra	...	9.54	6.35	10.05	15.73	19.59	19.08	18.92	20.93	28.64	26.96	24.95
6. Maize	...	7.37	6.86	9.54	19.08	18.76	17.74	20.26	21.28	27.47	23.77	24.63
7. Gram	...	8.87	7.69	13.56	23.61	18.60	20.42	21.95	22.27	24.44	23.10	27.12
8. Rape seed	...	13.40	10.72	13.72	35.83	36.18	35.51	44.89	49.58	54.59	61.48	79.38
9. Toria	...	11.04	9.70	13.72	33.82	36.02	36.18	41.03	49.42	57.62	63.30	81.90
10. Gur (Raw Sugar)	...	14.39	9.22	12.22	26.64	26.80	27.79	47.42	48.40	39.37	40.87	68.34
11. Cotton (Unginned)	...	16.75	13.56	13.40	26.96	28.65	26.64	37.36	48.75	55.61	60.46	71.69
	...	22.94	18.41	16.40	53.60	50.92	46.90	64.32	67.00	59.12	80.40	88.44
12. Tobacco	...	12.89	12.57	16.24	41.70	77.21	127.30	127.40	132.82	134.00	167.50	160.80

PRICES

No. 29.1

Harvest Prices per Quintal

(Rupees)

Crops	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1. Rice (Unhusked) ...	29.80	30.82	26.80	26.64	24.95	27.63	26.16	..	31.65	30.98	30.48	33.57	34.15	32.33	24.05	35.12
2. Wheat ...	37.76	38.36	37.84	32.48	30.04	37.68	36.23	38.83	36.26	40.04	37.61	41.31	42.77	43.35	52.72	63.10
3. Barley ...	25.99	27.47	27.63	22.27	16.40	25.46	24.33	28.46	28.43	30.55	28.62	29.84	29.96	41.99	45.96	59.07
4. Jowar ...	23.56	32.16	25.97	23.29	18.33	24.28	26.51	22.32	22.19	26.40	26.40	36.30	35.75	34.70	59.37	62.82
5. Bajra ...	27.15	36.02	28.65	25.30	22.91	25.78	36.88	33.53	33.98	36.15	36.07	36.62	35.98	41.86	61.75	51.49
6. Maize ...	32.56	28.30	31.49	28.65	24.46	27.98	32.48	31.70	32.03	27.34	29.74	32.39	31.15	34.27	54.10	38.24
7. Gram ...	34.89	35.00	42.05	26.45	17.55	25.78	27.26	29.86	30.90	33.90	34.10	36.17	37.75	56.41	50.46	71.78
8. Rape seed ...	81.07	59.95	52.42	57.78	42.53	63.49	54.59	62.36	70.11	71.98	75.66	69.97	68.95	109.03	113.45	147.86
9. Toria ...	86.59	45.88	52.58	58.61	40.87	57.78	53.20	54.16	62.02	62.87	62.90	73.86	62.43	75.01	109.08	121.52
10. Gur (Raw sugar) ...	55.26	38.86	34.39	44.22	34.33	35.35	38.14	37.39	39.88	47.41	44.19	43.22	54.24	79.38	76.74	52.09
11. Cotton { Desi ... { Unginned { American	85.63	66.17	65.50	68.50	65.42	69.52	69.30	72.33	70.97	75.92	84.02	78.44	80.15	83.22	106.27	105.24
12. Tobacco ...	158.28	119.26	132.98	130.65	147.91	144.21	146.06	150.86	155.12	172.24	176.53	171.10	202.30	230.00	230.00	267.50

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

(ii) Periods prescribed for each crop are —

1. Rice unhusked ... September-October
2. Wheat, Gram and Barley ... May-June
3. Jowar, Bajra and Maize ... November-December
4. Rape-seed ... April-May
5. Toria ... January-February
6. Gur ... December-February
7. Cotton (Unginned) ... November-January
8. Tobacco ... July-August

Note.—The prices for the years from 1939-40 to 1958-59 have now been converted from prices per maund to prices per quintal. Hence they will not tally with the prices published in previous editions.

Annual Wholesale Prices per

(Average for twenty-four bimonthly

No. 29.2

Serial No.	Commodity	September, 1938 to August, 1939	1939	1940	1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wheat	6.70	7.53	8.55	10.21
2	Gram	8.71	9.54	9.38	8.74
3	Barley	5.36	6.03	6.54	6.19
4	Rice (Husked)	10.21	10.21	11.23	14.74
5	Maize	6.03	6.54	8.04	7.21
6	Bajra	7.21	7.69	8.36	6.70
7	Jowar	7.02	7.21	8.55	6.86
8	Gur	18.60	20.26	13.05	9.03
9	Sesamum (Til)	16.08	16.24	19.08	18.25
10	Toria	12.73	12.89	12.38	11.23
11	Sarshaf (Sarson)	13.56	13.91	13.72	12.38
12	Linseed	13.91	14.39	14.58	13.56
13	Cotton Desi (Unginned)	12.22	13.91	17.58	13.05
14	Cotton Desi (Ginned)	29.13	32.99	41.03	32.32
15	Cotton American (Unginned)	15.41	18.41	22.62	23.96
16	Cotton American (Ginned)	34.33	44.73	57.27	58.96
17	Cotton Seed	7.21	7.02	7.53	7.21
18	Tobacco Leaf (Dry)	18.76	18.25	15.92	15.25
19	Bhoosa (Wheat Straw)	2.17	2.17	2.01	1.85
20	Plough Bullocks*	139.62	142.44	157.00	178.44
21	Ghee	113.90	114.57	130.49	140.70

*Pair of Bullocks.

CES**Quintal in Punjab (Erstwhile)***quotations from important markets***(Rupees)**

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13.40	27.31	24.44	25.30	26.82	27.31	47.06	42.05
14.39	23.10	18.41	20.93	21.44	20.77	26.45	23.61
10.72	19.59	14.07	15.25	18.09	17.74	25.78	25.46
22.27	43.55	36.02	34.33	33.50	37.52	62.15	49.74
13.40	20.77	16.75	18.41	20.61	18.92	33.82	25.30
12.22	19.94	18.09	18.92	20.61	20.61	30.15	25.73
12.38	20.42	18.25	18.41	20.93	20.61	29.99	23.77
19.43	34.01	24.63	32.32	52.77	54.11	51.43	47.89
22.78	42.37	50.57	61.80	64.99	72.68	74.88	97.47
15.92	33.15	36.34	38.03	42.37	44.38	59.63	74.02
16.24	33.82	37.84	39.02	42.88	45.56	59.79	80.91
16.59	29.99	33.34	35.83	46.08	53.09	51.91	59.79
16.40	31.65	37.01	30.82	48.08	52.93	60.97	79.22
39.37	64.83	47.73	52.58	61.29	100.82	102.67	136.01
28.97	50.41	42.37	50.09	63.81	59.47	103.69	97.82
61.64	117.76	108.85	107.36	130.14	115.24	178.38	203.17
10.37	20.93	22.43	27.12	33.34	35.51	43.20	44.06
21.09	44.38	92.30	147.72	156.94	149.92	152.76	177.20
2.52	3.67	5.87	8.71	9.89	11.23	11.55	10.37
196.19	478.25	747.62	738.44	789.62	913.56	603.12	658.81
177.04	321.44	354.94	395.62	448.23	488.27	605.68	616.05

PRI-

Annual Wholesale Prices per
Average of twenty-four bimonthly

No. 29.2—concl'd

Serial No.	Commodity	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Wheat ..	36.18	35.83	36.18	36.18	37.52	33.15
2	Gram ..	31.49	39.69	45.05	33.82	27.31	19.94
3	Barley ..	24.12	24.44	24.28	26.96	23.10	16.40
4	Rice (Husked) ..	47.22	46.07	44.06	43.04	52.26	43.20
5	Maize ..	24.79	32.67	29.32	31.65	29.48	23.77
6	Bajra ..	23.29	25.97	30.47	29.13	24.79	23.10
7	Jowar ..	23.29	27.12	27.98	25.78	22.27	21.09
8	Gur ..	71.02	52.93	30.31	43.04	48.56	31.49
9	Sesamum (Til) ..	96.80	98.44	74.02	84.58	71.34	53.45
10	Toria ..	85.41	79.06	48.56	62.47	59.47	43.39
11	Sarshaf (Sarson) ..	90.96	82.41	52.26	64.64	62.15	48.75
12	Linseed ..	68.34	77.56	57.78	62.98	54.94	39.02
13	Cotton Desi (Unginned) ..	75.71	83.24	52.26	61.29	68.85	82.92
14	Cotton Desi (Ginned) ..	160.13	182.91	111.38	132.66	153.43	115.24
15	Cotton American (Unginned)	113.74	110.51	81.58	81.07	85.76	93.80
16	Cotton American (Ginned)	216.06	245.06	211.05	205.18	223.78	124.11
17	Cotton Seed ..	41.54	42.05	30.47	35.00	31.81	23.45
18	Tobacco Leaf (Dry) ..	167.50	171.01	167.50	162.46	168.17	157.61
19	Bhoosa (Wheat Straw) ..	9.03	9.38	8.71	6.35	5.68	6.70
20	Plough Bullocks*	779.37	710.62	645.69	601.00	635.00	694.00
21	Ghee ..	607.53	617.23	581.56	570.84	533.32	460.96

*Pair of Bullocks.

Note.—As the prices are given per quintal instead of being given per maund ; they will not tally with 11.

CES**Quintal in Punjab (Erstwhile)***Quotations from important markets*

(Rupees)

1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966*
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
40.76	40.92	40.44	45.69	42.40	40.48	41.65	41.58	52.95	57.02	61.32
30.69	31.95	36.77	49.71	33.53	35.56	39.60	41.22	60.39	53.64	68.27
27.09	29.32	32.27	33.34	30.34	27.90	26.51	28.30	50.17	55.49	63.22
50.20	59.68	49.02	55.50	56.28	51.68	48.60	60.99	71.07	61.75	60.04
32.37	35.11	35.35	41.97	36.31	34.37	33.21	32.31	48.47	50.35	54.74
31.14	36.82	35.46	40.15	38.06	38.94	38.33	34.73	51.29	54.22	55.83
34.97	30.10	28.57	38.46	35.13	34.58	39.45	33.08	54.49	67.67	74.13
33.01	35.38	46.85	54.73	51.97	41.59	49.00	74.53	95.20	65.70	47.22
86.97	92.16	99.51	90.66	94.95	117.76	114.39	110.03	155.81	159.45	194.81
74.77	70.54	68.23	66.38	66.97	75.62	81.29	78.63	116.84	124.67	140.67
74.34	76.97	71.88	70.27	69.41	78.78	86.12	82.63	120.30	140.93	147.01
59.98	64.03	61.43	64.08	61.85	61.07	68.49	69.07	82.59	99.66	128.60
72.79	74.61	66.73	77.40	80.88	82.25	71.16	79.15	96.30	106.40	97.89
169.91	176.13	167.21	179.53	178.49	185.19	156.50	173.46	195.19	216.60	202.75
83.54	88.52	85.28	95.49	101.95	101.97	110.94	109.85	118.76	132.57	133.83
215.77	226.65	203.87	223.35	234.61	256.60	260.36	263.35	275.96	231.31	280.00
33.66	35.05	35.19	40.36	40.36	42.06	40.47	41.91	45.96	56.92	74.54
160.07	164.28	182.32	167.63	172.57	183.02	179.50	217.50	230.00	230.00	267.50
7.93	7.08	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
668.82	692.77	608.33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
524.99	579.90	572.53	600.48	618.44	657.58	722.68	725.38	774.12	911.26	1,012.32

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

**Relates to period from January to September, 1966 and the figures are for the re-organised Punjab.
prices given in previous editions.

PRICES

Index Numbers (Unweighted) of Wholesale Prices of 50 (Agricultural and Industrial) commodities in Punjab (erstwhile)

No. 29.3

(Base : October—December, 1949=100)

<u>Year</u> <u>Month</u>	General Index
1950	107.2
1951	114.0
1952	97.5
1953	97.3
1954	94.3
1955	83.6
1956	95.4
1957	100.5
1958	104.2
1959	111.8
1960	114.7
1961	116.2
1962	122.6
1963	126.8
1964	150.4
1965	157.2
1966	
January	167.5
February	166.9
March	166.6
April	169.3
May	175.1
June	183.5
July	187.7
August	189.2
September	189.6
October	194.8

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab

PRICES

Index Numbers (Weighted) of Wholesale Prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities grown in Punjab (erstwhile)

No. 29.4

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Year Month	General Index
1958	110
1959	122
1960	112
1961	111
1962	115
1963	122
1964	166
1965	165
966	
January	160
February	156
March	153
April	154
May	166
June	177
July	188
August	191
September	190
October	207

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab

PRICES

All-India Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by Groups

No. 29.5

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Particulars	Weights	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A—(1) All commodities ...	1,000	104.6	97.4	92.5	105.3	108.4	112.9	117.1	124.9	125.1	127.9	135.3	152.7	165.1
(2) Food articles	504	106.7	94.6	86.6	102.3	106.4	115.2	119.0	120.0	120.1	126.1	136.8	159.9	179.8
(3) Liquor and Tobacco ...	21	98.7	90.6	81.0	84.3	94.0	95.4	99.5	109.0	100.3	100.9	119.6	131.2	136.6
(4) Fuel, Power, Light and Lubricants ...	30	99.2	97.1	95.2	104.2	113.5	115.4	116.5	120.0	122.1	124.4	139.4	144.5	150.0
(5) Industrial Raw materials ...	155	109.7	101.9	99.0	116.0	115.6	115.6	123.7	145.4	142.6	136.5	139.5	162.7	189.1
(6) Manufactures—														
(i) Total ...	290	98.9	100.6	99.7	106.3	108.1	108.4	111.7	123.9	126.6	128.8	131.1	137.2	149.1
(ii) Intermediate Products ...	41	98.5	97.4	100.1	110.9	107.3	110.3	113.8	130.6	138.8	139.5	139.6	152.5	172.3
(iii) Finished Products ...	249	99.0	101.1	99.6	105.6	108.2	108.1	111.3	122.8	124.6	127.1	129.7	134.7	145.4
B—Agricultural commodities*	461	105.8	94.3	88.0	104.5	107.4	114.0	116.5	123.8	122.8	123.3	130.7	155.4	168.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin.

* Derived series, weighted average of the indices of rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, barley, maize, ragi, gram, other pulses, potatoes, onions, oranges, bananas, cashewnuts, tea, coffee, spices and condiments, betelnuts, tobacco raw, cotton raw, jute raw, hemp raw, groundnuts, linseed, castor seed, gingili seed, rape seed, cotton seed, copra, tanning materials, sugarcane, rubber, logs and timber and bamboos.

Notes.—Yearly Indices are based on the average of twelve months.

PRICES**Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working Class at Luchiana**

No. 29.6

(Base : 1949=100)

Year	Food	General
1	2	3
1950 ...	99	101
1951 ...	99	102
1952 ...	90	92
1953 ...	88	90
1954 ...	88	90
1955 ...	77	84
1956 ...	88	92
1957 ...	93	96
1958 ...	93	96
1959 ...	101	102
1960 ...	99	102
1961 ...	100	105
1962 ...	108	111
1963 ...	113	116
1964 ...	130	129
1965 ...	142	138
1966*	153	152

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

*Relates to average of the period, January to August, 1966.

Consumer Price Index Numbers of

No. 29.7

Centre	Food									
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Naogal ..	99	105	112	119	117	117	117	127	150	159
2. Jullundur City ...	100	100	111	114	110	113	114	127	146	156
3. Amritsar ...	96	95	102	106	106	109	108†	..	..	..
4. Dhariwal ...	99	104	109	113	112	115	118	122	150	155
5. Patiala* ...	104	101	112	116	114	119	118	133	155	165
6. Phagwara† ...	..	118	128	135	127	131	134	148	174	182

*Base 1952-53=100.

†Base 1955-56=100.

‡Average of six months, April, 1962 to September, 1962.

Note.—The series of Amritsar Centre have been discontinued since October, 1962 and are replaced by new series given in table 29.11.

CES**Working Class for important Centres of Punjab (Re-organised)**

(Base : 1950-51=100)

<i>General</i>									
1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
101	103	109	114	116	118	121	130	148	158
102	105	111	115	117	120	123	130	145	156
109	101	106	109	112	116	117‡	..	..	..
104	107	112	116	119	124	126	131	151	161
107	109	118	122	125	131	134	145	163	173
..	116	123	129	127	131	136	143	160	171

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Interim Series) in the Punjab* State

No. 29.8

(Base : 1950-51=100)

Year Month		Food	General
1956	...	97	98
1957	...	100	100
1958	...	102	103
1959	...	110	110
1960	...	102	102
1961	...	103	104
1962	...	105	106
1963	...	105	106
1964	...	131	128
1965	...	146	139
1966	...	142	136
January	...	142	136
February	...	141	135
March	...	143	137
April	...	151	143
May	...	156	147
June	...	162	151
July	...	165	154
August	...	164	153
September	...	170	157
October	...	178**	163**
November	...	184**	168**
December	...		

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

*Including Delhi and Himachal Pradesh.

**Provisional

Note.— (1) Index for the year 1956 relates to average of Index for September to December.

(2) Indices for the months September, 1964 and onwards relate to new Series with Base 1960-61=100.

PRICES **Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working Class in India**

No. 29.9

NO. 27

		(Base : Year 1949=100)														
Centre	State	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. All India	...	105	104	106	99	96	107	112	118	123	124	127	121	137	157	169
2. Ahmedabad*	Gujarat	104	107	111	93	89	101	104	115	124	120	121	121	..	..	..
3. Ajmer	Rajasthan	111	107	102	88	85	97	98	106	106	109	114	114	122	137	..
4. Bangalore*	Mysore	115	115	113	104	104	118	128	132	142	147	151	154	..	..	..
5. Bombay	Maharashtra	107	112	118	117	110	116	122	130	136	137	142	145	150	172	..
6. Calcutta*	W. Bengal	106	100	99	94	93	102	105	109	112	113	115	121	..	..	..
7. Cuttack	Orissa	124	105	106	98	100	108	111	117	121†	128	134	142	151	178	188
8. Delhi	Delhi	108	107	107	103	100	112	112	117	119	121	128	130	137	153	..
9. Gauhati	Assam	113	109	100	93	87	99	104	101	99	104†	107	112	112	128	135
10. Hyderabad City*	Andhra Pradesh	109	107	115	104	100	121	123	124	131	133	138	142	..	..	..
11. Jamshedpur*	Bihar	116	111	110	101	99	108	118	123	126	120	125	130	..	..	..
12. Kanpur*	Uttar Pradesh	94	93	94	83	79	91	93	101	97	100	103	106	..	..	..
13. Ludhiana	Punjab	100	90	91	85	85	94	95	99	100	103†	106	112	119	131	139
14. Madras City	Madras	104	103	109	104	100	113	117	126	135	146	149	150	153	177	192
15. Nagpur	Maharashtra	104	101	102	98	98	107	113	122	134	135	132	133	145	182	..
16. Sholapur	Maharashtra	106	104	107	94	85	110	110	106	116	120	118	130	128	157	..
17. Trichur	Kerala	106	105	108	106	107	113	113	121	130	132	136	137	146	164	180

†Provisional.

*The series is discontinued as it is replaced by new series on base 1960=100. 1962, are estimated by linking with the new series. See table No. 29.10.

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

PRICES
Consumer Price Index Numbers—Working Class

No. 29.10

(Base year 1960=100)

Centre	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Ahmedabad	100*	103	105	110	124	130
Almer	104†	105	106	108	123	131§
Bombay @	95†	98	100	104	119	130
Bangalore	101*	106	109	114	124	144
Calcutta	100*	102	108	114	124	131
Delhi	101†	104	108	114	128	136
Hyderabad City	100*	104	108	115	128	140
Jamshedpur	100*	102	105	109	122	..
Kanpur	101*	102	105	113	136	146
Nagpur@	94†	95	96	105	131	138
Sholapur@	92†	92	102	100	123	128

*The figures are derived making use of of respective conversion factor.

†Average of January, 1961 to March, 1961

@For the period 1961 to September, 1965 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base by using the conversion factor as revised by the Expert Committee appointed by the State Government during 1963.

§—Provisional

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers of Working Class at Amritsar

No. 29.11

(Base, 1960=100)

Year	Food	General
1	2	3
1962 ...	107*	108*
1963 ...	108	110
1964 ...	129	126
1965 ...	142	136
1966 ...	167	151
1966		
January ...	153	143
February ...	157	145
March ...	154	144
April ...	152	143
May ...	158	146
June ...	160	148
July ...	165	150
August ...	169	153
September ...	169	153
October ...	180	159
November ...	186	163
December ...	197	169

Source : Director Labour Bureau, Simla

*Average of three months, i.e., October to December,

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non Manual Employees—Selected Centres

No. 29.12

(Base 1960=100)

Period	Chandigarh	Amritsar	All India
1	2	3	4
1961	103.5	103.6	102.9
1962	107.7	109.7	107.1
1963	111.0	112.9	111.5
1964	122.0	125.9	121.7
1965	127.2	133.1	129.8
1966			
January	131.0	135.4	134.3
February	132.0	137.0	134.2
March	133.1	137.9	135.4
April	135.0	140.0	137.0
May	136.0	144.0	139.0
June	138.0	148.0	143.0
July	141.0	150.0	144.0
August	142.0	151.0	145.0
September	143.0	153.0	146.0
October	..	156.0	..

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

SECTION XXX

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section information has been given of the number of printing presses and of newspapers, periodicals and books published.

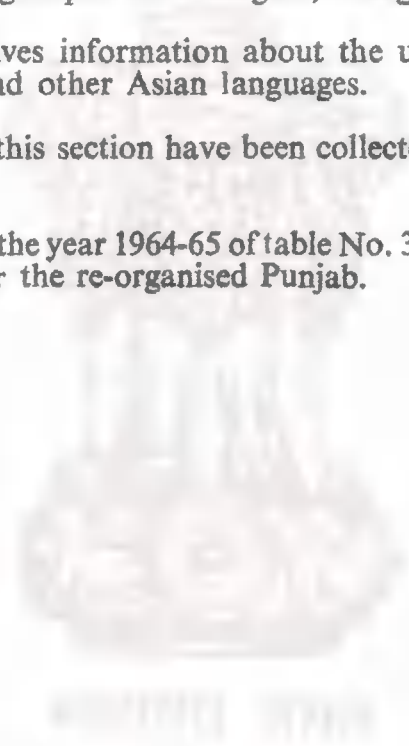
Table 30.1 shows the number of printing presses in Punjab. The data in this table are according to financial year.

Table 30.2 represents data regarding number of newspapers, periodicals and books published in the State. The books published in different languages have been grouped as unilingual, bilingual or multilingual.

Table 30.3 gives information about the unilingual books published in different Indian and other Asian languages.

The figures in this section have been collected from the Home Department, Punjab.

The figures for the year 1964-65 of table No. 30.1 and for 1965 of tables 30.2 and 30.3 are for the re-organised Punjab.



PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Printing Presses in Punjab

No. 30.1

Year (at the end)	Number of Printing Presses
Erst While Punjab	
1960-61	648
1961-62	645
1962-63	807
1963-64	750
Re-organised Punjab	
1964-65	471

Source : Home Department, Punjab.

Number of Newspapers, Periodical and Books published

No. 30.2

Year	Number of News- papers and Periodicals	Number of Books Published				Total	
		Unilingual		Bilingual or Multi- lingual			
		In English or other European Languages	In Indian or other Asian Languages	Purely In Indian or other Asian Languages	Mixed Languages (Asian and European)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Erstwhile Punjab							
1960	...	593	132	306	14	92	544
1961	...	679	236	378	23	103	740
1962	...	712	471	353	14	71	909
1963	...	828	535	935	17	147	1,634
1964	...	836	639	527	9	82	1,257
Re-organised Punjab							
1965	...	511	216	264	3	123	606

Source : Home Department, Punjab.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Number of Unilingual Books published in different Indian and other Asian Languages

No. 30.3

Year	Hindi	Punjabi	Sanskrit	Urdu	Persian	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Erstwhile Punjab						
1960	152	124	5	24	—	306*
1961	147	185	5	41	—	378
1962	195	139	1	18	—	353
1963	403	485	—	47	—	935
1964	312	193	9	13	—	527
Re-organised Punjab						
1965	75	151	13	25	—	264

Source : Home Department, Punjab.

*Includes one Marathi publication.

SECTION XXXI

MISCELLANEOUS

Information contained in this section is as follows :—

Tables 31.1 to 31.5—District-wise activities of the Red Cross Societies have been described in these tables. In the first table an account of District Red Cross Branches and their membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their membership and First-Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab have been given. The second table presents data about Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab. This is followed by a table giving information regarding blood transfusion service. Table 31.4 contains district-wise data in respect of Ambulance Training for the year 1960 to 1965. Table 31.5 gives district-wise data in respect of Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Societies for the year 1965. The data in these tables have been obtained from Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

Table 31.6—Data are presented in this table regarding India's Foreign Exchange reserves. These figures have been taken from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table 31.7—Contains information regarding Indian currency in circulation for different years. Data for this table have also been taken from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table 31.8—Gives an account of India's Foreign Trade at the end of the year 1950-51 and onwards. This information has also been obtained from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table 31.9 and 31.10—Give information relating to plots created, sold, under construction and completed both by the private persons and the Government up to the end of March, 1966. This information has been collected from the Capital Project and Chief Engineer, Capital Project.

Tables 31.11 and 31.12 give information regarding working of various Housing Schemes and Number of Radio sets distributed under Community listening Scheme in Punjab.

Table 31.13 and 31.14—Give data about post offices and Broadcast Receiving Licences in Punjab.

The last six tables give a list of Technical Colleges and Institutions, Government Industrial Training Institutes/Schools for boys, girls and scheduled castes/backward classes in the State of Punjab.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

District Red Cross Branches and their Membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their Membership and First-Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab

No. 31.1

Year District	Number of Branches	Number of Members	Boys		Girls		Number of First-Aid Posts
			Groups	Member- ship	Groups	Member- Ship	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Erstwhile Punjab							
1961 ...	19	75,473	11,943	1,380,983	3,302	397,558	935
1962 ...	19	57,960	11,996	1,442,903	3,323	507,526	980
1963 ...	19	123,133	12,034	1,832,513	3,123	597,319	927
1964 ...	19	102,485	13,267	2,105,601	2,565	815,409	951
Reorganised Punjab							
1965 ...	10	491,238	7,930	1,136,044	1,190	608,789	..
Gurdaspur ...	1	2,711	583	102,346	301	18,391	..
Amritsar ...	1	11,265	1,137	155,921	97	17,117	..
Kapurthala ...	1	2,484	282	37,489	24	22,863	..
Jullundur ...	1	3,395	727	172,547	278	63,469	..
Hoshiarpur ...	1	2,156	934	156,192	67	86,731	..
Rupar ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana ...	1	4,534	749	125,721	234	84,073	..
Ferozepore ...	1	20,338	1,175	109,959	107	60,569	..
Bhatinda ...	1	2,972	626	74,837	26	39,297	..
Sangrur ...	1	276	861	111,904	16	45,363	..
Patiala ...	1	1,107	856	89,128	40	50,916	..

N.B. —Figures for Sangrur are for Erstwhile District.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab

No. 31.2

Year District	Health Centres	Sub- Health Centres	Trained Dais or Nurse- Dais Centres	Training of Dais			Maternity Hospitals	Subsidised Rural or Mobile Dis- pensaries
				Dais under training	Dais appeared in the test	Dais passed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Erstwhile Punjab								
1961 ...	39	71	269	417	207	188	2	32
1962 ...	39	71	281	348	153	143	2	30
1963 ...	39	72	273	282	135	126	2	24
1964 ...	38	80	292	261	130	115	2	22
Reorganised Punjab 1965	10	20	135	67	32	31	1	21
Gurdaspur ...	—	3	—	7	2	2	—	1
Amritsar ...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	1	2	19	9	3	3	—	1
Hoshiarpur ...	5	10	21	32	19	19	1	13
Rupar ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhiana ...	1	2	9	14	6	5	—	6
Ferozepore ...	1	3	25	5	2	2	—	—
Bhatinda ...	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

N.B.—Figures for Sangrur are for Erstwhile District.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES**Blood Transfusion Service**

No. 31.3

<u>Year</u> <u>District</u>	<u>Blood</u> <u>Group-</u> <u>ings</u>	<u>Blood</u> <u>Matchings</u>	<u>Blood</u> <u>Transfu-</u> <u>sions</u>	<u>Blood</u> <u>Donors</u>	<u>Blood</u> <u>Collected</u> <u>(C.C.)</u>
1	2	3	4	5	6
erstwhile Punjab					
1961 ...	18,318	7,664	6,001	5,047	2,057,360
1962 ...	42,009	11,828	9,156	11,484	2,911,355
1963 ...	29,081	9,839	7,035	9,018	1,994,970
1964 ...	25,113	11,745	8,534	7,545	7,458,131
Reorganised Punjab					
1965	29,213	11,399	8,390	11,578	2,461,755
Gurdaspur ...	2,063	461	478	3,111	120,600
Amritsar*	10,948	5,411	3,813	3,968	1,381,785
Kapurthala ...	329	58	58	52	17,850
Jullundur ...	3,057	1,051	614	655	196,500
Hoshiarpur ...	2,259	113	113	103	37,150
Rupar ...	—	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	2,836	1,738	1,579	1,581	474,300
Ferozepore ...	429	41	25	216	217,500
Bhatinda ...	1,398	33	39	39	11,700
Sangrur ...	811	15	8	15	4,350
Patiala ...	5,083	2,478	1,663	1,838	..

*Information for columns. 3, 4, 5 and 6 does not include that of Ajnala Centre.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Ambulance Training

No. 31.4

Year District	Persons trained		Persons examined		Persons passed	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Erstwhile Punjab						
1961 ...	21,574	11,267	19,822	10,306	17,203	8,969
1962 ...	22,753	14,985	21,213	13,892	18,547	11,866
1963 ...	33,199	25,654	30,100	23,341	27,351	20,824
1964 ...	26,661	19,809	24,546	17,815	21,375	15,677
Re-organised Punjab						
1965 ...	17,909	20,400	16,576	18,164	14,352	18,209
Gurdaspur ...	916	1,459	890	1,334	556	1,285
Amritsar ...	1,704	4,021	1,680	3,920	1,524	3,484
Kapurthala ...	139	139	139	139	138	139
Jullundur ...	1,143	4,738	1,012	4,048	805	3,224
Hoshiarpur ...	3,405	1,925	3,388	1,919	3,380	1,914
Rupar ...	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ludhlana ...	1,374	1,933	1,263	1,894	1,195	1,793
Ferozepore ...	5,789	3,027	5,395	2,698	3,979	1,989
Bhatinda ...	2,010	1,049	1,881	940	1,585	3,169
Sangrur ...	405	150	372	160	362	155
Patiala ...	1,024	1,959	556	1,112	528	1,057

Note :—Figures for Sangrur are for Erstwhile District

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Income and Expenditure

No. 31.5

(Rs)

Year District	Opening balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing balance
1	2	3	4	5
erstwhile Punjab				
1961 ...	10,76,075	16,68,379	14,92,923	12,51,531
1962 ...	12,51,531	16,82,300	16,54,880	12,78,951
1963 ...	12,78,951	20,97,876	16,67,075	17,09,752
1964 ...	17,09,752	19,31,317	20,95,432	15,45,637
Reorganised Punjab				
1965 ...	11,36,620	12,12,059	10,08,356	13,40,323
Gurdaspur ...	58,602	79,642	53,167	85,077
Amritsar ...	33,772	1,15,228	88,371	60,629
Kapurthala ...	7,335	49,589	34,534	22,390
Jullundur ...	2,89,782	2,24,428	1,20,074	3,94,136
Hoshiarpur ...	1,98,649	1,10,937	1,44,818	1,64,768
Rupar ...	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	1,86,609	1,26,348	1,65,807	1,47,150
Ferozepore ...	2,87,244	2,39,812	2,13,235	3,13,821
Bhatinda ...	55,100	2,20,376	1,42,624	1,32,852
Sangrur ...	19,527	45,699	45,726	19,500

N.B. :—Date for Sangrur is for Erstwhile District

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Exchange Reserves

No. 31.6

(Lakh Rs)

Period	Assets @	Movement (Increase+ decrease—)
1	2	3
1950-51	95,141	+2,855
1955-56	82,461	+1,047
1960-61*	30,361	—5,925
1961-62†*	29,731	—630
1962-63*	29,510	—221
1963-64*	30,581	+1,071
1964-65†*	24,968	—5,613
1965-66†*	29,798	+4,830
1965-66		
September, 1965	24,114	+585
October, 1965	25,857	+1,743
November, 1965	27,584	+1,691
December, 1965	28,544	+996
January, 1966	29,403	+859
February, 1966	29,181	—222
March, 1966	29,798	+617
April, 1966†	38,546	+8,748
May, 1966	37,929	—617
June, 1966	51,453	+13,524
July, 1966*	44,395	—7,058
August, 1966	42,823	—1,572
September, 1966	42,604	—219

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

@ Includes (a) 7.1 million ounces of gold till January, 7, 1965* 7.4 Million ounces still January 21st, 1965, 7.7 million ounces till February, 18th, 1965, 8.0 million ounces till February, 27th, 1966 and 7.0 million ounces thereafter. Gold is valued at Rs53.58 per 10 grams as provided under section 33 of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956, (b) Foreign Assets of the Reserve Bank and (c) Government balances held abroad.

†Include borrowings from the I.M.F.

*After providing for repayments to I.M.F..

\$Provisional.

MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Revised Series) †

No. 31.7

(Lakh Rs)

Last Friday	Currency with the Public						• Deposit money with the public	Money supply (7+8)
	Notes in circulation (a) (b)	Circulation of rupee coin (a) (c)	Circulation of small coins (c) (d)	Balances held at Treasuries (c)	Cash in hand with banks (f)	Total (2+3+4) — (5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	1,12,829	12,735	7,270	370	3,913	1,28,551	56,267	1,84,818
1955-56	1,42,423	12,358	6,579	114	4,145	1,57,101	64,594	2,21,695
1960-61	1,94,157	14,169	7,102	644	4,979	2,09,805	77,056	2,86,861
1961-62	2,02,713	15,018	7,833	205	5,243	2,20,116	84,466	3,04,582
1962-63	2,19,879	15,617	8,439	496	5,493	2,27,946	93,051	3,30,997
1963-64	2,41,083	16,847	9,026	304	6,096	2,60,556	1,14,656	3,75,212
1964-65	2,56,369	17,999	9,740	252†	6,952	2,76,905†	1,31,113	4,08,017†
1965-66	2,82,319	18,382	10,547	211†	7,609	3,03,427†	1,49,540	4,52,967†
September, 1965	2,51,954	17,267	10,167	137†	6,700	2,72,550†	1,36,751	4,09,302†
October, 1965	2,56,923	17,383	9,741†	114†	7,363†	2,76,570†	1,38,387	4,14,957†
November, 1965	2,60,318	17,343	9,741†	141†	7,099†	2,80,160†	1,38,828†	4,18,988†
December, 1965	2,67,529	17,626	10,278	136†	8,784	2,86,514†	1,43,524	4,30,038†
January, 1966	2,72,833	17,855	10,388	166†	8,316	2,92,595†	1,43,710	4,36,305†
February, 1966	2,75,864	18,114	10,461	144†	7,491	2,96,806†	1,45,310	4,42,116†
March, 1966	2,82,319	18,382	10,547	211†	7,622	3,03,414†	1,49,551	4,52,965†

MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC (Revised Series)

No. 31.7

(Lakh Rs)

Last Friday	Currency with the public					Total (2+3+4) —(5+6)	*Deposit money with the public	Money supply (7+8)
	Notes in circulation (a) (b)	Circula- tion of rupee coin (a) (b)	Circula- tion of small coins (c) (d)	Balances held at Treasuries	Cash in hand with banks (f)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April, 1966	2,90,574	18,797	10,658	152†	7,945	3,11,932†	1,51,553	4,63,485†
May, 1966	2,89,178	19,288	10,748	119†	8,239	3,10,856†	1,50,681	4,61,537†
June, 1966	2,83,840	19,377	10,749†	154†	8,282	3,05,529†	1,55,622	4,61,151†
July, 1966	2,74,335	18,749	10,748†	114†	7,687	2,96,032†	1,61,240	4,57,271†
August, 1966	2,70,870	18,494	10,748†	87†	8,071†	2,91,954†	1,60,762†	4,52,716†
September, 1966	2,65,623	18,215	10,748†	99†	8,001†	2,86,486†	1,59,659†	4,46,145†

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Note.—(i) No adjustments have been made for net outward movements of currency.

(ii) Net of adjustments made in respect of Indian notes returned from circulation in Aden.
(a) Including Hali Sica Currency up to December, 1957 (b) Net of (i) return of Rs 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and (ii) special currency withdrawn (Rs 26.93 crores in April, 1961, Rs 6.72 crores in May, 1961, and Rs 0.55 crores in June, 1961) from Kuwait beginning from April, 1961. Pending payment to the Kuwait Government on account of this withdrawal (i) the net credit given to Kuwait Government against the currency withdrawn under other deposits and (ii) the Kuwait Government's loan to Government of India of Rs 25 crores and Rs 9.2 crores credited to Central Government's balances during the weeks ending June 30, 1961 and September 22, 1961, respectively have been ignored as they had no effect on money supply.

(c) Estimated.
(d) Figures as on the last day of the year/month excluding balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries also up to March, 1962.

(e) Figures as on the last day of the month/year. Including small coins also.

(f) Relating to Scheduled, non-scheduled and State Co-operative Banks.

*It includes net demand deposits of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Banks and net demand liabilities of State Co-operative Banks. Prior to November, 1960, the net liabilities of Scheduled Banks have been adjusted for inter bank demand deposits and thus includes non-bank demand deposits and non-deposits "Other liabilities". It also excludes balances held on I.M.F. Account No. 1. Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and some extraordinary items.

†Provisional.

‡Derived from comparable Estimates.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Trade

No. 31.8

(Lakh Rs)

Period	Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1	2	3	4
1950-51 ...	65,043	60,068	—4,975
1955-56 ...	77,435	60,891	—16,544
1960-61 ...	1,12,248	64,207	—48,041
1961-62 ...	1,09,308	66,058	—43,250
1962-63 ...	1,13,315	68,532	—44,783
1963-64 ...	1,22,375	79,324	—43,051
1964-65 ...	1,26,212	83,870	—42,342
1965-66* ...	1,35,044	80,528	—54,516
1965-66			
August, 1965*† ...	11,535	6,729	—4,806
September, 1965 ...	12,260	7,079	—5,181
October, 1965 ...	9,442	6,667	—2,775
November, 1965* ...	13,357	7,463	—5,894
December, 1965* ...	11,386	7,284	—4,102
January, 1966* ...	9,235	6,584	—2,651
February, 1966* ...	9,539	6,089	—3,450
March, 1966* ...	11,320	7,702	—3,618
April, 1966* ...	10,990	6,268	—4,722
May, 1966* ...	11,757	6,504	—5,253
June, 1966* ...	12,062	6,056	—6,006
July, 1966* ...	14,272	7,666	—6,606
August, 1966* ...	14,119	10,720	—3,399

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Note.—Total Sea, Air and Land trade but excludes Land trade with Sikkim and Bhutan. Transit and transshipment trade and ship-stores excluded. Includes treasuregold throughout the period and silver up to March, 1965. From January, 1957, silver is included under merchandise. Imports are based on general system of recording and includes Parcel Post and dutiable articles of Passengers baggage and letter post. Excludes consignments of foodgrains on Government account awaiting adjustment. Exports include re-exports and Parcel Post but exclude Passengers luggage and Letter Post. Imports are on C.I.F basis and exports are on F.O.B basis inclusive of duty. With effect from April, 1963, trade of Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar is land, land borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel posts of pearls and precious stones etc. are included.

*Provisional.

†Excludes Treasure.

CHANDIGARH UNION TERRITORY

Plots Created, Sold, and Private Construction Activity up to 31st March, 1966

No. 31.9

Type of construction	Plots created for sale	Plots sold	Percentage of plots sold	Number of plots			Percentage of column 7 to column 3
				Completed	Under construction	Total of completed and under construction	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Residential ...	10,703	10,616	99.18	4,959	1,242	6,201	58.41
Commercial ...	2,326	1,697	72.96	1,358	90	1,448	85.33
Industrial ...	208	199	95.67	95	52	147	73.87
Religious, Cultural and Educational ...	42	40	95.24	18	11	29	72.50

Source : Union Territory Administration, Chandigarh.

Government Construction at Chandigarh up to 31st March, 1966

No. 31.10

Type of construction	Unit	Up to 1965-66
1	2	3
1. Government Offices ...	Number	22
2. Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	Do	15
3. Schools ...	Do	26
4. Colleges ...	Do	28
5. Residential Buildings for Government servants ...	Do	11,153
6. Other Buildings ...	Do	277
7. Roads ...	K. M.	627
8. Water Pipelines ...	Do	510
9. Sewerage ...	Do	307
10. Storm-water Drainage ...	Do	211
11. Tube-wells ...	Number	63

Source : Chief Engineer, Union Territory Project, Chandigarh.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab (Erstwhile)

Table 31.11

Name of Scheme	Expenditure ('000 Rupees')						Achievement (Houses completed)					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1. Middle Income Group Housing Scheme ...	5,641	5,429	5,071	1,591	1,481	..	431	435	561	168	113	207
2. Low Income Group Housing Scheme ...	4,382	1,785	3,359	5,558	18,595	..	1,252	1,926	1 929	865	1,314	2,896
3. Subsidized Industrial Housing Scheme ...	1,539	1,610	1,674	687	320	..	200	276	300	152	30	—
4. Rental Housing Scheme ...	935	1,770	1,800	175	500	..	34	74	150	211	—	—
5. Slum Clearance Scheme ...	1,318	640	352	1,600	14	..	256	200	516†	96	144	72
6. Land Acquisition and Development Scheme ...	560	1,800	..	3,000	350	..	..	..	..	..	—	—

Source : Housing Department, Punjab.

† Under construction from previous year.

MISCELLANEOUS

Number of Radio Sets installed in each district under Community Listening Scheme up to 31st March, 1966 in Re-organised Punjab

No. 31.12

District	Number of sets installed	Number of sets awaiting installation	Total
1	2	3	4
Gurdaspur ...	782	70	852
Amritsar ...	882	128	1,010
Kapurthala ...	358	9	367
Jullundur ...	745	51	796
Hoshiarpur ...	783	77	860
Rupar ...	..	..	..
Ludhiana ...	658	12	670
Ferozepore ...	756	84	840
Bhatinda ...	520	37	557
Sangrur ...	419	102	521
Patiala ...	644	102	746
Total ...	6,547	672	7,219

Source : Director, Public Relations, Tourism and Cultural Affairs.
Note.—Figures for Hoshiarpur and Sangrur are provisional.

Post Offices in the Punjab (Erst while)

No. 31.13

Particulars	Unit	1957-58	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Post Offices ...	No.	2,957	5,001	5,251	5,133	5,322	6,526	6,345
Telegraph Offices ...	No.	387	469	493	504	532	548	700
Telephone Exchanges ...	No.	90	107	124	126	128	183	186
Public Call Offices ...	No.	459	470	539	578	596	764	778
Letter Boxes ...	No.	10,465	12,529	12,769	13,172	14,941	13,495	13,951
Length of Railway—								
Roads over which the mails were conveyed ...	K.M.	6,178	7,124	7,124	7,124	7,330	7,330	..
No. of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets delivered ...	Lakh	1,642	2,331	2,966	2,253	2,019	2,468	2,477
No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued ...	Thousand	2,939	3,086	4,546	4,567	4,212	4,135	3,542
Number of value payable articles sent ...	Thousand	702	914	1,159	2,391	1,980	1,276*	564

Source : Postmaster-General, Punjab Circle.

Note.—Information given in this table relates to the Punjab State and not to the Punjab Circle.

*Decrease is due to the fluctuation in the Business Market.

MISCELLANEOUS

Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in the Punjab

No. 31.14

Year District	As on 31st December
Erstwhile Punjab	
1959	1,47,076
1960	1,73,000
1961	2,12,139
1962	2,76,040
1963	2,72,241
1964	3,41,329
Re-organised Punjab	
1965*	2,58,173
Gurdaspur	..
Amritsar	48,725
Kapurthala	10,897
Jullundur	31,385
Hoshiarpur	16,772
Rupar	4,255
Ludhlana	49,777
Ferozepore	41,559
Bhatinda	13,181
Sangrur	14,922
Patiala	26,700

Source : Postmaster-General, Punjab Circle and District Statistical Officers.

Note.—“Licences issued” are, “licences in force.”

*Provisional

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS INDUSTRIAL
TRAINING SCHOOLS IN PUNJAB**

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 31.15

Serial No.	Name of the Institution/ Trade taught	Sanctioned intake capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifica- tions for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commence- ment of session	Nature of Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate awarded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engineering	60	4 years	F.Sc., pre-Engg. or B.Sc. with 50 percent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathe- matics	16 to 21 years on 1st August	13th July	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engg.	60					
	(iii) Elect. Engg.	60					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engg.	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Mathematics with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 years on 1st October	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg.	60					
	(iii) Elect. Engg.	60					
2	Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engg.	60	4 years	F.Sc., Pre-engg. or B.Sc., with 50 per cent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 22 years on 1st October	Ditto	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engg.	60					
	(iii) Elect. Engg.	60					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engg.	60	3 years at the insti- tution	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Ma- thematics with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 year on 16th July	Ditto	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg.	60					
	(iii) Elect. Engg.	60					

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab (Reorganised)

No. 31.15

Serial No.	Name of the Institution/ Trade taught	Sanctioned intake capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commencement of sessions	Nature of Degree/Diploma/Certificate awarded
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	Government Polytechnic, Hoshiarpur— (i) Civil Engineering .. (ii) Mech. Engg. .. (iii) Elect. Engg. ..	60 60 60	3 years at the institution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 years on 16th July	16th July	Diploma
4	Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara— (a) Diploma— (i) Civil Engineering .. (ii) Mech. Engg. .. (iii) Elect. Engg. ..	60 60 60	3 years	Matric with Mathematics and Science with not less than 50 Per cent marks in aggregate	15 years on 15th July	Ditto	Do
5	Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur— (a) Diploma— (i) Civil Engg. .. (ii) Mech. Engg. .. (iii) Elect. Engg. .. (b) Draftsman— (i) Civil Engg. .. (ii) Elect./Mech. Engg.	60 60 60 30 30	3 years	Matric with Science and Math. in Second Division with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate Matric Second Division with Science or Drawing	15 years on 15th July Ditto	16th July Ditto	Do Certificate

6	Government Polytechnic Amritsar— (i) Electrical Engg. .. (ii) Mechanical Engg. .. (iii) Civil Engg. ..	60 60 60	3 years	Matric with Math. and Science in 2nd Division with 50 per cent marks	15 years on 15th July	16th July	Diploma
7	Government Polytechnic, Guru Teg Bahadurgarh (Ferozepore District)— (i) Civil Engineering .. (ii) Electrical Engineering ... (iii) Mech. Engineering ...	60 60 60	Ditto	Ditto	15 years on 16th July	Ditto	Do
8	Government Polytechnic, Batala— (i) Electrical Engineering .. (ii) Mechanical Engineering ... (iii) Civil Engineering ..	45 90 45	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
9	Government Junior Technical School Kanurthala	60	Ditto	Middle Standard Pass	14 years on 1st May	1st May	Certificate
10	Government Junior Technical School, Jullundur	50	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES (CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME)

Awarding National Trade Certificate for N.C.V.T.

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating Capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum Qualifications required for admission	Commencement of Session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Industrial Training Centre, Dayanand Polytechnic Institute, Amritsar	(i) Draftsman Civil Electrician, Mechanic Refrigerator and Mechanic Radio (ii) Stenography (English) (iii) Carpenter, Electro-Plater, Fitter-Wireman, Mechanic Motor, Moulder, Turner, Welder, Painter and Decorator (iv) Book-Binding, Hand Composition and Proof Reading, Printing Mechanic One-rator, Cutting and Tailoring	176 32 340 64	1½ years • 1½ years •	Matric or equivalent Ditto Middle or equivalent Ditto	November 1965 and thereafter every 9 months • Ditto •
2	Industrial Training Institute, Bassi Pathana	(i) Electrician, Mechanical Instruments (ii) Fitter, Machinist, Pattern Maker, Turner, Blacksmith and Electro-Plater	64 182	1½ years 1½ year	Matric or equivalent Middle or equivalent	Ditto Ditto
3	Industrial Training Institute, Batala	(i) Electrician (ii) Stenography (English) (iii) Fitter, Machinist, Tractor Mechanic, Moulder, Turner, Welder and Pattern Maker	32 32 212	1½ years • 1½ years	Matric or equivalent Ditto Middle or equivalent	Ditto • Ditto
4	Industrial Training Institute, Bhatinda	(i) Electrician, Mechanic (Instruments and Radio) (ii) Stenography (English) (iii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Wireman, Moulder, Machinist, Motor Mechanic, Turner, Welder and Sheet Metal Worker	96 32 144	1½ years • 1½ years	Matric or equivalent Ditto Middle or equivalent	Ditto • Ditto

5	Industrial Training Institute, Budhlada	(i) Electrician	32	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Fitter, Grinder, Wireman, Machinist, Mechanic Tractor, Moulder, Sheet Metal Worker, Welder, Turner and Book Binding	316	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Institute Faridkot	(i) Electrician, Mechanic Instruments	64	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Machinist, Turner, Welder, Steel Metal Worker	252	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
7	Industrial Training Institute, Fazilka	(i) Electrician	32	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Machinist, Motor Mechanic, Turner, Sheet Metal Worker and Tractor Mechanic	320	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
8	Industrial Training Institute, Ferozepore	(i) Draftsman (Civil and Mechanical), Electrician, Surveyor and Radio Mechanic	16	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Moulder, Mechanist, Turner, Welder, Pattern Maker and Sheet Metal Worker	220	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
9	Industrial Training Institute, Hoshiarpur	(i) Electrician, Mechanic Instrument	64	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Grinder, Turner, Welder, Machinist and Plumber	338	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
10	Industrial Training Institute, Mehar Chand Technical Institute, Jullundur City	(i) Draftsman (Civil and Mechanical), Electrician, Mechanic Radio and Surveyors	112	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Electro-plater, Moulder, Pattern Maker, Plumber, Turner, Welder and Mechanic Motor	288	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
		(iii) Cutting and Tailoring, Mechanic Sports Goods (Woolen and Leather) and Manufacture of Footwear	80		Ditto	..

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES (CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME)

Awarding National Trade Certificate for N.C.V.T.—contd.

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating Capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum Qualifications required for admission	Commencement of Session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11	Industrial Training Institute, Lucknow	(i) Draftsman Mechanical, Electrician and Radio Mechanic (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Electro-Plater, Machinist, Tractor Mechanic, Moulder, Painter or Decorator, Turner, Welder and Pattern Maker	160	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	November, 1965 and thereafter every nine months
12	Industrial Training Institute, Mahipur	(i) Electrician and Radio Mechanic (ii) Blacksmith, Machinist, Carpenter, Fitter, Turner, Welder and Motor Mechanic	472	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
13	Industrial Training Institute, Moga	(i) Electrician, Mechanic Instrument (ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Moulder Machinist, Turner, Welder, Plumber, Sheet Metal Worker and Mechanic Tractor	64	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
14	Industrial Training Institute, Nabha	(i) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Turner and Welder (iii) Cutting and Tailoring	246	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
15	Industrial Training Institute, Nagpur	(i) Electrician, Refrigerator Mechanic	64	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto

16	Industrial Training Institute, Navanshahr	(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Mechanist, Moulder, Pattern Maker, Wireman, Welder and Turner (i) Electrician	232	1½ years	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
17	Industrial Training Institute, Pathankot	(i) Carpenter, Machinist, Fitter, Turner, Motor Mechanic, Wireman and Sheet Metal Worker (i) Draftsman (Mechanical), Electrician and Surveyors (ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Mechanic, C. Engine, Motor Mechanic, Moulder, Electro-plator, Turner, Welder and Machinist (iii) Stenography (English) (i) Draftsman (Civil and Mechanical), Electrician, Radio Mechanic and Refrigerator Mechanic (ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Electro-plator, Fitter, Wireman, Machinist, Moulder, Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Turner, Welder and Pattern Maker (iii) Stenography (English) (i) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Machinist, Moulder, Turner, Plumber and Blacksmith (i) Draftsman (Civil and Mechanical) Electrician and Radio Mechanic (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Turner, Watch and Clock Repairer (i) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Turner, Machinist, Pattern Maker and Sheet Metal Worker	32 224 64 200 — 112 416 32 32 224 144 152 32 216	1½ years 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years — 1½ years 1½ years — 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years 1½ years	Metric or equivalent Metric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Metric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Metric or equivalent Ditto Metric or equivalent Ditto Middle or equivalent Metric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Metric or equivalent Middle or equivalent	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto * Ditto Ditto * Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
18	Industrial Training Institute, Patiala					
19	Industrial Training Institute, Patti					
20	Industrial Training Institute, Phagwara					
21	Industrial Training Institute, Qadian					

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES (CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME)

Awarding National Trade Certificate for N.C.V.T.—*contd.*

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating Capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum Qualifications required for admission	Commencement of Session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Industrial Training Institute, Rajpura	(i) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Moulder, Motor Mechanic, Painter, Pattern Maker and Turner (iii) Hand Composing and Proof Reading, Printing Machine Operator, Cutting and Tailoring	32 152 64	1½ years 1½ years *	Matric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Ditto	November, 1965 and thereafter every nine months Ditto •
23	Industrial Training Institute, Rupar	(i) Electrician, Mechanic Instrument (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Machinist and Turner (iii) Book Binding	64 176 16	1½ years 1½ years *	Matric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Middle or equivalent	Ditto Ditto •
24	Industrial Training Institute, Sarhali	(i) Electrician, Radio Mechanic and Surveyor (ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter and Fitter (iii) Stenography (English)	96 96 —	1½ years 1½ years †	Matric or equivalent Middle or equivalent Matric or equivalent	Ditto Ditto •
25	Industrial Training Institute, Samrala	(i) Electrician (ii) Fitter, Machinist, Pattern Maker, Turner, Watch and Clock Repairer	32 224	1½ years 1½ years	Matric or equivalent Middle or equivalent	Ditto Ditto

26	Industrial Training Institute, Sunam	(i) Electrician	32	1½ years	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Grinder, Machinist, Mechanic, Motor, Turner and Tractor Mechanic	312	Ditto	Middle or equivalent	Ditto
27	Industrial Training Institute, Gurdaspur	(i) Electrician	32	Ditto	Matric or equivalent	Ditto
		(ii) Blacksmith, Electroplator, Fitter, Machinist, Sheet Metal Worker, Turner and Welder	312	Ditto	Middle or equivalent	Ditto

Source: Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

*Duration of Course is of one year and the admission is made in August every year.

Note.—(i) Age limits 16—25 years.

(ii) No tuition fee is charged.

(iii) A Stipend of Rs 25 per mensem each to 15 per cent of the trainees on poverty-cum-merit basis is awarded.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

No. 31.17—contd

Serial No.	Name and location of the Institute/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating Capacity	Duration of Training (years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course, session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Institute of Dyeing, Printing and Hosiery Technology, Ludhiana	I.(a) Textile Chemistry Dyeing and Printing (b) Dyeing and Calico-Printing (c) Dyeing and Dry Cleaning II. Manufacture of Hosiery goods— (i) A Class (ii) B Class (Hand driven machine) (iii) Work Master Class (Power driven machine)	72 16 12 72	3 1 1½ 3	Diploma Certificate Certificate Diploma	Above 15 Ditto Ditto Ditto	Matriculation/Higher secondary with Science Literate (Middle preferred) Literate (Middle preferred) Matric/Higher Secondary with Science and Drawing Middle preferred Ditto	August-September Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
2	Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar	(i) Textile Technology (ii) Hand and Power-loom weaving (i) Leather Chemistry and Technology (ii) Tanning	90 40 20* 30*	1 year after qualifying B Class 3 years including 6 months Practical Mill Training 1 2 years followed by 1 year practical training 2	Certificate Certificate (N.C.C.) Certificate	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Matric/Higher Secondary with Science and Drawing Under Matric Matric with Science Primary Pass, preference for Scheduled Castes/tribes	August Ditto June July

*Provisional

4	Government Wood Working Institute, Jullundur	(1) Wood Work	60	3	Diploma	14-25	Matric	August
5	Government Industrial School, Amritsar	(2) Carpentry (Artisan)	32	2	Certificate	Ditto	Middle	Do
		(3) Tennis and Badminton Racket	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
		(4) Hockey Sticks and Cricket	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
		Cutting and Tailoring	40	3	Diploma	Ditto	Matric	Do
6	Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur	Cutting and Tailoring	32	1	Certificate	Ditto	Middle	Do
		(i) Weaving	16	3	Ditto	Ditto	Middle	Do
		(ii) Cutting and Tailoring	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Middle	Do
		(iii) Lacquer Turning	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
7	Government Industrial School, Ludhiana	(iv) Ivory Inlay	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
		(v) Dyeing and Painting	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
		(vi) Hosiery	16	1	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
		Hosiery Machine Building Specialisation in any one of the following subjects. General Mechanic (i) Pattern making and Foundry Work (ii) Fitting and Assembling (iii) Machining and Turning (iv) Type-writing and Duplicator (v) Cycle parts and Sewing Machine	90	3	Diploma	14-25	Matric	School to be closed down in May/June, 1967

Source : Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING CENTRES RUN FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND BACKWARD CLASSES

No. 31.18

Serial No.	Name and location of Centre	Courses/Crafts in which Training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Industrial Training Centre, Tarn Taran (Amritsar)	Sheet Metal	24	1	Certificate	14-25	Literate	August
2	Industrial Training Centre, Khanna (Ludhiana)	Hosiery	24		Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
3	Industrial Training Centre, Muktsar (Ferozepore)	Tailoring and Embroidery for Girls	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
4	Industrial Training Centre, Dinanagar	Wood work	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
5	Industrial Training Centre, Phagwara (Kapurthala)	Ditto	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Centre, Sheikhpura (Kapurthala)	Shoe Making	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
7	Industrial Training Centre, Jagraon (Ludhiana)	Cycle, Sewing and Socks machine repairs	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
8	Industrial Training Centre, Kharar	Type and Shorthand writing	24	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto

Source : Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

Note.—The Centres being of peripatetic nature, commencement of course may be delayed on account of wastage of time in shifting from one place to another.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

N o. 31.19

539

Serial No.	Name and location of the Institution/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jullundur	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Hand Knitting, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Hand Embroidery, Leather (Elective) (c) Teacher's Training Course	160 30	2 1 (Post-Diploma Course)	Certificate Do	Above 14 17-35	Primary Matric and Crafts Diploma holder of Industrial Training Department	August September/October
2	Government Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Knitting, Salma Tilla, Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery or Leather (Elective) (c) Teacher's Training Course	160 30	2 1	Do Do	Above 14 17-35	Primary Matric and Crafts Diploma holder of Industrial Training Department	August September/October
3	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ludhiana	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, or Salma Tilla (Elective) (c) Tailoring, needle work and embroidery	140 100	2 1 2	Do Certificate (N.T.C.) Diploma	Above 14 Ditto Ditto	Primary Middle Do	August Do Do
4	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ferozepur	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting or Leather (Elective)	100	2	Diploma	Ditto	Do	Do

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

No. 31.19—contd.

Serial No.	Name and location of the Institution/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirement for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9
5	Government Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla or Leather Works (Elective)	100	2	Diploma	Above 14	Primary	August
6	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nabha	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (b) Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla or Leather Works (Elective)	100	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
7	Government Industrial School for Girls, Pathankot	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (b) Hand Embroidery or Machine Embroidery or Salma Tilla (Elective)	60	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
8	Government Industrial School for Girls, Barnala	Ditto	60	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
9	Government Industrial School for Girls, Phagwara	Ditto	60	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
10	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hoshiarpur	Ditto	60	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
11	Government Industrial School, for Girls, Bhatinda	Ditto	60	2	Do	Ditto	Do	Do

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

No. 31.19—concl'd

Serial No.	Name and location of the institution/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26	Government Industrial School for Girls, Kartarpur	Ditto	20	1	Certificate	Above 14	Primery	August
27	Government Industrial School for Girls, Dhuri	(a) Tailoring and Cutting Compulsory (b) Hand Embroidery (Efective) Ditto	20	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
28	Government Industrial School for Girls, Sirhind	Ditto	20	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
29	Government Industrial School for Girls, Rajpura	Ditto	20	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
30	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ahmedgagh	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) (b) Hand Embroidery or Machine Embroidery (elective) Ditto	20	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Do
31	Government Industrial School for Girls, Sangrur	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (b) Hand Embroidery	60	2	Diploma	Ditto	Do	Do
32	Government Industrial, School for Girls, Patiala	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (b) Hand Embroidery	20	1	Certificate	Ditto	Do	Do
33	Government Industrial School for Girls, Samrala	Ditto	20	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Do

Source : Director of Industries, Punjab.

Note.—No tuition Fees.

PRIVATE RECOGNISED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

No. 31.20

Serial No.	Name of School	Total sanctioned strength	Crafts taught in the School
1	2	3	4
<i>(Diploma Schools)</i>			
1 (a)	Daya nand Polytechnic for Women, Amritsar	30	Teachers Training Class
(b)	Dayanand Polytechnic for Women, Amritsar	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
2	R.B. Girdhari Lal Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	40	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
3	Refugee Industrial School for Girls, Jullundur	40	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
4	Khosla Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery Knitting and Leather
5	Mahila Crafts Industrial School for Girls, Batala	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
6	Sital Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery Leather Works and Hand Knitting
7	Nari Shilp Niketan, Ferozepore	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery and Hosiery
8	Shri Raj Trust Industrial School for Girls, Fazilka	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
9	M.C. Industrial School, Bhudhlada	20	Hand Embroidery and Salma Tilla
10	Vidhwa Sahaik Sabha, Jullundur	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery and Hosiery
11	Mahila Shilp Karyalva, Jullundur	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
12	Mahila Shilp Karyalya, Jagraon	40	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
13	Janta Industrial School for Girls, Nakodar	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery and Hosiery
<i>(Certificate Schools)</i>			
14	Arya Mahila Industrial School, Abohar	40	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery
15	Rukmani Devi Industrial School, Patiala	40	Ditto
16	Sewa Sadan Industrial School for Girls,, Ferozepore Cantt.	20	Ditto
17	M.C. Industrial School for Girls, Mansa	20	Salma Tilla
18	Sheila Sewing School, Ludhiana	20	Ditto
19	Satwant Sewing School, Ludhiana	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery
20	Women's Co-operative Society Industrial School, Sidhwan Khurd	20	Machine Embroidery
21	Krishna Sewing School, Faridkot	20	Hand Embroidery

Source.—Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

Note.—Tailoring and Cutting is compulsory in all Schools.